Communication from Public

Name: Scott Epstein
Date Submitted: 04/21/2023 10:38 AM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: Please see the attached letter on behalf of Abundant Housing LA.

4/17/2023

The Honorable Councilmembers Harris-Dawson, Rodriguez, Yaroslavsky, Lee, and Hutt
Los Angeles City Council
200 N. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Support – Downtown Los Angeles Community Plan Update 2040 – Council File 22-0617

Dear Councilmembers Marqueece Harris-Dawson, Monica Rodriguez, Katy Yaroslavsky, John Lee, and Heather Hutt:

We write on behalf of Abundant Housing LA in support of adopting the Downtown Los Angeles Community Plan Update 2040 (**Council File 22-0617**). DTLA 2040 is the product of eight years of hard work and engagement by Department of City Planning and Downtown stakeholders. It has been ready for consideration by the Planning and Land Use Management Committee since September 2022 and now must be approved by the City Council by May 12 or it is deemed denied and must start anew. The current two community plans governing land use in Downtown LA date from 2000 and 2003. The time is now for the city to move past outdated plans and forward with a new blueprint for DTLA which provides certainty on the standards for new development and produces badly needed new housing in LA's core.

Abundant Housing LA is a pro-housing, nonprofit advocacy organization working to help solve Southern California's housing crisis. We support reforms to legalize more homes, make homes easier to build, increase funding for affordable housing, and protect tenants, which are all needed to make housing more affordable, improve access to jobs and transit, promote greater environmental sustainability, and advance racial and economic equity. As a community organization, in order to maintain our independence, we do not accept financial support from housing developers or their consultants.

DTLA 2040 includes many attractive components. The plan's elimination of parking minimums will make many more projects feasible, and will help developers right-size the amount of off-street parking, which will reduce the cost of construction and therefore rents. DTLA 2040 is the first community plan to employ the city's new zoning system, and the rezoning incorporated in the plan will significantly increase zoned capacity in LA's vibrant core. The plan will also test the effectiveness of a Graduated Inclusionary Zoning program with mandated base affordable requirements and higher affordability thresholds achieved through an incentive-based system.

Via its 2021-2029 Housing Element, the city has committed to a goal of producing over 57,000 units of housing annually, and an aggressive rezoning program to actualize that goal. To meet this ambitious and necessary target, LA must efficiently complete new community plans that

include extensive upzoning, particularly in high opportunity areas with access to transit, jobs, and service, like DTLA.

For these reasons, we urge you to approve CF 22-0617 and move the plan forward to the full council as soon as possible.

Sincerely,

Leonora Camner

Leonora Camner
Executive Director
Abundant Housing LA

Scott Epstein

Scott Epstein
Director of Policy and Research
Abundant Housing LA

Communication from Public

Name:	Kirsten Grimm
Date Submitted:	04/21/2023 10:59 AM
Council File No:	22-0617
Comments for Public Posting:	Please see attached public comment for PLUM Committee meeting April 24, 2023. Thank you.

Los Angeles City Council
Planning and Land Use Management Committee
200 N. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012
Delivered via electronic mail.

April 21, 2023

RE: [CF 22-0617] – Downtown LA Community Plan Update 2040

Dear Councilmembers,

I submit this letter in support of the Central City United (CCU) Coalition's comments and policy recommendations that would ensure that the Downtown LA Community Plan will promote equity and justice throughout downtown. I also share CCU's appreciation for the Planning Department and the City Planning Commission for their role in drafting and advancing a plan that incorporates many of the community-centered policy recommendations put forth by CCU.

CCU is multi-neighborhood coalition led by Little Tokyo Service Center (LTSC), the Los Angeles Community Action Network (LA CAN), and the Southeast Asian Community Alliance (SEACA), as key organizations embedded in Little Tokyo, Skid Row, and Chinatown, along with Public Counsel. CCU formed to lift up the voices and concerns of Downtown's poorest and most vulnerable residents and stakeholders in the community plan update process.

As the City continues to grapple with institutional racism and structural injustice, I applaud the Department of City Planning for acknowledging the deep harms that past land use and planning policies have inflicted on low-income communities and communities of color. Now, as the City commits to repairing these harms, the Community Plans are a tool to do just that. As the framework for growth, development and investment in Downtown for years to come, this Plan must center the needs and priorities of those communities that have been most harmed. To advance an even more inclusive and equitable Downtown Community Plan, I ask the City to adopt the following changes recommended by CCU, and to approve and pass the Plan by May 12. Any delay not only creates uncertainty, but puts us in violation of state housing law, preventing us from addressing the housing crisis that plagues our city.

1. **Adopt the graduated affordable housing program recommended by the Department of City Planning.**
2. **Ensure that new affordable housing created by the Plan is actually located in the Downtown LA Community Plan Area.**

3. **Require mixed-income projects to utilize Schedule 6 rents for affordable units.**
4. **Include a new Program creating a Displacement Impact Analysis.**
5. **Require replacement of Acutely Low, Extremely Low and Very Low-Income units at the same or lower affordability level and apply this requirement across all projects.**
6. **Include on-site affordable housing in all Adaptive Reuse projects.**
7. **Expand IX1 to reflect the true boundaries of the Skid Row neighborhood.**
8. **Expand Community Facilities incentives to support street vendors and Small Legacy Businesses.**
9. **Prevent displacement and promote good garment manufacturing jobs.**
10. **Create stronger standards for hotel development review.**

***

The Downtown Community Plan presents an important and timely opportunity to establish a framework for equitable growth and a just recovery. If done right, this Plan can protect current low-income and houseless Downtown residents, create new opportunities for safe and affordable housing, open the economy to low-income entrepreneurs, and establish a model for equitable community planning. Thank you for considering these recommendations and please reach out with any questions.

Sincerely,

Kirsten Grimm
Writer/Consultant
City of Los Angeles Resident
213-278-2452

Communication from Public

Name: Tom Grode

Date Submitted: 04/21/2023 12:12 PM

Council File No: 22-0617

Comments for Public Posting: As a former Skid Row resident, I want to echo the main points of Skid Row Now and 2040----retain and expand the Ix1 zone, make sure Skid Row has a City recognized body able to effectively speak into implementation of the finished Plan with accountability, lift up the many positive recommendations currently in the Plan about Skid Row. When City Planning made their DTLA 2040 presentation to the Planning Commissioners back in September 2021, they called their section on Skid Row.....Recognizing Skid Row As A Neighborhood. I also want to point out what I consider to be a silly effort to intimidate by the Industrial District BID by conjuring up potential lawsuits if the IX1 zone is adopted. This is par for the course for the BID. The BID was part of running off to Delaware to quickly create an LLC to then hire the former City Attorney as a City Hall lobbyist to undermine Skid Row getting her own Neighborhood Council back in 2017. And when the Planning Commissioners in September 2021 wanted nothing to do with the BID's effort to eliminate the IX1, I sure don't believe it was a coincidence what the LA Alliance for Human Rights put in the refiling of their lawsuit two months later. They said DTLA 2040 has a special zone for "homeless housing only" which will help concentrate poverty against the recommendations of all levels of government to not concentrate poverty. The IX1 zone says no market rate housing. It does not say only homeless housing. Before being called the IX1, it was the Affordable Housing Only zone and Affordable Housing covers multiple income levels. To hear the voices of Skid Row-dians about all this, go to the advocacy video at https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLXviGgVG3Ijx5B-5ZFmEmrM7PHXvT5zpFAnd finally....Skid Row Now and 2040 looks forward to City Council passing the Plan and Mayor Bass signing it before the deadline of May 12. DTLA 2040 is a Reform Movement. Missing the May 12 deadline means sending the Plan back to square one and that empowers the same corrupt system that led to Jose Huizar found guilty of accepting bribes from developers. Those bribes made "sense" because the Community Plan was so outdated it could easily be pushed aside.

Communication from Public

Name:	Nayantara Banerjee
Date Submitted:	04/21/2023 06:42 PM
Council File No:	22-0617
Comments for Public Posting:	Dear Chair Harris-Dawson and Honorable Members of the PLUM Committee, We respectfully request that you consider the following modifications to the DTLA 2040 Community Plan Update (CPU) during the upcoming City of Los Angeles' Planning and Land Use Management (PLUM) Committee hearing. Please review this summary of recommendations made by the Garment Worker Center and our allies with regards to the CPU, as well as a summary of relevant recommendations and analysis of the Fashion District from the Department of City Planning. Thank you.

April 21, 2023
Los Angeles City Council
Planning and Land Use Management Committee
200 N. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Dear Chair Harris-Dawson and Honorable Members of the PLUM Committee,

We respectfully request that you consider the following modifications to the DTLA 2040 Community Plan Update (CPU) during the upcoming City of Los Angeles' Planning and Land Use Management (PLUM)

Committee hearing. Please review this summary of recommendations made by the Garment Worker Center and our allies with regards to the CPU, as well as a summary of relevant recommendations and analysis of the Fashion District from the Department of City Planning.

Garment Worker Center (GWC) is leading the campaign to preserve, protect, and incentivize garment manufacturing jobs for its members - LA's strong garment workforce- in the heart of downtown's Fashion District. GWC has built a growing coalition of garment workers, manufacturers, contractors, brands, and advocates that together define and characterize Los Angeles' Garment Industry - the second largest manufacturing industry in Los Angeles and largest apparel producing hub in the United States, with a history in Downtown LA going back over 130 years. As a group of stakeholders dedicated to ensuring the viability of Downtown's Fashion District for our industry, the coalition aims to realize and uplift solutions that improve working conditions, access to high quality jobs and living wages for garment workers, and a healthy business environment for the growing sector of high road fashion businesses committed to producing sustainably and ethically in Los Angeles.

LA's Fashion District makes up the southern portion of Downtown, generally south of **7th Street, west of the LA River, and east of Main Street. It extends as far south in the east to 26th Street and in the west to 16th Street.**

After GWC's initial engagement with the DTLA 2040 Plan at the final City Planning Commission hearing in September 2021, the CPC ordered the Department of City Planning (DCP) to work with us on outreach to garment workers and garment business owners along with a study on the feasibility of development in the Fashion District neighborhood. GWC organized two focus groups, took DCP staff, consultants from HR&A Advisors (hired by the DCP to produce the CPC-ordered study), and some CD14 staff members on a tour of the Fashion District to inform the report and increase understanding of this unique ecosystem. GWC also submitted letters to council members and the council file detailing our recommendations to improve the plan in a way that will support employment in this essential industry in Downtown.
As a result of GWC and coalition member advocacy with city council members and DCP over the past year, some of our earlier recommendations have been incorporated into proposed modifications in the Director of Planning's Memo to the PLUM Committee submitted in September 2022, and some are merited by the study Exhibit F.2 Analysis for the Fashion Industry in Downtown, prepared by HR&A Advisors on behalf of DCP.

HR&A Study Review

HR&A Advisors, Inc (HR&A) prepared a memorandum on behalf of DCP to assess the feasibility of housing developments in the Fashion District and review and recommend displacement protections for garment manufacturing uses. The report was submitted along with the Planning Director's Memo in September 2022. It recognizes that Los Angeles is the nation's garment production capital, producing 83% of the value of all domestic cut-and-sew manufacturing sales, and housing about 58% of all registered contractors in the nation. [1] The report describes "the agglomeration of garment-related activities in the Fashion District [as having] cultivated a fashion "ecosystem" found nowhere else in the

[1] Downtown Community Plan Exhibit F.2: Analysis for the Fashion Industry in Downtown. Page 1.

region. It also describes the District's "strong locational accessibility" as an advantage for both garment workers, who live in proximate neighborhoods that are served by transit lines directly to Downtown, and prospective clients, including from the neighboring hub of Hollywood's entertainment industry. The report states that "the redevelopment or conversion of manufacturing buildings could disrupt local "ecosystem" dynamics in ways that also pose concerns related to social equity."[2]

The report goes on to describe the current planning and policy context, and conducts an analysis on the feasibility of new multifamily residential developments in the IX3 strategy in the Fashion District, noting some areas that are key to understanding both recommendations made in the Planning Director's Memo as well as the updated recommendations from GWC that will follow this section.

Displacement of an ecosystem

Broadly, the report acknowledges that this rezoning framework proposed in the Fashion District understandably intends to expand housing supply, but also risks displacement of non-residential uses including garment industry uses. It specifies that under the zoning strategies proposed in the plan, residential uses will be allowed in the areas of the Fashion District "with the highest concentration of garment manufacturing activity."[3] It also observes that this industrial displacement would negatively impact garment workers, who would have significantly longer and more complicated commutes if the industry is pushed further into secondary manufacturing markets, which could cause workers to leave the industry, undermining the regional advantages of this economic driver and also resulting in quality of life issues for its workforce.[4]

Introducing Residential uses through New Construction & Conversion

Through its feasibility analysis of three possible scenarios under which new construction could happen in the IX3 strategy in the Fashion District, the study finds that current market conditions would require significant changes in rent or construction costs in order for new residential constructions to become feasible in the IX3 strategy, both with and without set-aside requirements of any kind (manufacturing, mandatory inclusionary housing). As a result, it states that it may be "challenging to achieve policy objectives related to housing production and industrial preservation", and raises concerns of the viability of any community benefit mandated on new residential projects in the Fashion District. The report also notes that garment manufacturers may be incompatible with the types of lease structures and tenants that mixed-use developers and their lenders typically seek.

With regards to conversion of industrial space, the report notes that "per existing City regulations, [...] Ordinance No. 175588 mandates that residential conversions must not result in the direct displacement of viable industrial operations."[5] Informed by the feasibility analysis on new constructions, the report finds Adaptive Reuse as a more feasible manner for development and therefore that conversion poses a near-term threat to the viability of garment uses.

HR&A Study Recommendations

---

[2] Downtown Community Plan Exhibit F.2: Analysis for the Fashion Industry in Downtown. Page 6.
[3] Downtown Community Plan Exhibit F.2: Analysis for the Fashion Industry in Downtown. Page 5.
[4] Downtown Community Plan Exhibit F.2: Analysis for the Fashion Industry in Downtown. Page 6.
[5] Downtown Community Plan Exhibit F.2: Analysis for the Fashion Industry in Downtown. Page 3-4.

The report suggests DCP expand limitations on adaptive reuse (for example, prohibiting conversion to hotels or offices) and retain existing regulations in the Adaptive Reuse Ordinance to regulate conversions through a Zoning Administrator. It also recommends removing office uses from qualifying as a use in the set-aside requirement, and rezoning the CX2 strategy in the Fashion District to remove barriers on light industrial development.

The report suggests that in IX3, housing is more likely to be developed through conversion, not new construction, due to current market conditions so HR&A recommends that if housing is the *only* goal for this area, then eliminating or reducing the manufacturing set-aside requirement for new residential developments in this area would make housing more feasible. In IX3, DCP's planning memo recommends prohibiting conversion in order to preserve manufacturing jobs. *Where manufacturing is most highly concentrated and at risk of displacement,* the CIty should *prioritize and preserve this hub of light industrial uses like garment manufacturing with an emphasis on housing in the many other areas of Downtown where housing would not displace industry.*

In addition to land use policies, the report proposes other economic development strategies the City could adopt in order to support the Los Angeles garment industry to be able to absorb and capitalize on nearshing and domestic manufacturing demand along with consumer preferences for ethical fashion. It recommends production grants similar to the CFDA's Fashion Manufacturing Initiative, noted earlier in GWC's initial recommendations. It also suggests relocation assistance funding and an acquisition and preservation fund to further protect and preserve the garment industry by removing buildings from the private market.

Director of Planning's Memo Review

We commend the Planning department staff for incorporating some recommended modifications to the plan that will support the preservation and incentivization of garment manufacturing in the Fashion District. The following proposed Fashion District modifications to the Proposed Zoning Code and Downtown Community Plan Implementation Overlay (CPIO) from DCP are changes we would like to see approved by PLUM, unless otherwise noted:

1. We support part of the proposed modification listed under "F.1." to modify Section 5B.7.3 of Article 5 of the Proposed New Zoning Code to prohibit conversion of non-residential uses to residential uses in existing buildings in IX3. However, we disapprove of the proposed reduction of productive space required from 1:1 FAR to 0.5:1 FAR. This reduction in required job productive use space is even less than the CPC-approved 1.0 FAR in the earlier draft memo, and contradicts the DCP's earlier assessment of 1.0 to 1.5 FAR productive use set aside needed "in order to maintain this existing opportunity for industrial uses" in DCPs June 2021 Recommendation Report, Exhibit A.[6] We support the limitation on office uses from counting towards the FAR requirement. (Please see our recommendations in the next section for our proposed changes to modifications we disapprove of.)
2. We support the modification proposed under "F.2." to modify Section 5B.7.3 of Article 5 of the Proposed Zoning Code to read as "Manufacturing Light" to indicate Light Industrial Use is permitted, and to update the use district tables to reflect the establishment of "Manufacturing: Light, Garment & Accessory" as a new, defined use with prescribed permission levels, and

[6] < https://planning.lacity.org/odocument/a07b90e6-5b1d-4d87-b0c4-f4195924411c/Exhibit_A.pdf> p. A22:A23.

replace “Textile & Apparel” with Textile. We appreciate the distinction between Apparel (Garment) manufacturing and Textile manufacturing in order to be more permissive of Garment & Accessory manufacturing in downtown.

3. We support the modification proposed under “F.3.” to modify Section 5B.7.3 of Article 5 of the Proposed Zoning Code to prohibit the conversion of existing industrial uses into Lodging (hotels), and limited new office uses in existing buildings. We oppose the exceptions to permit the creation of lodging and offices in New Constructions in the IX3 strategy in the Fashion District. (Please see our recommendations in the next section for our proposed recommendation regarding hotels.)
4. We support the modification proposed under “F.4.” to modify Section 5B.7.2 of Article 5 of the Proposed New Zoning Code to require a zoning administrator determination for conversion of non-residential uses to Joint Living & Work Quarters in IX2 strategies in the Fashion District. We make recommendations below to further strengthen this as an anti-displacement measure.
5. We support the modification proposed under “F.5.” to modify Sections 5B.7.1, 5B.7.2, 5B.7.3 and 5B.7.4 of Article 5 of the Proposed New Zoning Code to require Residential Uses to be at least 50 feet away from Manufacturing, Light: Textile in IX1, IX2, IX3, and IX4 Use Districts.
6. We support the modified definitions proposed under “F.6.” to modify Section 5C.1.7 of Article 5 of the Proposed New Zoning Code.
7. We support the modifications proposed under “F.7.” to modify Sections 5B.5.2n(CX2), 5B.5.3 (CX3), and 5B.5.4 (CX4) of Article 5 of the Proposed New Zoning Code to permit Manufacturing: Light, General only as accessory to retail in order to allow limited jewelry manufacturing; prohibit Manufacturing, Light: Textile; allow Manufacturing, Light: Garment & Accessory to be permitted; and to allow Manufacturing, Light: Alcoholic Beverage and Manufacturing, Light: Food & Drink to be permitted only when accessory to any Eating & Drinking.
8. We support the modification proposed under “F.8.” to modify Subsection D of New Zoning Code, Article 5 Use, SEC. 5B.7.2. Industrial-Mixed 2 (IX2) for the purpose of Establishing supplemental findings for Joint Living and Work Quarters: In addition to Conditional Use Permit (CUP), i) assess uses surrounding joint living and work quarters and any health, safety, and welfare issues of prospective residence; ii) that the proposed joint living & work quarters won’t displace viable industrial uses or the future likelihood of industrial uses, iii) that good faith efforts have been made to prevent displacement of non-residential tenants with evidence including but not limited to building maintenance records, duration of building vacancy and vacancy rates, and attempts to attract other non-residential tenants.
9. We support the modification proposed under “F.9.” to modify Sections 5C.3.6 of Article 5 of the Proposed New Zoning Code for the purpose of establishing a new Change of Use standard to support the edits made to the IX3 Use District to protect manufacturing uses through the prohibition of conversions.
10. We support the modification proposed under “F.10.” to modify Sections 5C.3.17 (New Construction) of Article 5 of the Proposed New Zoning Code for the purposes of establishing a New Construction standard to support edits made to the IX3 Use District to protect manufacturing uses.
11. We support the modification proposed under “F.11.” to modify Subsection 3.C of Chapter II-III of the Proposed Downtown CPIO for the purpose of establishing a new CPIO subarea and incentive to promote light manufacturing uses: For projects that include a loading elevator and in which a minimum of 50% of the total Floor Area contains light manufacturing uses, developers may obtain additional 4:1 FAR.
12. We support the modification proposed under “F.12.” to modify Chapter II Figure 2. - Downtown Community Benefits Program Subarea Map of the Proposed Downtown CPIO to reflect the

establishment of new subarea A.5.

13. We support the modification proposed under "F.13." to Modify I-IV, Section 1-4 of Chapter I of the Proposed Downtown CPIO to read as follows for the purpose of establishing a new Loading Area definition to promote light manufacturing uses: Loading Elevator" shall mean an elevator capable of carrying a minimum load of 10,000 pounds and designed to support loading and unloading of materials and equipment.
14. We support the modification proposed under "F.14." to modify the zoning in the Proposed New Zoning Code Map for properties in the Downtown Community Plan zoning matrix subareas generally bounded by 7th Street to the north, Main Street and Broadway to the west, Highway I-10 to the south, and Santee Street and Maple Avenue to the east from Use District CX2 to CX3 to remove the 50,000 sf limitation on manufacturing uses. This change of use district would no longer prohibit garment manufacturing in this part of the Fashion District.

In addition to the proposed modifications specific to the Fashion District,

15. We support modifications proposed in E.1 through E.6 in the New Zoning Code to establish a Graduated Inclusionary Housing Program to promote mixed-income communities with opportunities to live and work downtown. However, we oppose the option for affordability requirements in the graduated inclusionary program to be met by paying an in-lieu fee that is paid into a city wide housing trust fund (instead of a Downtown Local Affordable Housing Incentive Program).
16. We oppose modifications proposed in Section Sec.9.4.6 of Article 9 of the Proposed New Zoning Code to remove affordable housing requirements for Adaptive Reuse Program.

Preserve, Protect, & Incentive Garment Manufacturing

The preservation of industrial uses for garment manufacturing in downtown is critical to safeguarding employment for LA's 45,000 strong essential immigrant garment workforce and ensuring the success of the hundreds of local small businesses that make up and utilize the fashion district.

The introduction of market rate and luxury housing along with other commercial uses like hotels within the Fashion District have already led to real estate speculation and resulted in skyrocketing rents for all of its tenants, including light industrial tenants like garment manufacturers and contractors, displacing many businesses from the Fashion District, causing some businesses to close completely, and resulting in significant job loss & displacement.

While the local sector which employs this workforce is struggling to stay put in the Fashion District, where firms have employed Angelenos for over 130 years, and around which garment workers have built their families' lives, garment workers in Los Angeles are leading the transformation of the garment industry from an antiquated sweatshop industry into a socially responsible ecosystem. They have led a successful statewide campaign that ensures the minimum wage and creates a level playing field for compliant fashion businesses with California's SB62: The Garment Worker Protection Act. They are now also active in a campaign at the national level that would expand the protections they won for garment workers in California to workers across the country. But due to decades of neglect and systemic

exploitation, garment workers have been paid wages that leave them earning on average 15% to 30% of the AMI, and experience financial hardships that lead to housing instability & food insecurity, among other issues that have only worsened since the onset of the Covid-19 pandemic, and the economic upheaval of the past few years.

As the second largest creative economy in the city after Hollywood, the LA fashion industry should receive recognition and support from the city in the form of incentives. The workers and small businesses who make up the garment manufacturing sector are committed to growing the industry ethically and sustainably. New legislation has created a level playing field for compliant businesses and growing industry interest in nearshoring point to the need for incentives to bolster this growth, but the impacts of the pandemic have left many businesses in survival mode. Now is the time to invest in this industry to move it from survival to recovery and resilience.

In addition to the proposed modifications offered in the Director's Memo that we support and described above, we have further modifications we would like to see incorporated into the plan in order to meet our community's goals of preserving, protecting, and incentivizing garment industry jobs in Downtown Los Angeles.

1. We request that PLUM reject a portion of the optional recommendation F.1 requiring a reduced 0.5 FAR of job productive uses. Instead, maintain the original and CPC-approved 1.0 FAR for light manufacturing job productive uses in IX3, and expand this set side to all new, residential and non-residential developments (i.e. office, commercial) throughout CX3, the Western IX2, and IX3 use strategies of the Fashion District. See all Fashion District strategies in the maps below.
    a. The Western proposed IX2 use strategy within the Fashion District includes South of 7th St, West of Central to Olympic and West of Stanford to the 10, North of the 10, and East of San Pedro to 12th St and East of Crocker St to 7th.

2. Expand Planning's proposed Community Plan Implementation Overlay (CPIO) A.5 Employment Incentive Subarea in the Fashion District to the Western IX2 use strategy within the Fashion District to promote and incentivize developers to create new light manufacturing space.

3. Within this Employment Incentive Subarea:
    a. Include the following Light Industrial Uses as PERMITTED: Manufacturing, Light-Garment & Accessories, Manufacturing, Light- General, Manufacturing, Light-Artistic & Artisanal
    b. Exclude the following Manufacturing, Light uses (under Light Industrial Uses) from qualifying to meet Employment Incentive Subarea requirements: Maintenance & Repair, Wholesale Trade & Warehousing, Alcohol Beverage, Cosmetics, Food & Drink.

4. Prohibit hotels in IX2, IX3, IX4, CX3, I1, & I2 use strategies within the boundaries of the Fashion District.

5. Facilitate and support partnerships between the City's Workforce Development Board, Economic & Workforce Development Department, and proven industry-specific organizations and labor groups like Garment Worker Center to develop, pilot, and fund Los Angeles fashion manufacturing programming aimed at preserving employment opportunities, increasing economic impact and job creation, as well as uplifting and growing ethical and sustainable garment manufacturing jobs for garment workers in Los Angeles. Funding should be available for, as examples, textile waste recycling facilities, building and block-wide improvements to remedy sweatshop conditions in garment manufacturing clusters, child care facilities, environmental mitigations to ensure a sustainable fashion industry in Los Angeles and for preventing and addressing displacement of the industry.
    i. Prioritize the garment industry for EIFD funds or the creation of a JEDI Zone in the Fashion District.
    ii. Establish Community Controlled Funds for Equitable Development with Governmental and Philanthropic Partners which can be used to improve infrastructure and community development projects which support this workforce and industry.
    iii. The city should identify and allocate resources to an appropriate entity to assess small business displacement risk as a result of redevelopment and support any displaced small businesses in the Fashion District when displacement cannot be prevented, including but not limited to:
        1. Defining business displacement to include:
            a. Businesses displaced directly as a result of redevelopment of a specific site.
            b. Businesses displaced indirectly as a result of commercial rent increases that are not compatible with the businesses income.
            c. Businesses displaced as a result of a change of use for an existing parcel or property.
        2. Providing relocation advisory services by a trusted intermediary with language and cultural competency.
        3. Providing a minimum 90 days written notice to vacate prior to requiring possession.
        4. Overseeing and providing reimbursement for moving and related expenses and reestablishment expenses for eligible establishments. Determinations of business eligibility should align with existing state, and, where federal funding is involved, federal business relocation programs.
    iv. Identify and allocate resources to an appropriate entity to enforce FAR requirements before leasing is approved. For example, in New York City, there is an Industrial Business Service Provider to oversee and ensure that FAR requirements are being met and manufacturing uses are preserved and incentivized.

Anti-displacement measures

6. Limit conversion or loss of viable industrial space due to conversion by ensuring that every effort has been made to keep industrial tenants in place.
    a. Expand DCP's recommendation modification to require a Class 1 Conditional Use Permit in IX2 Joint Living & Work Quarters to IX4 Joint Living & Work Quarters in the Fashion District.
    b. In addition to the modifications proposed in the Director's Memo, in IX2 and IX4 use strategies in the Fashion District, strengthen requirements for conversion of industrial space into residential uses and indoor recreational, commercial, stadiums, and entertainment venues: Require documentation of efforts to replace nonresidential tenants for at least 5 years from nonresidential vacancy date. Applicants should be required to provide contact information for most recent commercial tenants to allow administrator to confirm that the tenant wasn't offered money to break their lease, unjustly evicted or locked out, not offered lease renewal, subject to threats or intimidation, repeated interruptions of essential services such as heat, water, & electricity, or subject to other disruptions which caused them to leave their commercial space including failure on behalf of the landlord to repair damages or deliberate construction-related disruptions like blocked entrances, excessive dust or debris. This also should include failure to provide suitable commercial space by not ensuring consistent & effective pest control.
    c. Prohibit "Office" use from qualifying as permitted uses for the work portion of Joint Living & Work Quarters throughout Fashion District.

7. In IX2, IX3, + IX4 use designation areas within the Fashion District, prohibit the following uses from being developed or converted from industrial uses: General Commercial > Entertainment Venue, Local & Regional.

Affordable Housing

8. Adaptive Reuse
    a. If the city intends to create an environment to foster the development of 20% of the city's housing growth within DTLA, and create a large stock of affordable units in order to ameliorate the city's severe housing crisis, affordability requirements must remain in the Downtown Adaptive Reuse provisions, and in its extension to a Citywide Adaptive Reuse program. The City Department of Planning proposes removing affordability requirements from Adaptive Reuse Ordinance across the city. The city's own consultants have reported (in Exhibit F.2) that due to current market conditions and construction costs, adaptive reuse poses the largest threat to displacement of the garment industry as it is likely the primary manner through which developers will create new units in DTLA. In addition to maintaining affordability within ARO, affordability requirements must meet standards already set by other proven affordable housing programs.

We appreciate the opportunity to share our vision for a strong & vibrant Downtown that includes opportunities for industry and workers to thrive.

Sincerely,

Garment Worker Center & the Coalition to Protect LA's Garment Jobs

ADDITIONAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION & RESOURCES BELOW:

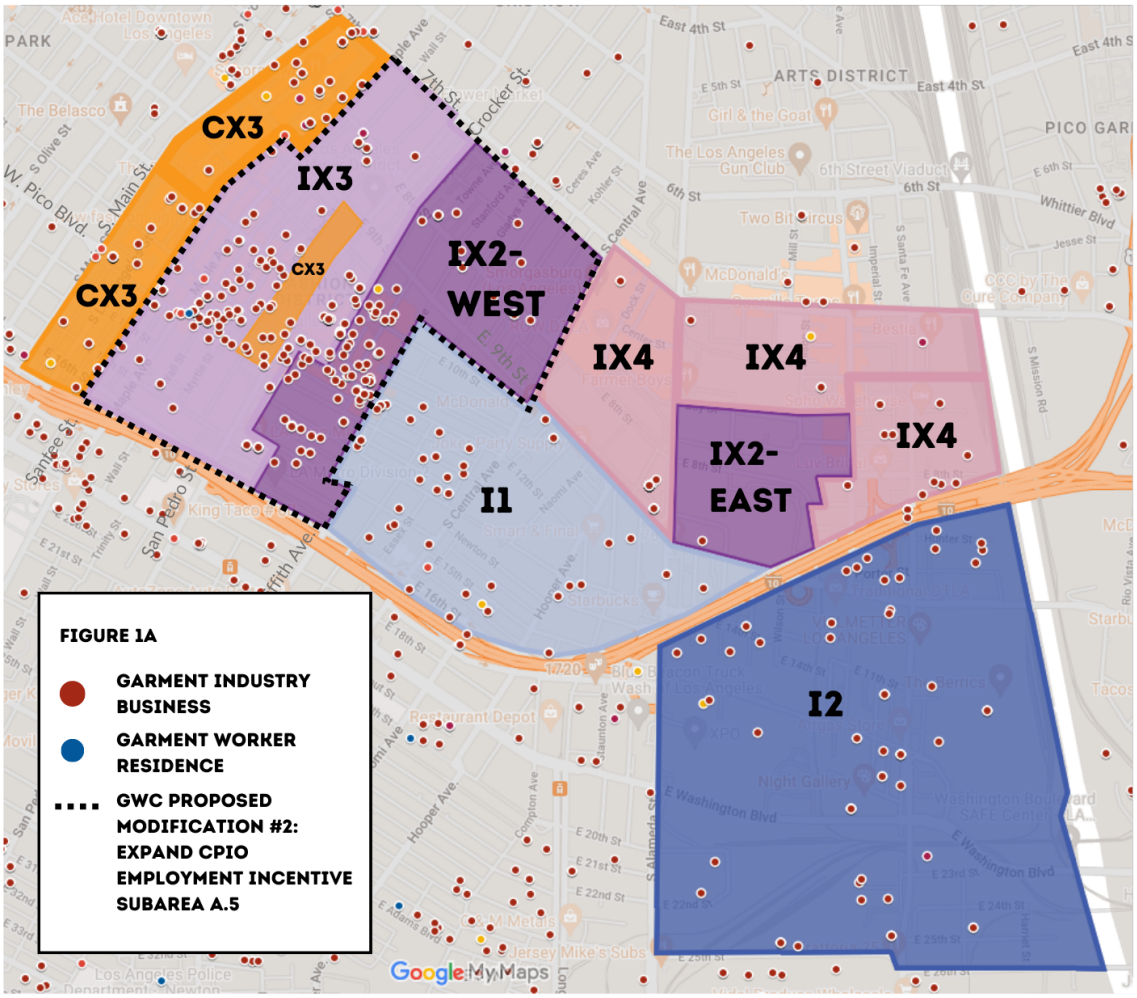
Additional Letters of Support **11**
Map reflecting boundaries and use strategies within the Fashion District **12**
Endorsers of the Campaign to Protect DTLA Garment Jobs: **13**
Supplemental Studies **16**

Additional Letters of Support

Letters from state legislators who authored SB62: The Garment Worker Protection Act (Durazo, 2021) and whose constituents include garment workers living in their districts:

- Senator Maria Elena Durazo, CA Senate District 26: https://clkrep.lacity.org/onlinedocs/2022/22-0617_PC_PM_04-15-2023.pdf
- Assemblymember Reggie Jones-Sawyer, CA Assembly District 57: https://clkrep.lacity.org/onlinedocs/2022/22-0617_misc_4-14-23b.pdf

Map reflecting boundaries and use strategies within the Fashion District



The above map reflects the boundaries of the Fashion District within the DTLA 2040 Community Plan.:

North: 7th St.

East: LA River

Southeast: 26th St.

South: 16th St.

West: Main St.

North West: 7th St. & Main St.

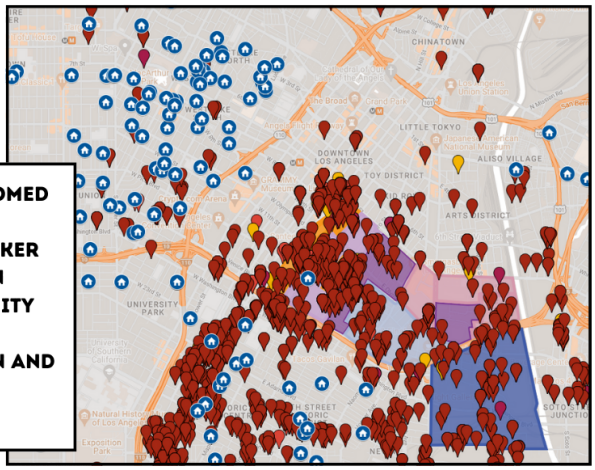


FIGURE 1B: ZOOMED OUT TO SHOW GARMENT WORKER RESIDENCES IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO INDUSTRY CLUSTERING IN AND AROUND DOWNTOWN

Endorsers of the Campaign to Protect DTLA Garment Jobs:

Unions:
UNITE HERE Local 11
Workers United

Institutions:
Loyola Law School LMU, The Sunita Jain Anti-Trafficking Policy Initiative
The FIDM Museum at the Fashion Institute of Design & Merchandising
UCLA Labor Center

Community Organizations:
@WE2incubators
California Immigrant Policy Center (CIPC)
CLEAN
Clergy & Laity United for Economic Justice (CLUE)
DSA LA
Global Labor Justice, International Labor Rights Forum
Ground Game LA
Interfaith Center for Corporate Responsibility
KIWA
Latino Coalition LA
Los Angeles Poverty Department
Los Angeles Worker Center Network (WCN)
Maternal and Child Health Access
Micah Alliance Community Development, Inc
National Day Laborer Organizing Network (NDLON)
Pay Your Workers Campaign
Pilipino Workers Center
Solidarity Research Center
Southern California Coalition for Occupational Safety & Health (So Cal COSH)
Thai Community Development Center
Warehouse Workers Resource Center
Worksafe

Fashion Industry Businesses & Associations:
A Woman Walks the Edge
Ammar Belal
Another Tomorrow
Applause Lingerie
Blue Tin Production

Buffalo Art Co
CA Dreamin Designs
California Group
Carleen
Christy Dawn
City Threads
Collective Fashion Justice
Conscious Chatter
cruel worldwide
Deadly Kustoms
Denise Young Textiles
EB Denim
Eco-Stylist
Equihua
Ethix Merch
Fashion Revolution USA
Flor By Val LLC
Gigi Burris Millinery
The Fashion Connection
IRISHLATINA
Kate Corn
Katie Curates
Kenneth Nicholson
KINdom
Knit Generation
KOOSH Klothing
Lalaland Land production & Design, Inc.
Left Edit
Lefty Production Co.
Lekos Dye
Lisa Meza Designs
Lvteef Styles
Luck In The Sky
Mara Hoffman
Maven Women
Mestylingyou
Mi Vida
Most Prominent Co.
Nancy Stella Soto
Ocean & Main
Open Studios
Pak Strategy Consulting LLC

PLANETARY ASYLUM LLC
Population
Recycle2Riches
Remake
Roboro
Rule Design & Development
Shaniko Wool Company
SHHAA
STUDIO Y/O
Supertex US
SURIA Artisan Batik
Swoveralls
The Fashion Authority
The Great Fantastic LLC
TO THE KILL
TOMORROW IN A YEAR
Values2Action LLC
Vanjane la

Supplemental Studies

The following resources to support the incentivization of manufacturing jobs and protection of industrial land:

SOURCE: Association of Neighborhood & Housing Development and Urban Manufacturing Alliance Mission Driven Industrial Development Toolkit: June 2020

- **For every 100 nondurable goods manufacturing — office supplies, clothing, cleaning products, and packaging materials, for example — there are 514.3 indirect jobs**
- In high-cost, high-demand cities, land that has traditionally been industrial is under pressure from users who can pay more — much more — for space than manufacturers. A parcel of land used for manufacturing may have a value of $150 per square foot; if residential development is allowed on the same parcel, its value may be $3,000 per square foot or more.
- The need to protect land goes beyond the footprint of the industrial building; it must include the spaces that connect the development to residential, cultural, and recreational zones.

SOURCE: Urban Manufacturing Alliance Artisan Zoning

- Planning departments don't always need a total zoning code overhaul to carve out more spaces for these types of businesses – in some cases, cities have pursued changes or additions to ordinance language instead of drafting new zoning maps from scratch. Some creative approaches include building ordinances around existing but unoccupied industrial facilities, or requiring that new residential buildings devote part of their bottom floor to light industrial production.
- Legislators can also play a role in making sure zoning language is clear enough that non-industrial interests cannot take advantage of land use changes designed to benefit small businesses. For example, Philadelphia's zoning revision in 2012 included an industrial-residential classification that labeled industrial components as optional, meaning a housing developer could build a new apartment condo under the industrial-residential classification without having to provide any space for manufacturers. City council members successfully passed a bill three years later that required development projects under this provision to mark 50 percent of the combined ground floor area of all buildings sharing the same lot for light industrial or artisan use, or 60 percent for non-residential use like retail.

OTIS COLLEGE OF ART AND DESIGN

Otis College Report on the Creative Economy

Commissioned by Otis College of Art and Design
Prepared by CVL Economics
Released February 10, 2023
Data here selected and compiled by Garment Worker Center, 3/6/2023

Fashion Creative Economy Impacts in LA County & California

- Total Economic Impact* of Fashion in LA County[7] :
    - 66,900 jobs
        - **Apparel Jobs: 25,726**
        - Textile & Fabrics: 4,266
        - Cosmetics: 4,648
        - Jewelry & Personal Goods: 2,362
        - Leather Goods: 2,875
    - $4.9 Billion labor income
    - $9.7 Billion direct gross value added
    - $1.8 Billion tax revenue
- The number of Fashion Creative Sector jobs in California is 62,671. Direct employment in LA County's Fashion Creative Sector is 39,878[8]. For comparison, the number of Fashion Creative Sector Jobs in New York is 25,907[9]
- In 2021, California's Fashion sector directly generated $11.3 billion in gross regional product and comprised over 62,600 jobs—an improvement following the pandemic. Indirect (business-to-business transactions) and induced (employee spending) ripple effects of the

[7] OTIS 2023 Report on the Creative Economy, p.105 & 161 <https://www.otis.edu/sites/default/files/2023%20Otis%20Report%20on%20The%20Creative%20Economy%20-%20pages%20-%20web.pdf>
*Total Economic Impact consists of direct, indirect, and induced impacts.
[8] Ibid, p.161
[9] ibid, p. 39

Fashion sector include supporting 120,800 jobs and generating $20 billion in GRP statewide. **Nearly two-thirds of the state's Fashion sector is based in Los Angeles County.**[10]

California creative economy in general:

- For every 100 jobs in the creative sectors, an additional 281 jobs were supported in other sectors of the California economy in 2021. Each job supported by creative economy activity resulted in $37,717 additional tax revenue, generating over $194.1 billion in federal, state, and municipal taxes[11].
- Regional Centers of Gravity: At over 685,000 jobs in 2021, Los Angeles County accounted for 37.4% of all jobs in the creative sectors across the state, with overwhelming employment shares in Fashion (63.6% of state jobs) and Entertainment (52.5% of state jobs)[12].
- The creative economy is crucial to the vibrancy and strength of California's economy, directly contributing 14.9% ($507.4 billion) of the state's $3.4 trillion economy.

[10] ibid p.100
[11] Ibid p.6
[12] Ibid p.7

Communication from Public

Name: Emma Gerch
Date Submitted: 04/21/2023 09:31 AM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: Dear Councilmembers, I submit this letter in support of the Central City United (CCU) Coalition's comments and policy recommendations that would ensure that the Downtown LA Community Plan will promote equity and justice throughout downtown. I also share CCU's appreciation for the Planning Department and the City Planning Commission for their role in drafting and advancing a plan that incorporates many of the community-centered policy recommendations put forth by CCU. CCU is multi-neighborhood coalition led by Little Tokyo Service Center (LTSC), the Los Angeles Community Action Network (LA CAN), and the Southeast Asian Community Alliance (SEACA), as key organizations embedded in Little Tokyo, Skid Row, and Chinatown, along with Public Counsel. CCU formed to lift up the voices and concerns of Downtown's poorest and most vulnerable residents and stakeholders in the community plan update process. As the City continues to grapple with institutional racism and structural injustice, I applaud the Department of City Planning for acknowledging the deep harms that past land use and planning policies have inflicted on low-income communities and communities of color. Now, as the City commits to repairing these harms, the Community Plans are a tool to do just that. As the framework for growth, development and investment in Downtown for years to come, this Plan must center the needs and priorities of those communities that have been most harmed. To advance an even more inclusive and equitable Downtown Community Plan, I ask the City to adopt the following changes recommended by CCU, and to approve and pass the Plan by May 12. Any delay not only creates uncertainty, but puts us in violation of state housing law, preventing us from addressing the housing crisis that plagues our city. 1. Adopt the graduated affordable housing program recommended by the Department of City Planning. 2. Ensure that new affordable housing created by the Plan is actually located in the Downtown LA Community Plan Area. 3. Require mixed-income projects to utilize Schedule 6 rents for affordable units. 4. Include a new Program creating a Displacement Impact Analysis. 5. Require replacement of Acutely Low, Extremely Low and Very Low-Income units at the same or lower affordability level and apply this requirement across all projects. 6. Include on-site affordable housing in all Adaptive Reuse projects. 7.

Expand IX1 to reflect the true boundaries of the Skid Row neighborhood. 8. Expand Community Facilities incentives to support street vendors and Small Legacy Businesses. 9. Prevent displacement and promote good garment manufacturing jobs. 10. Create stronger standards for hotel development review. The Downtown Community Plan presents an important and timely opportunity to establish a framework for equitable growth and a just recovery. If done right, this Plan can protect current low-income and houseless Downtown residents, create new opportunities for safe and affordable housing, open the economy to low-income entrepreneurs, and establish a model for equitable community planning. Thank you for considering these recommendations and please reach out with any questions. Sincerely, Emma Gerch

Communication from Public

Name: Victor Narro
Date Submitted: 04/21/2023 09:43 AM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: Dear Honorable City Councilmembers, On behalf of the UCLA Labor Center for Labor Research and Education (UCLA Labor Center), I write in strong support of Central City United (CCU) Coalition's comments and policy recommendations that would ensure that the Downtown LA Community Plan will promote equity and justice throughout downtown. I also share CCU's appreciation for the Planning Department and the City Planning Commission for their role in drafting and advancing a plan that incorporates many of the community-centered policy recommendations put forth by CCU. CCU is multi-neighborhood coalition led by Little Tokyo Service Center (LTSC), the Los Angeles Community Action Network (LA CAN), and the Southeast Asian Community Alliance (SEACA), as key organizations embedded in Little Tokyo, Skid Row, and Chinatown, along with Public Counsel. CCU formed to lift up the voices and concerns of Downtown's poorest and most vulnerable residents and stakeholders in the community plan update process. As the City continues to grapple with institutional racism and structural injustice, I applaud the Department of City Planning for acknowledging the deep harms that past land use and planning policies have inflicted on low-income communities and communities of color. Now, as the City commits to repairing these harms, the Community Plans are a tool to do just that. As the framework for growth, development and investment in Downtown for years to come, this Plan must center the needs and priorities of those communities that have been most harmed. To advance an even more inclusive and equitable Downtown Community Plan, I ask the City to adopt the following changes recommended by CCU, and to approve and pass the Plan by May 12. Any delay not only creates uncertainty, but puts us in violation of state housing law, preventing us from addressing the housing crisis that plagues our city. 1. Adopt the graduated affordable housing program recommended by the Department of City Planning. 2. Ensure that new affordable housing created by the Plan is actually located in the Downtown LA Community Plan Area. 3. Require mixed-income projects to utilize Schedule 6 rents for affordable units. 4. Include a new Program creating a Displacement Impact Analysis. 5. Require replacement of Acutely Low, Extremely Low and Very Low-Income units at the same or lower affordability

level and apply this requirement across all projects. 6. Include on-site affordable housing in all Adaptive Reuse projects. 7. Expand IX1 to reflect the true boundaries of the Skid Row neighborhood. 8. Expand Community Facilities incentives to support street vendors and Small Legacy Businesses. 9. Prevent displacement and promote good garment manufacturing jobs. 10. Create stronger standards for hotel development review. The Downtown Community Plan presents an important and timely opportunity to establish a framework for equitable growth and a just recovery. If done right, this Plan can protect current low-income and houseless Downtown residents, create new opportunities for safe and affordable housing, open the economy to low-income entrepreneurs, and establish a model for equitable community planning. It is my hope that you will find the information in this letter useful as you discuss and consider the final stages of approving the DTLA 2040 Community Plan. Thank you very much for your time and attention. Sincerely, Victor Narro Project Director, UCLA Labor Center Professor, UCLA Department of Labor Studies

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES UCLA

BERKLEY • DAVIS • IRVINE • LOS ANGELES • MERCED • RIVERSIDE • SAN DIEGO • SAN FRANCISCO SANTA BARBARA • SANTA CRUZ

CENTER FOR LABOR RESEARCH AND EDUCATION
INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PO BOX 951478
LOS ANGELES CA 90095-1478
PHONE: 310/794-5983

UCLA DOWNTOWN LABOR CENTER
675 S PARK VIEW ST 1ST FL
LOS ANGELES CA 90057-3306
PHONE: 213/480-4155

April 20, 2023

Los Angeles City Council
Planning and Land Use Management Committee
200 N. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012
Delivered via electronic mail.

Re: Support for Downtown Los Angeles 2040 Community Plan

Dear Honorable City Councilmembers,

On behalf of the UCLA Labor Center for Labor Research and Education (UCLA Labor Center), I write in strong support of Central City United (CCU) Coalition's comments and policy recommendations that would ensure that the Downtown LA Community Plan will promote equity and justice throughout downtown. I also share CCU's appreciation for the Planning Department and the City Planning Commission for their role in drafting and advancing a plan that incorporates many of the community-centered policy recommendations put forth by CCU.

CCU is multi-neighborhood coalition led by Little Tokyo Service Center (LTSC), the Los Angeles Community Action Network (LA CAN), and the Southeast Asian Community Alliance (SEACA), as key organizations embedded in Little Tokyo, Skid Row, and Chinatown, along with Public Counsel. CCU formed to lift up the voices and concerns of Downtown's poorest and most vulnerable residents and stakeholders in the community plan update process.

As the City continues to grapple with institutional racism and structural injustice, I applaud the Department of City Planning for acknowledging the deep harms that past land use and planning policies have inflicted on low-income communities and communities of color. Now, as the City commits to repairing these harms, the Community Plans are a tool to do just that. As the framework for growth, development and investment in Downtown for years to come, this Plan must center the needs and priorities of those communities that have been most harmed. To advance an even more inclusive and equitable Downtown Community Plan, I ask the City to adopt the following changes recommended by CCU, and to approve and pass the Plan by May 12. Any delay not only creates uncertainty, but puts us in violation of state housing law, preventing us from addressing the housing crisis that plagues our city.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES UCLA

BERKLEY • DAVIS • IRVINE • LOS ANGELES • MERCED • RIVERSIDE • SAN DIEGO • SAN FRANCISCO SANTA BARBARA • SANTA CRUZ

CENTER FOR LABOR RESEARCH AND EDUCATION
INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
PO BOX 951478
LOS ANGELES CA 90095-1478
PHONE: 310/794-5983

UCLA DOWNTOWN LABOR CENTER
675 S PARK VIEW ST 1ST FL
LOS ANGELES CA 90057-3306
PHONE: 213/480-4155

1. **Adopt the graduated affordable housing program recommended by the Department of City Planning.**
2. **Ensure that new affordable housing created by the Plan is actually located in the Downtown LA Community Plan Area.**
3. **Require mixed-income projects to utilize Schedule 6 rents for affordable units.**
4. **Include a new Program creating a Displacement Impact Analysis.**
5. **Require replacement of Acutely Low, Extremely Low and Very Low-Income units at the same or lower affordability level and apply this requirement across all projects.**
6. **Include on-site affordable housing in all Adaptive Reuse projects.**
7. **Expand IX1 to reflect the true boundaries of the Skid Row neighborhood.**
8. **Expand Community Facilities incentives to support street vendors and Small Legacy Businesses.**
9. **Prevent displacement and promote good garment manufacturing jobs.**
10. **Create stronger standards for hotel development review.**

The Downtown Community Plan presents an important and timely opportunity to establish a framework for equitable growth and a just recovery. If done right, this Plan can protect current low-income and houseless Downtown residents, create new opportunities for safe and affordable housing, open the economy to low-income entrepreneurs, and establish a model for equitable community planning.

It is my hope that you will find the information in this letter useful as you discuss and consider the final stages of approving the DTLA 2040 Community Plan.

Thank you very much for your time and attention.

Sincerely,

Victor Narro
Project Director, UCLA Labor Center
Professor, UCLA Department of Labor Studies

Communication from Public

Name: Charles Porter
Date Submitted: 04/23/2023 04:57 PM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: My name is Charles Porter with United Coalition East Prevention Project, a program of Social Model Recovery Systems. I have worked in the prevention field for nearly three decades and have seen the challenges of utilizing zoning tools to address the public health impacts of nuisance businesses and alcohol outlet overconcentration. We are excited to see that this plan is moving forward, and have been involved since its inception to ensure that DTLA 2040 acknowledges, protects, and supports the long ignored Skid Row neighborhood. While you have a responsibility to determine the best way to provide adequate, accessible, affordable housing for all using City zoning tools, you must also note that equity is not about uniformity (equality). Equity requires you to take additional steps to support those who have been historically ignored and/or harmed by institutional policies and practices. Now is your chance to truly advance equity in the DTLA 2040 community plan by including previously submitted recommendations from the Skid Row Now & 2040 Coalition and the Central City United Coalition. These recommendations center land use as a tool for promoting and protecting health, quality of life, and agency. On behalf of our prevention coalition, we ask that you include the recommendations listed below. -Retain and expand the IX1 Zone to represent the historical boundaries of Skid Row, from 3rd to 7th Streets and from Main to Alameda Streets. -Prohibit new alcohol uses in the IX1 zone/Skid Row (on-sale and off-sale). -Prohibit new smoke shops in the IX1 zone/Skid Row. -Restrict new cannabis businesses in the IX1 zone/Skid Row. -Support our existing Skid Row Parks and create more greenspace. -Expand healthy food access in Skid Row. -Expand resources to promote, protect, and support arts, culture, and social cohesion in the historically known Skid Row neighborhood. -Expand local jobs/hiring for Skid Row community members (including jobs focused on providing critical support for people experiencing homelessness supporting community health, wellness, and safety). -Establish a Skid Row district council for self-representation by residents (housed and unhoused) and other stakeholders within the historical Skid Row boundaries.

Communication from Public

Name:	Roberto Vazquez
Date Submitted:	04/23/2023 05:05 PM
Council File No:	22-0617
Comments for Public Posting:	See attached file linked via "File Attachment:" below.

OMGIVNING

04.23.23

Los Planning and Land Use (PLUM) Committee
Los Angeles City Hall
200 N Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Subject: Council File 22-0617, Omgivning's Comments on DTLA 2040 Community Plan

Dear PLUM Committee,

We are a Los Angeles Architecture firm dedicated to revitalizing Downtown Los Angeles (DTLA) by encouraging the reuse of existing and historic buildings. We have touched over 500 existing buildings in and around DTLA over the last 14 years. We've witnessed the strength of City directives to help transform our communities and have been highly involved in policy reform such as the Bringing Back Broadway Initiative, Los Angeles Building Safety's Broadway Historic Commercial Reuse Bulletin, Non-ductile Concrete (NDC) Working Group, and our Founder, Karin Liljegren, was involved in the 1999 Adaptive Reuse (AR) Ordinance, and ultimately help shape the City's 2006 AR Program.

We are excited by the prospect of the DTLA 2040 Community Plan (Draft Plan) to bring positive change, especially as it concerns the housing and environmental challenges our City faces. We have been analyzing and following revisions of the Draft Plan over the years. In particular, we have focused on AR under Sec 9.4.5 and Sec 9.4.6 while working with Los Angeles City Planning (LACP) for much of 2020 and 2021. Our work includes applying the Draft Plan to approximately a dozen case study buildings to craft real-world suggestions for improvement and clarity to the Draft Plan's language. LACP has been highly engaged in answering our questions and clarifying the language, and we appreciate their time and efforts.

While we continue to applaud all the hard work and dedication that has gone into the Draft Plan, and we genuinely believe that this document will be highly transformative once implemented, we feel that the Draft Plan still requires additional work to ensure its success for many years to come.

The cost of renovating and retrofitting old buildings has doubled in the last 20 years due to new codes, strict interpretations of existing codes, and general construction cost escalations. As codes are scheduled to be amended every three years, we foresee further costs escalating. Despite the increased challenges, retaining and reusing existing buildings is the key to carbon reduction in our City and will play a critical part in the Mayor's 'Decade of Action' plan[1]. These buildings need all the help they can get to offset the high costs and remain functional. We believe that AR incentives are the best tools available to promote the reuse of our existing building stock. The incentives currently

[1] Mayor Garcetti Launches LA's 'Decade of Action' to Fight the Climate Crisis
https://lacity.gov/highlights/mayor-garcetti-launches-las-decade-action-fight-climate-crisis

found in the Draft of the new Zoning Code (Draft Plan), September 2022, such as floor area incentives, density incentives, and the generally streamlining approach to conversion projects are a real solution. **In light of what we have all learned from our current health, social injustice, and climate crises, we need as much flexibility and adaptability in our codes as possible.**

Below we've organized our recommendations in three parts; comments to Exhibit F.6: Director of Planning's Memo, Director Planning's Memo - Technical Modifications, and Exhibit E: CPC Recommendation Draft of new Zoning Code. Our recommendations center around AR and how it pertains to the Draft Plan holistically and specific more nuanced comments to Sec 9.4.5 Downtown AR Program and Sec. 9.4.6. Citywide AR Program.

Exhibit F.6: Director of Planning's Memo to the PLUM Committee, September 2022
We recommend the following:

1. **To not implement the Director's suggestion of removing the AR Housing and Lodging in the Fashion District's IX3 Zones on the principle it lacks creative solutions for the community as whole**

2. **To dive deeper into the HR&A alternative suggestions in addressing the concern of displacing the Garment Workers by finding ways to encourage the retention of the Garment Manufacturing Spaces via new financial and policy incentives, as well as evaluating how existing programs already in place can be reworked to adjust the Garment Workers special needs**

3. **To implement the Director's suggestion of removing the inclusionary housing requirement from the City Wide AR Program**

4. **To not implement the Director's suggestion of applying a Linkage Fee to the AR Projects both within the Downtown AR Program and Citywide AR Program**

5. **To implement the Director's suggestion of expanding the Transfer of Development Rights (TDR) to Little Tokyo**

1. While we understand the cultural significance and jobs producing the Garment Industry provides. Unfortunately, the Director's Memo proposed solution lacks creativity for real solutions and selects the mislabeled "clearest"[2] option of the HR&A study, does not balance the needs of the greater downtown community, and **will undoubtedly have unintended consequences.** The Director's suggestion of not allowing AR housing and lodging projects in the Fashion District's IX3 Zone goes in contrast to the goals of the DTLA 2040 plan in creating a 24/7 vibrant, healthy, and resilient mixed-use community. However, most

[2] EXHIBIT F.2: Analysis for the Fashion Industry in Downtown (F.2) 10
https://planning.lacity.org/odocument/bfd269ba-61e6-4a76-afb8-eb1b5b98ec9f/Exhibit_F.2.pdf

importantly, **the HR&A study overlooks the most critical factor in their analysis, life and safety.** The HR&A study references three viable buildings for AR housing conversion "F.W. Braun Building, Allied Crafts Building, and Bendix Building."[3] Two of the four buildings named in the report (Allied Crafts and Bendix buildings) have been listed in the Berkley Report[4] as NDC buildings. And the third and fourth named building(s) (F.W Braun and 808 Wall buildings), per our observations, have NDC characteristics and a strong likelihood of being listed as NDC buildings after further analysis. Per the City's website, "buildings constructed prior to the 1976 Los Angeles City Building Code provisions, or similar era codes in other countries, **performed poorly and collapsed, causing loss of human life, personal injury, and property damage.**"[5] Therefore Building Owners have two options: 1) seismically retrofit their building(s) or 2) demolish their building(s)[6]. As noted in our NDC White Paper, one of the best tools we have for encouraging these buildings to be retrofitted is policy reform, which allows them to change their use to something that will enable them to increase their revenue to offset the challenges associated with AR.

Additionally, the two HR&A studies are highly contradictory. In the other study, HR&A writes, "Even with market-rate units only, none of the AR prototypes are feasible under current market conditions and construction costs. Development remains infeasible for each prototype even if seismic retrofit costs are not included."[7] Ironically, they reference the same Building, the Bendix Building, as their case study project; however, they refer to it via the "1200 S. Maple Ave"[8] project address.

Lastly, referencing the recently released New York City AR Taskforce Report, they have found that even when the policy measures are in place to facilitate a streamlined approach to AR, "many other factors collectively impact the overall viability of conversions, such as owner circumstances, risk appetite, access to desirable financing, existing debt, ability to vacate existing office tenants, conducive market conditions, and differing revenue opportunities between office space and residential space."[9] Therefore there is a false narrative stating significant displacement will occur if the Draft Plan is adopted in its current

[3] F.2 9
[4] Pre 1976 Concrete Buildings in the City of Los Angeles Data Set Compiled 2008-2011
http://www.wilmes.co/podcasts/berkeleyreport.pdf
[5] Non-ductile Concrete Retrofit Program
https://www.ladbs.org/services/core-services/plan-check-permit/plan-check-permit-special-assistance/mandatory-retrofit-programs/non-ductile-concrete-retrofit-program
[6] Los Angeles Non-Ductile Concrete Retrofit Program Property Owner's Guide
https://www.ladbs.org/docs/default-source/publications/misc-publications/non-ductile-concrete-retrofit-owner-guide.pdf?sfvrsn=666df853_8
[7] EXHIBIT F.4: Summary of Feasibility Results for Community Benefit Requirements on Adaptive Reuse Projects (F.4) 6
https://planning.lacity.org/odocument/63fe3431-fc3f-4e32-8ae0-76be01643b34/Upload_3.pdf
[8] Ibid 6,7,9,10
[9] New York City Office Adaptive Reuse Study (NYC) 23
https://www.nyc.gov/assets/planning/download/pdf/plans-studies/office-reuse-task-force/office-adaptive-reuse-study.pdf

form. AR conversions will only occur at such a small scale that it will not hinder the Garment Industry. Instead, it creates an opportunity to develop much-needed housing our community faces today and, more importantly, the long-term flexibility needed in our Community Plan. Quoting the HR&A Report, "HR&A conducted a **near-term market analysis** of new development in the Fashion District to determine feasibility of displacement protections for garment-related manufacturing uses."[10] And "**The collapse of global supply chains during the COVID-19 pandemic prompted renewed interest in domestic manufacturing,** as fashion brands aimed to circumvent the escalating costs associated with overseas production"[11]

2. The HR&A study provides alternative suggestions to encourage the Garment Manufacturing Spaces to not be displaced. The HR&A study suggests creating a Relocation Assistance Fund and Acquisition & Preservation Fund.[12] Additionally, and likely the most aligned alternative suggestion with the DTLA Plan's core principles is when HR&A proposed "Relax Restrictions on Garment Manufacturing in CX2 Districts"[13] However, in addition to these solid, principled recommendations, we recommend finding ways to use existing funding sources and programs to prevent the displacement, such as expanding the City's Legacy Business Grant Program[14] to include the Garment Manufacturing Business. Furthermore, instead of reducing the production space requirement from 1.0 Floor Area Ratio (FAR) to 0.5 FAR for production spaces as suggested in the Director's Memo, we recommend allowing the manufacturing spaces to become part of the Community Benefits program, which will enable Building Owners to unlock bonus FAR incentives. This concept is not new; however, it is only mentioned under the Technical Modifications Section of the Director's Memo under section F.11. Downtown Community Plan Implementation Overlay (CPIO) District, Chapter II-III. 3.C. The Director writes, "Manufacturing, Light uses, may obtain additional floor area above the base FAR and up to 4:1 FAR…"[15]

   We firmly believe the best policies are via policy incentives, not mandates or prohibitions. The principles of policy incentives noted above will allow the Fashion's Districts IX2 and IX3 zones to fall into the City's vision by providing a 24/7 vibrant mixed-use community that is equitable, retains jobs, and provides opportunities for more housing while preserving the Fashion's districts cultural heritage, as well strengthen the Fashion District's CX2 zones.

   Lastly, HR&A's suggestion of "Removing a building from the private market"[16] is a

[10] F.6 6
[11] Ibid 6
[12] F.2 11
[13] Ibid 10
[14] Legacy Business Grant Program
https://www.laconservancy.org/legacy-business-grant-program
[15] F.6 40
[16] F.2 11

short-sighted approach with unknown consequences. We are researching and learning that recently passed legislation, such as Senate Bill (SB) 62 Garment Worker Protection Act[17], is having unintended consequences. And that future threat of automation is not in the future but is part of today's manufacturing business model. While market pressure of automation is not mentioned in any of the HR&A's studies, this can be seen in our recently completed KX Labs project using automation to create locally sourced garments to compete with overseas manufacturing competition.

KX Labs, Cornfield Arroyo Seco Specific Plan (CASP) District: With automated manufacturing machinery adjacent to traditional garment manufacturing equipment

3. As noted above and in our recently published Recommendations to Improve & Advance Adaptive Reuse Citywide (Letter to the Mayor), the benefits of AR are insurmountable compared to the negative global climate impacts associated with demolishing existing buildings and constructing new buildings. Because we simply cannot afford the carbon, we must continue to find ways to encourage and facilitate the conversion of "obsolete or underutilized buildings.. to a new, more valuable use."[18] Therefore we support the Director's suggestion of removing the inclusionary housing provision from the Citywide AR Program.

[17]SB-62 Employment: garment manufacturing https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billTextClient.xhtml?bill_id=202120220SB62
[18] F.4 2

4. Per the HR&R study, "Development remains infeasible for each prototype even if seismic retrofit costs are not included."[19] Therefore, applying a Linkage Fee on already financial burden conversion will not help the city address its housing crisis. Instead, as noted in our Letter to the Mayor, we need financial mechanisms to encourage these conversions. We recommend not implementing the Director's suggestion of applying a Linkage Fee to the AR Projects within the Downtown AR Program and Citywide AR Program.

5. We recommend adopting the Director's suggestion of expanding the TDR program to Little Tokyo. We also recommend expanding Subarea D in the Community Plan Implementation Overlay (CPIO) throughout the entire Draft Plan. Many, if not most historical buildings in DTLA are outside the Arts District and Little Tokyo. Historic properties often need more complex, costly, and lengthy retrofits than non-historic/newer properties. The requirements for a "Director Determination"[20] and an approved preservation plan to utilize this incentive will provide ample control measures for projects seeking additional FAR using this tool. Expanding the TDR program to include more historic buildings will provide much-needed financial means to ensure historic buildings are preserved, rehabilitated, or reused for new uses and become a blight to the community, as noted in Letter to the Mayor.

Exhibit F.6: Director of Planning's Memo to the PLUM Committee, September 2022 - Technical Modifications

We recommend the following in an adopt or reject basis in based on the principles stated in this letter:

6. **Reject the implementation of F.5. New Zoning Code, Article 5 Use, SEC. 5B.7.1. Industrial-Mixed 1 (IX1), (IX2), (IX3), (IX4) and do not "Modify Sections 5B.7.1, 5B.7.2, 5B.7.3 and 5B.7.4 of Article 5 of the Proposed New Zoning Code to read as follows for IX1, IX2, IX3 and IX4 Use Districts, for the purpose of requiring Residential Use to be at least 50 feet away from Manufacturing, Light: Textile, to ensure minimum separation between these two uses:"[21]** The Director's Memo does not reference a Health and Safety Source Document to prove that today's Light Industrial Uses will provide a health hazard to residential uses that cannot be addressed using modern mechanical ventilation techniques and solutions.

   The Director's attempt to prescribe safety requirements is unnecessary, as to obtain a building permit, Architects and Engineers must comply with all known codes and regulations. The 2022 California Building Code and 2023 Los Angeles Building Code provide such criteria. Section 508.5.2 Occupancies states, "Nonresidential uses that would otherwise

[19] Ibid 6
[20] EXHIBIT E: CPC Recommendation Draft of New Zoning Code (E) 9-41
https://planning.lacity.org/odocument/cb662ad0-e2a7-4fd3-b67d-094d55e00cac/Exhibit_E.pdf
[21] F.6 36

be classified as either a Group H or S occupancy shall not be permitted in a live/work unit." [22] And defines Group H per Section 307.1 as "High-hazard Group H occupancy includes, among others, the use of a building or structure, or a portion thereof, that involves the manufacturing, processing, generation or storage of materials that constitute a physical or health hazard in quantities in excess of those allowed in control areas complying with Section 414" per Section 307.1 High-hazard Group H."[23]

Furthermore, this overlay-prescribed concept of separating work space from living space would hinder creative architectural design solutions, often required to solve each Tenant's needs to provide an actual Live/Work space(s).

7. Adopt F.11. Downtown Community Plan Implementation Overlay (CPIO) District, Chapter II-III. 3.C. and "Modify Subsection 3.C of Chapter II-III of the Proposed Downtown CPIO to add subdivision 3 to read as follows for the purpose of establishing a new CPIO subarea and incentive to promote light manufacturing uses."[24] Refer to item 2 above.

8. Adopt H.1. Downtown Community Benefits Fee Ordinance, SEC. X.9. Eligible Community Benefits and "Modify the Proposed Downtown Community Benefits Fee Ordinance, Sec. X.9. to add the following subsection 8. To read as follows:
"8. In addition to the above listed eligible programs, the Downtown Community Benefit Trust Fund Oversight Committee may recommend additional programs, subject to resolution by the City Council."[25] **While we fully believe that the Draft Plan must be approved, we hope that the City will continue to listen to all of its stakeholders and find a balance that meets the needs of the entire community and will align with the Draft Plan's core principles.**

9. Adopt 0.1. Downtown CPIO District, Chapter I, Section I-1. Downtown CPIO District Authority and Boundaries, Figure 1-1; Chapter II, Figures 2-1, 2-2, 2-3, and 2-4 and "Modify the Proposed Downtown CPIO District to modify the sub area A boundary in Figures 1-1, 2-1, 2-2, 2-3, and 2-4, which delineates the boundaries of Subarea A with the following figure for the purpose of clarifying that CPIO standards and incentives apply to all areas of the plan indicated with bonus max FAR."[26] As mentioned earlier in our Letter, "**We firmly believe the best policies are via policy incentives, not mandates or prohibitions."**

10. Adopt Q.1. New Zoning Code, Article 2 Form, SEC. 2C.4.1. FLOOR AREA RATIO (FAR) and

[22] 2023 Los Angeles Building Code based on the 2022 California Building Code https://up.codes/viewer/los_angeles/ca-building-code-2022/chapter/5/general-building-heights-and-areas#508.5.7
[23] Ibid https://up.codes/viewer/los_angeles/ca-building-code-2022/chapter/3/occupancy-classification-and-use#307.1
[24] F6 40
[25] Ibid 68
[26] Ibid 83

"Modify Section 2C.4.1. of Article 2 the Proposed New Zoning Code to read as follows, for the purpose of clarifying the relationship between Form District Bonus FAR and the incentive programs in Article 9. Clarify that max bonus FAR does not limit higher FARs if a project can access them through a state program."[27] **Having a well rounded Policy Document that is flexible and works with future and unknown State Programs will reduce project uncertainty, streamline the approval process, and ultimately reduce the timeline and costs associated with development that eventually pass the costs to the end users (the residents of LA).**

11. Adopt Q.27. New Zoning Code, Article 5 Use, SEC. 5B.7.4. Industrial-Mixed 4 (IX4) and "Modify the use table in Sec. 5B.7.4. of Article 5 the Proposed New Zoning Code to read as follows, for the purpose of clarifying that dwelling units are permitted in AR projects and that AR projects are exempt from the requirement to provide 100% restricted affordable units."[28] Refer to items 3 and 4 in our Letter.

Exhibit E: CPC Recommendation Draft of new Zoning Code

We recommend the following revisions:

12. **Reduce the 25-year rolling clock to a 10-year rolling clock. Refer to our Letter to the Mayor for justification behind this recommendation**

13. **Implement a Citywide AR Program now. Refer to our Letter to the Mayor for justification behind this recommendation**

14. **Revise the current NDC ordinance to allow AR housing or lodging conversions regardless of the zone. Refer to our NDC White Paper for justification behind this recommendation**

We recommend consideration of a more nuanced analysis that will result in revisions to the Draft Plans' Section 9.4.5.D.1.e - Adaptive Reuse Unified Development (ARUD):

15) To apply floor area incentives to all existing buildings rather than distinguishing between historic and non-historic AR projects

16) A recalibrated tiered approach of the Unified Incentives to allow an increase in the floor area credits

17) Flexibility built into the incentive to address the needs of small unified development sites without penalizing large unified development sites

18) Provide clarification on how the incentives will be applied for ARUD planned as part

[27] Ibid 93
[28] Ibid 112

of a Phase II development

19) Provide clarification on how the incentives will be applied for ARUD is located near the AR project site in lieu of directly adjacent to

20) Provide clarification on how the Floor Area that is removed from an existing project can be re-allocated to the ground-up portion of an ARUD

15. The Draft Plan provides an additional incentive for historic projects as part of a ARUD project, however we think all existing buildings over 25 years (and even 10 years) old from the current date should become eligible for this incentive. Although they may not qualify as historic, existing buildings are also important cultural pieces that contribute to the character of a neighborhood or the City at large. We have learned through our research that "background buildings" are at the greatest threat of being demolished. Currently CEQA doesn't allow for their protection, and that a Developer wishing to unlock a site's maximum developmental potential will likely demolish these "background buildings." We have seen evidence of this throughout the Arts District in the recent past. While not every existing building deserves to be saved, we would encourage that thoughtful analysis be performed prior to the demolition of the mentioned background buildings. We believe that the Unified Development tool, if written and calibrated correctly, will encourage such an analysis and discussion.

16. This incentive should exclude total floor area for ARUD up to a maximum of 1.5 FAR for all existing buildings over 25 years (and even 10 years) old and a maximum of 2.0 FAR for historic projects. This incentive should be tiered as well to allow a maximum 50,000 square feet of bonus FAR for all existing buildings over 25 years (and even 10 years) old and a maximum 65,000 square feet of bonus FAR for historic projects. The increase in the floor area credits for Historic Buildings (tiered approach) is necessary as historic buildings will likely be limited with the other incentives in the AR section of the code. Historic Buildings are subject to sight line studies to ensure new additions are set back from the buildings exterior walls. A general rule of thumb is that they are set back by one column bay from the building exterior wall. Intermediate and mezzanine floors are generally limited to this general rule of thumb of one column bay too, or are generally not allowed at all, due to existing character defining features.

17. We have discovered through performing a series of case studies that while this incentive that is currently written in the latest Draft Plan works well for the taller existing properties on larger sites, it is not as effective for smaller sites with shorter buildings. For this reason, we would also recommend keeping the newly proposed flat square footage option available to allow for flexibility in how this incentive may be utilized, with the suggestion that the incentive be structured as a bonus rather than an allowable exemption. Please see here for a series of case studies we have performed on several existing properties in DTLA that

analyze this incentive in practice.

Rendon Hotel, Arts District: Existing 3-story background building (non-historic) with unified ground up development on a small, 80’ x 80’ parking lot

18. While we understand one of the City's goals is to reduce carbon emissions associated with the construction industry while promoting housing development. The ARUD is one of the most incredible single tools that can incentives both; however, the way the ARUD incentive is currently written in the Draft Plan does not seem to take into consideration phasing that is so common with an ARUD project which often the amount of risk a Developer can take on is limited by funding. For example, the ARUD is adjusted to clarify that the ARUD project is phased. In that case, one must consider how the AR project is followed up by the ground-up component Phase II and that development occurs after the project's first phase has been stabilized. Once Phase I has been stabilized long enough, it is no longer perceived as risky. After that timeline, Phase II development projects can often begin progressing with their developmental plans. Therefore, LACP should consider adding a 15-year timeline in which a Developer must submit Phase II plans. The 15-year clock should commence after the AR project has received its Certificate of Occupancy.

19. Similar to item 18 above. We recommend LACP consider prescribing the distance requirement to an ARUD. While this may sound similar to section C. 9.3.5. TDR Programs, we understand that the TDR is more focused on the sale of FAR, which differs from our suggestion of providing a 500-foot ARUD maximum distance requirement. A 500-foot would expand this program to a broader range of development projects in which they find the ARUD Program limited if it was restricted to the property with both an AR site and an adjacent lot. In addition, finding an adjoining lot that is both available for purchase and rip for development may prove challenging to find our current downtown market conditions.

20. At times the existing building's floor plate is not conducive to a conversion unless significant building mass alterations occur, such as removing the floor area to carve new light courts to provide natural light and ventilation to the residential occupants. Suppose that the ARUD Incentive is expanded to address this unique condition. In that case, once again, the ARUD Incentive will have the opportunity to meet the City's goals and reduce carbon emissions associated with the construction industry while promoting housing development.

Sears Mail Order District (MOD), Boyle Heights: Existing Landmark Sears Building (on the right) with 600 square foot of existing floor area removed and Phase II ground up development of the Sears MOD (on the left).

We commend the efforts of the City Planning staff and look forward to a continued and fruitful collaboration.

Sincerely,

Roberto Vazquez, AIA

Roberto Vazquez joined Omgivning at its founding and focuses on some of the firm's most significant adaptive reuse projects in downtown Los Angeles. He has successfully managed various large-scale adaptive reuse projects. He enjoys blending his creativity and design talents with his strong technical skills. His experience with existing buildings and Los Angeles City, County, and California codes has made him one of the most knowledgeable resources at the firm. In addition, Omgivning has a long history of advocacy efforts tied to adaptive reuse policy. Roberto has led those efforts with Legislators, Developers, Planners, Engineers, and fellow Architects.

Communication from Public

Name: Kuniharu Yoshida
Date Submitted: 04/21/2023 09:16 PM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: Los Angeles City Council Planning and Land Use Management Committee 200 N. Spring Street Los Angeles, CA 90012 Delivered via electronic mail. 04, 21, 2023 [date] RE: [CF 22-0617] – Downtown LA Community Plan Update 2040 Dear Councilmembers, I submit this letter in support of the Central City United (CCU) Coalition's comments and policy recommendations that would ensure that the Downtown LA Community Plan will promote equity and justice throughout downtown. I also share CCU's appreciation for the Planning Department and the City Planning Commission for their role in drafting and advancing a plan that incorporates many of the community-centered policy recommendations put forth by CCU. CCU is multi-neighborhood coalition led by Little Tokyo Service Center (LTSC), the Los Angeles Community Action Network (LA CAN), and the Southeast Asian Community Alliance (SEACA), as key organizations embedded in Little Tokyo, Skid Row, and Chinatown, along with Public Counsel. CCU formed to lift up the voices and concerns of Downtown's poorest and most vulnerable residents and stakeholders in the community plan update process. As the City continues to grapple with institutional racism and structural injustice, I applaud the Department of City Planning for acknowledging the deep harms that past land use and planning policies have inflicted on low-income communities and communities of color. Now, as the City commits to repairing these harms, the Community Plans are a tool to do just that. As the framework for growth, development and investment in Downtown for years to come, this Plan must center the needs and priorities of those communities that have been most harmed. To advance an even more inclusive and equitable Downtown Community Plan, I ask the City to adopt the following changes recommended by CCU, and to approve and pass the Plan by May 12. Any delay not only creates uncertainty, but puts us in violation of state housing law, preventing us from addressing the housing crisis that plagues our city. Adopt the graduated affordable housing program recommended by the Department of City Planning. Ensure that new affordable housing created by the Plan is actually located in the Downtown LA Community Plan Area. Require mixed-income projects to utilize Schedule 6 rents for affordable units. Include a new Program creating a Displacement Impact Analysis. Require

replacement of Acutely Low, Extremely Low and Very Low-Income units at the same or lower affordability level and apply this requirement across all projects. Include on-site affordable housing in all Adaptive Reuse projects. Expand IX1 to reflect the true boundaries of the Skid Row neighborhood. Expand Community Facilities incentives to support street vendors and Small Legacy Businesses. Prevent displacement and promote good garment manufacturing jobs. Create stronger standards for hotel development review. *** The Downtown Community Plan presents an important and timely opportunity to establish a framework for equitable growth and a just recovery. If done right, this Plan can protect artists like me, and current low-income and houseless Downtown residents, create new opportunities for safe and affordable housing, open the economy to low-income entrepreneurs, and establish a model for equitable community planning. Thank you for considering these recommendations and please reach out with any questions. Sincerely, Kuniharu Yoshida

Communication from Public

Name: Ivette Garcia
Date Submitted: 04/22/2023 12:23 PM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: My name is Ivette Garcia. I am a youth organizer with SEACA in Chinatown and I am 15 years old & in 10th grade from Downtown Magnet High School. I been part of this neighborhood of DTLA for a couple years. I used to think DTLA was just a place to hang out and didn't think there was housing problems. Now that I spend more time in DTLA I see major problems that affect the people living in the community, that are not being addressed. It is unfair that these low income families are being affected just because of selfish rich, ignorant people who want more money and power. Even though I don't live in the downtown la community, my community also faces overpriced housing/rent. A challenge I faced was when Covid-19 hit. My immigrant dad couldn't go to work and was having trouble to pay the rent. My dad had to get a second job with made him overwork, loose a lot of sleep, he couldn't see his kids. There would be times in the morning where I could actually see my dad, but that would only be if I was lucky enough to have enough time before heading to my school bus stop. This year my dad is quitting his second job because he can now pay the rent, but this costed him to loose time with his family, over work, and loose sleep. My dad is now spending lots of time with his family . During the time my was working I was trying my best to find a job, but I had a rough time keeping up with my classes and homework. I am glad my dad quit his second job. However this does not mean that the prices in my community drop. The changes I want to see in south central and DTLA is affordable housing and well managed housing. I demand that these communities get proper housing and good jobs so that they can pay their rent. Please pass the DTLA2040 NOW to reflect our community needs such as the Central City United People's Plan. My family and other families have been struggling because of the rent prices and the DTLA 2040 plan will include many tools that will support families like mine.

Los Angeles City Council
Planning and Land Use Management Committee
200 N. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012
Delivered via electronic mail.

4/22/23

RE: [CF 22-0617] – Downtown LA Community Plan Update 2040

Dear Councilmembers,

My name is Ivette Garcia. I am a youth organizer with SEACA in Chinatown and I am 15 years old & in 10th grade from Downtown Magnet High School. I been part of this neighborhood of DTLA for a couple years. I used to think DTLA was just a place to hang out and didn't think there was housing problems. Now that I spend more time in DTLA I see major problems that affect the people living in the community, that are not being addressed. It is unfair that these low income families are being affected just because of selfish rich, ignorant people who want more money and power. Even though I don't live in the downtown la community, my community also faces overpriced housing/rent. A challenge I faced was when Covid-19 hit. My immigrant dad couldn't go to work and was having trouble to pay the rent. My dad had to get a second job with made him overwork, loose a lot of sleep, he couldn't see his kids. There would be times in the morning where I could actually see my dad, but that would only be if I was lucky enough to have enough time before heading to my school bus stop. This year my dad is quitting his second job because he can now pay the rent, but this costed him to loose time with his family, over work, and loose sleep. My dad is now spending lots of time with his family . During the time my was working I was trying my best to find a job, but I had a rough time keeping up with my classes and homework. I am glad my dad quit his second job. However this does not mean that the prices in my community drop. The changes I want to see in south central and DTLA is affordable housing and well managed housing. I demand that these communities get proper housing and good jobs so that they can pay their rent. Please pass the DTLA2040 NOW to reflect our community needs such as the Central City United People's Plan. My family and other families have been struggling because of the rent prices and the DTLA 2040 plan will include many tools that will support families like mine.

Sincerely,
Ivette Garcia

Communication from Public

Name: Ivette Garcia
Date Submitted: 04/22/2023 12:25 PM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: Dear Councilmembers, My name is Diane Valencia, a youth worker in Chinatown with the Southeast Asian Community Alliance. I am writing in support of the Central City United (CCU) Coalition's comments & policy recommendations that would ensure that the Downtown LA Community Plan will promote equity and justice throughout downtown. For the past decade, I have worked with many neighborhood youth & their families struggling to survive & the pandemic and ongoing gentrification has exacerbated stressful living conditions. We need the DTLA2040 plan to reflect our community needs. The following is a letter from our current high school youth leader, Ivette Garcia, that want to express to you all their concerns for the DTLA2040 Community Plan: My name is Ivette Garcia. I am a youth organizer with SEACA in Chinatown and I am 15 years old & in 10th grade from Downtown Magnet High School. I been part of this neighborhood of DTLA for a couple years. I used to think DTLA was just a place to hang out and didn't think there was housing problems. Now that I spend more time in DTLA I see major problems that affect the people living in the community, that are not being addressed. It is unfair that these low income families are being affected just because of selfish rich, ignorant people who want more money and power. Even though I don't live in the downtown la community, my community also faces overpriced housing/rent. A challenge I faced was when Covid-19 hit. My immigrant dad couldn't go to work and was having trouble to pay the rent. My dad had to get a second job with made him overwork, loose a lot of sleep, he couldn't see his kids. There would be times in the morning where I could actually see my dad, but that would only be if I was lucky enough to have enough time before heading to my school bus stop. This year my dad is quitting his second job because he can now pay the rent, but this costed him to loose time with his family, over work, and loose sleep. My dad is now spending lots of time with his family . During the time my was working I was trying my best to find a job, but I had a rough time keeping up with my classes and homework. I am glad my dad quit his second job. However this does not mean that the prices in my community drop. The changes I want to see in south central and DTLA is affordable housing and well managed housing. I demand that these communities get proper housing and

good jobs so that they can pay their rent. Please pass the DTLA2040 NOW to reflect our community needs such as the Central City United People's Plan. My family and other families have been struggling because of the rent prices and the DTLA 2040 plan will include many tools that will support families like mine.

Los Angeles City Council
Planning and Land Use Management Committee
200 N. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012
Delivered via electronic mail.

4/22/23

RE: [CF 22-0617] – Downtown LA Community Plan Update 2040

Dear Councilmembers,

My name is Ivette Garcia. I am a youth organizer with SEACA in Chinatown and I am 15 years old & in 10th grade from Downtown Magnet High School. I been part of this neighborhood of DTLA for a couple years. I used to think DTLA was just a place to hang out and didn't think there was housing problems. Now that I spend more time in DTLA I see major problems that affect the people living in the community, that are not being addressed. It is unfair that these low income families are being affected just because of selfish rich, ignorant people who want more money and power. Even though I don't live in the downtown la community, my community also faces overpriced housing/rent. A challenge I faced was when Covid-19 hit. My immigrant dad couldn't go to work and was having trouble to pay the rent. My dad had to get a second job with made him overwork, loose a lot of sleep, he couldn't see his kids. There would be times in the morning where I could actually see my dad, but that would only be if I was lucky enough to have enough time before heading to my school bus stop. This year my dad is quitting his second job because he can now pay the rent, but this costed him to loose time with his family, over work, and loose sleep. My dad is now spending lots of time with his family . During the time my was working I was trying my best to find a job, but I had a rough time keeping up with my classes and homework. I am glad my dad quit his second job. However this does not mean that the prices in my community drop. The changes I want to see in south central and DTLA is affordable housing and well managed housing. I demand that these communities get proper housing and good jobs so that they can pay their rent. Please pass the DTLA2040 NOW to reflect our community needs such as the Central City United People's Plan. My family and other families have been struggling because of the rent prices and the DTLA 2040 plan will include many tools that will support families like mine.

Sincerely,
Ivette Garcia

Communication from Public

Name: Danting Huang
Date Submitted: 04/22/2023 12:27 PM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: My name is Diane Valencia, a youth worker in Chinatown with the Southeast Asian Community Alliance. I am writing in support of the Central City United (CCU) Coalition's comments & policy recommendations that would ensure that the Downtown LA Community Plan will promote equity and justice throughout downtown. For the past decade, I have worked with many neighborhood youth & their families struggling to survive & the pandemic and ongoing gentrification has exacerbated stressful living conditions. We need the DTLA2040 plan to reflect our community needs. The following is a letter from our current high school youth leader, Danting Huang, that want to express to you all their concerns for the DTLA2040 Community Plan: Dear Councilmembers, My name is Danting Huang and I am a youth organizer with SEACA in Chinatown. I am 18 years old & a senior from Downtown Magnets High School and I have lived in this neighborhood of Chinatown for 16 years. Over the years of living in Chinatown I have seen our grocery stores close, shopping districts shut down, and modern buildings being constructed to replace those areas. It has become extremely inaccessible for my family and others to get groceries. Not everyone has convenient transportation and now that our grocery stores have closed, everyone in Chinatown has to travel further to get the necessities we need/are familiar with. We have to protect and preserve the small businesses as well because they help shape our communities. Seeing all this gentrification has made my family feel uneasy about our future. My mother, the only person in my family that makes money to support us, barely makes enough for us to get by. We live paycheck to paycheck so once our bills started to rise, I noticed my parents becoming stressed trying to keep up. My father, a retired 71 year old cook, has even thought about picking up work aside from caring for my grandparents. The rent costs increasing has scared my parents into thinking that we wouldn't be able to live in our home any longer. If they continue to increase, I'm not sure how my mother's low wages could continue to support my father and my sister and I while we are going to school. My mother barely makes a little over $25,000 a year for a family of four as a busboy in a restaurant. We need affordable housing, much like the other low income families similar to us and the large population of seniors

living in Chinatown. The change I want to see is more affordable housing for our community full of low income workers and minorities. Please pass the DTLA 2040 NOW to reflect our community needs. We need to see this change before my people in this community become displaced! Sincerely, Danting Huang

Los Angeles City Council
Planning and Land Use Management Committee
200 N. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012
Delivered via electronic mail.

4/22/23

RE: [CF 22-0617] – Downtown LA Community Plan Update 2040

Dear Councilmembers,

My name is Danting Huang and I am a youth organizer with SEACA in Chinatown. I am 18 years old & a senior from Downtown Magnets High School and I have lived in this neighborhood of Chinatown for 16 years. Over the years of living in Chinatown I have seen our grocery stores close, shopping districts shut down, and modern buildings being constructed to replace those areas. It has become extremely inaccessible for my family and others to get groceries. Not everyone has convenient transportation and now that our grocery stores have closed, everyone in Chinatown has to travel further to get the necessities we need/are familiar with. We have to protect and preserve the small businesses as well because they help shape our communities. Seeing all this gentrification has made my family feel uneasy about our future. My mother, the only person in my family that makes money to support us, barely makes enough for us to get by. We live paycheck to paycheck so once our bills started to rise, I noticed my parents becoming stressed trying to keep up. My father, a retired 71 year old cook, has even thought about picking up work aside from caring for my grandparents. The rent costs increasing has scared my parents into thinking that we wouldn't be able to live in our home any longer. If they continue to increase, I'm not sure how my mother's low wages could continue to support my father and my sister and I while we are going to school. My mother barely makes a little over $25,000 a year for a family of four as a busboy in a restaurant. We need affordable housing, much like the other low income families similar to us and the large population of seniors living in Chinatown. The change I want to see is more affordable housing for our community full of low income workers and minorities. Please pass the DTLA 2040 NOW to reflect our community needs. We need to see this change before my people in this community become displaced!

Sincerely,

Danting Huang

Communication from Public

Name:	Roberto Vazquez, AIA - Omgivning
Date Submitted:	04/23/2023 05:28 PM
Council File No:	22-0617
Comments for Public Posting:	Hello, I'd like to replace the recently submitted pdf with the pdf now uploaded into "File Attachment:" Best, Roberto

OMGIVNING

04.23.23

Los Planning and Land Use (PLUM) Committee
Los Angeles City Hall
200 N Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Subject: Council File 22-0617, Omgivning's Comments on DTLA 2040 Community Plan

Dear PLUM Committee,

We are a Los Angeles Architecture firm dedicated to revitalizing Downtown Los Angeles (DTLA) by encouraging the reuse of existing and historic buildings. We have touched over 500 existing buildings in and around DTLA over the last 14 years. We've witnessed the strength of City directives to help transform our communities and have been highly involved in policy reform such as the Bringing Back Broadway Initiative, Los Angeles Building Safety's Broadway Historic Commercial Reuse Bulletin, Non-ductile Concrete (NDC) Working Group, and our Founder, Karin Liljegren, was involved in the 1999 Adaptive Reuse (AR) Ordinance, and ultimately help shape the City's 2006 AR Program.

We are excited by the prospect of the DTLA 2040 Community Plan (Draft Plan) to bring positive change, especially as it concerns the housing and environmental challenges our City faces. We have been analyzing and following revisions of the Draft Plan over the years. In particular, we have focused on AR under Sec 9.4.5 and Sec 9.4.6 while working with Los Angeles City Planning (LACP) for much of 2020 and 2021. Our work includes applying the Draft Plan to approximately a dozen case study buildings to craft real-world suggestions for improvement and clarity to the Draft Plan's language. LACP has been highly engaged in answering our questions and clarifying the language, and we appreciate their time and efforts.

While we continue to applaud all the hard work and dedication that has gone into the Draft Plan, and we genuinely believe that this document will be highly transformative once implemented, we feel that the Draft Plan still requires additional work to ensure its success for many years to come.

The cost of renovating and retrofitting old buildings has doubled in the last 20 years due to new codes, strict interpretations of existing codes, and general construction cost escalations. As codes are scheduled to be amended every three years, we foresee further costs escalating. Despite the increased challenges, retaining and reusing existing buildings is the key to carbon reduction in our City and will play a critical part in the Mayor's 'Decade of Action' plan[1]. These buildings need all the help they can get to offset the high costs and remain functional. We believe that AR incentives are the best tools available to promote the reuse of our existing building stock. The incentives currently

[1] Mayor Garcetti Launches LA's 'Decade of Action' to Fight the Climate Crisis
https://lacity.gov/highlights/mayor-garcetti-launches-las-decade-action-fight-climate-crisis

found in the Draft of the new Zoning Code (Draft Plan), September 2022, such as floor area incentives, density incentives, and the generally streamlining approach to conversion projects are a real solution. **In light of what we have all learned from our current health, social injustice, and climate crises, we need as much flexibility and adaptability in our codes as possible.**

Below we've organized our recommendations in three parts; comments to Exhibit F.6: Director of Planning's Memo, Director Planning's Memo - Technical Modifications, and Exhibit E: CPC Recommendation Draft of new Zoning Code. Our recommendations center around AR and how it pertains to the Draft Plan holistically and specific more nuanced comments to Sec 9.4.5 Downtown AR Program and Sec. 9.4.6. Citywide AR Program.

Exhibit F.6: Director of Planning's Memo to the PLUM Committee, September 2022
We recommend the following:

1. **To not implement the Director's suggestion of removing the AR Housing and Lodging in the Fashion District's IX3 Zones, and limiting AR Housing in IX2 Zones, on the principle it lacks creative solutions for the community as whole**

2. **To dive deeper into the HR&A alternative suggestions in addressing the concern of displacing the Garment Workers by finding ways to encourage the retention of the Garment Manufacturing Spaces via new financial and policy incentives, as well as evaluating how existing programs already in place can be reworked to adjust the Garment Workers special needs**

3. **To implement the Director's suggestion of removing the inclusionary housing requirement from the City Wide AR Program**

4. **To not implement the Director's suggestion of applying a Linkage Fee to the AR Projects both within the Downtown AR Program and Citywide AR Program**

5. **To implement the Director's suggestion of expanding the Transfer of Development Rights (TDR) to Little Tokyo**

1. While we understand the cultural significance and jobs producing the Garment Industry provides. Unfortunately, the Director's Memo proposed solution lacks creativity for real solutions and selects the mislabeled "clearest"[2] option of the HR&A study, does not balance the needs of the greater downtown community, and **will undoubtedly have unintended consequences.** The Director's suggestion of not allowing AR housing and lodging projects in the Fashion District's IX3 Zones, while requiring a hearing for Joint Living & Work Quarters for IX2 Zones, goes in contrast to the goals of the DTLA 2040 plan in creating a 24/7

[2] EXHIBIT F.2: Analysis for the Fashion Industry in Downtown (F.2) 10
https://planning.lacity.org/odocument/bfd269ba-61e6-4a76-afb8-eb1b5b98ec9f/Exhibit_F.2.pdf

vibrant, healthy, and resilient mixed-use community. However, most importantly, **the HR&A study overlooks the most critical factor in their analysis, life and safety.** The HR&A study references three viable buildings for AR housing conversion "F.W. Braun Building, Allied Crafts Building, and Bendix Building."[3] Two of the four buildings named in the report (Allied Crafts and Bendix buildings) have been listed in the Berkley Report[4] as NDC buildings. And the third and fourth named building(s) (F.W Braun and 808 Wall buildings), per our observations, have NDC characteristics and a strong likelihood of being listed as NDC buildings after further analysis. Per the City's website, "buildings constructed prior to the 1976 Los Angeles City Building Code provisions, or similar era codes in other countries, **performed poorly and collapsed, causing loss of human life, personal injury, and property damage.**"[5] Therefore Building Owners have two options: 1) seismically retrofit their building(s) or 2) demolish their building(s)[6]. As noted in our NDC White Paper, one of the best tools we have for encouraging these buildings to be retrofitted is policy reform, which allows them to change their use to something that will enable them to increase their revenue to offset the challenges associated with AR.

Additionally, the two HR&A studies are highly contradictory. In the other study, HR&A writes, "Even with market-rate units only, none of the AR prototypes are feasible under current market conditions and construction costs. Development remains infeasible for each prototype even if seismic retrofit costs are not included."[7] Ironically, they reference the same Building, the Bendix Building, as their case study project; however, they refer to it via the "1200 S. Maple Ave"[8] project address.

Lastly, referencing the recently released New York City AR Taskforce Report, they have found that even when the policy measures are in place to facilitate a streamlined approach to AR, "many other factors collectively impact the overall viability of conversions, such as owner circumstances, risk appetite, access to desirable financing, existing debt, ability to vacate existing office tenants, conducive market conditions, and differing revenue opportunities between office space and residential space."[9] Therefore there is a false

[3] F.2 9
[4] Pre 1976 Concrete Buildings in the City of Los Angeles Data Set Compiled 2008-2011
http://www.wilmes.co/podcasts/berkeleyreport.pdf
[5] Non-ductile Concrete Retrofit Program
https://www.ladbs.org/services/core-services/plan-check-permit/plan-check-permit-special-assistance/mandatory-retrofit-programs/non-ductile-concrete-retrofit-program
[6] Los Angeles Non-Ductile Concrete Retrofit Program Property Owner's Guide
https://www.ladbs.org/docs/default-source/publications/misc-publications/non-ductile-concrete-retrofit-owner-guide.pdf?sfvrsn=666df853_8
[7] EXHIBIT F.4: Summary of Feasibility Results for Community Benefit Requirements on Adaptive Reuse Projects (F.4) 6
https://planning.lacity.org/odocument/63fe3431-fc3f-4e32-8ae0-76be01643b34/Upload_3.pdf
[8] Ibid 6,7,9,10
[9] New York City Office Adaptive Reuse Study (NYC) 23
https://www.nyc.gov/assets/planning/download/pdf/plans-studies/office-reuse-task-force/office-adaptive-reuse-study.pdf

narrative stating significant displacement will occur if the Draft Plan is adopted in its current form. AR conversions will only occur at such a small scale that it will not hinder the Garment Industry. Instead, it creates an opportunity to develop much-needed housing our community faces today and, more importantly, the long-term flexibility needed in our Community Plan. Quoting the HR&A Report, "HR&A conducted a **near-term market analysis** of new development in the Fashion District to determine feasibility of displacement protections for garment-related manufacturing uses."[10] And "**The collapse of global supply chains during the COVID-19 pandemic prompted renewed interest in domestic manufacturing,** as fashion brands aimed to circumvent the escalating costs associated with overseas production"[11]

2. The HR&A study provides alternative suggestions to encourage the Garment Manufacturing Spaces to not be displaced. The HR&A study suggests creating a Relocation Assistance Fund and Acquisition & Preservation Fund.[12] Additionally, and likely the most aligned alternative suggestion with the DTLA Plan's core principles is when HR&A proposed "Relax Restrictions on Garment Manufacturing in CX2 Districts"[13] However, in addition to these solid, principled recommendations, we recommend finding ways to use existing funding sources and programs to prevent the displacement, such as expanding the City's Legacy Business Grant Program[14] to include the Garment Manufacturing Business. Furthermore, instead of reducing the production space requirement from 1.0 Floor Area Ratio (FAR) to 0.5 FAR for production spaces as suggested in the Director's Memo, we recommend allowing the manufacturing spaces to become part of the Community Benefits program, which will enable Building Owners to unlock bonus FAR incentives. This concept is not new; however, it is only mentioned under the Technical Modifications Section of the Director's Memo under section F.11. Downtown Community Plan Implementation Overlay (CPIO) District, Chapter II-III. 3.C. The Director writes, "Manufacturing, Light uses, may obtain additional floor area above the base FAR and up to 4:1 FAR…"[15]

   We firmly believe the best policies are via policy incentives, not mandates or prohibitions. The principles of policy incentives noted above will allow the Fashion's Districts IX2 and IX3 zones to fall into the City's vision by providing a 24/7 vibrant mixed-use community that is equitable, retains jobs, and provides opportunities for more housing while preserving the Fashion's districts cultural heritage, as well strengthen the Fashion District's CX2 zones.

[10] F.6 6
[11] Ibid 6
[12] F.2 11
[13] Ibid 10
[14] Legacy Business Grant Program
https://www.laconservancy.org/legacy-business-grant-program
[15] F.6 40

Lastly, HR&A's suggestion of "Removing a building from the private market"[16] is a short-sighted approach with unknown consequences. We are researching and learning that recently passed legislation, such as Senate Bill (SB) 62 Garment Worker Protection Act[17], is having unintended consequences. And that future threat of automation is not in the future but is part of today's manufacturing business model. While market pressure of automation is not mentioned in any of the HR&A's studies, this can be seen in our recently completed KX Labs project using automation to create locally sourced garments to compete with overseas manufacturing competition.

KX Labs, Cornfield Arroyo Seco Specific Plan (CASP) District: With automated manufacturing machinery adjacent to traditional garment manufacturing equipment

3. As noted above and in our recently published Recommendations to Improve & Advance Adaptive Reuse Citywide (Letter to the Mayor), the benefits of AR are insurmountable compared to the negative global climate impacts associated with demolishing existing buildings and constructing new buildings. Because we simply cannot afford the carbon, we must continue to find ways to encourage and facilitate the conversion of "obsolete or underutilized buildings.. to a new, more valuable use."[18] Therefore we support the Director's suggestion of removing the inclusionary housing provision from the Citywide AR Program.

[16] F.2 11
[17] SB-62 Employment: garment manufacturing https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billTextClient.xhtml?bill_id=202120220SB62
[18] F.4 2

4. Per the HR&R study, "Development remains infeasible for each prototype even if seismic retrofit costs are not included."[19] Therefore, applying a Linkage Fee on already financial burden conversion will not help the city address its housing crisis. Instead, as noted in our Letter to the Mayor, we need financial mechanisms to encourage these conversions. We recommend not implementing the Director's suggestion of applying a Linkage Fee to the AR Projects within the Downtown AR Program and Citywide AR Program.

5. We recommend adopting the Director's suggestion of expanding the TDR program to Little Tokyo. We also recommend expanding Subarea D in the Community Plan Implementation Overlay (CPIO) throughout the entire Draft Plan. Many, if not most historical buildings in DTLA are outside the Arts District and Little Tokyo. Historic properties often need more complex, costly, and lengthy retrofits than non-historic/newer properties. The requirements for a "Director Determination"[20] and an approved preservation plan to utilize this incentive will provide ample control measures for projects seeking additional FAR using this tool. Expanding the TDR program to include more historic buildings will provide much-needed financial means to ensure historic buildings are preserved, rehabilitated, or reused for new uses and become a blight to the community, as noted in Letter to the Mayor.

Exhibit F.6: Director of Planning's Memo to the PLUM Committee, September 2022 - Technical Modifications

We recommend the following in an adopt or reject basis in based on the principles stated in this letter:

6. **Reject the implementation of F.5. New Zoning Code, Article 5 Use, SEC. 5B.7.1. Industrial-Mixed 1 (IX1), (IX2), (IX3), (IX4) and do not "Modify Sections 5B.7.1, 5B.7.2, 5B.7.3 and 5B.7.4 of Article 5 of the Proposed New Zoning Code to read as follows for IX1, IX2, IX3 and IX4 Use Districts, for the purpose of requiring Residential Use to be at least 50 feet away from Manufacturing, Light: Textile, to ensure minimum separation between these two uses:"[21]** The Director's Memo does not reference a Health and Safety Source Document to prove that today's Light Industrial Uses will provide a health hazard to residential uses that cannot be addressed using modern mechanical ventilation techniques and solutions.

   The Director's attempt to prescribe safety requirements is unnecessary, as to obtain a building permit, Architects and Engineers must comply with all known codes and regulations. The 2022 California Building Code and 2023 Los Angeles Building Code provide

[19] Ibid 6
[20] EXHIBIT E: CPC Recommendation Draft of New Zoning Code (E) 9-41
https://planning.lacity.org/odocument/cb662ad0-e2a7-4fd3-b67d-094d55e00cac/Exhibit_E.pdf
[21] F.6 36

such criteria. Section 508.5.2 Occupancies states, "Nonresidential uses that would otherwise be classified as either a Group H or S occupancy shall not be permitted in a live/work unit." [22] And defines Group H per Section 307.1 as "High-hazard Group H occupancy includes, among others, the use of a building or structure, or a portion thereof, that involves the manufacturing, processing, generation or storage of materials that constitute a physical or health hazard in quantities in excess of those allowed in control areas complying with Section 414" per Section 307.1 High-hazard Group H."[23]

Furthermore, this overlay-prescribed concept of separating work space from living space would hinder creative architectural design solutions, often required to solve each Tenant's needs to provide an actual Live/Work space(s).

7. Adopt F.11. Downtown Community Plan Implementation Overlay (CPIO) District, Chapter II-III. 3.C. and "Modify Subsection 3.C of Chapter II-III of the Proposed Downtown CPIO to add subdivision 3 to read as follows for the purpose of establishing a new CPIO subarea and incentive to promote light manufacturing uses."[24] Refer to item 2 above.

8. Adopt H.1. Downtown Community Benefits Fee Ordinance, SEC. X.9. Eligible Community Benefits and "Modify the Proposed Downtown Community Benefits Fee Ordinance, Sec. X.9. to add the following subsection 8. To read as follows:
"8. In addition to the above listed eligible programs, the Downtown Community Benefit Trust Fund Oversight Committee may recommend additional programs, subject to resolution by the City Council."[25] **While we fully believe that the Draft Plan must be approved, we hope that the City will continue to listen to all of its stakeholders and find a balance that meets the needs of the entire community and will align with the Draft Plan's core principles.**

9. Adopt 0.1. Downtown CPIO District, Chapter I, Section I-1. Downtown CPIO District Authority and Boundaries, Figure 1-1; Chapter II, Figures 2-1, 2-2, 2-3, and 2-4 and "Modify the Proposed Downtown CPIO District to modify the sub area A boundary in Figures 1-1, 2-1, 2-2, 2-3, and 2-4, which delineates the boundaries of Subarea A with the following figure for the purpose of clarifying that CPIO standards and incentives apply to all areas of the plan indicated with bonus max FAR."[26] As mentioned earlier in our Letter, "**We firmly believe the best policies are via policy incentives, not mandates or prohibitions."**

[22] 2023 Los Angeles Building Code based on the 2022 California Building Code https://up.codes/viewer/los_angeles/ca-building-code-2022/chapter/5/general-building-heights-and-areas#508.5.7
[23] Ibid https://up.codes/viewer/los_angeles/ca-building-code-2022/chapter/3/occupancy-classification-and-use#307.1
[24] F6 40
[25] Ibid 68
[26] Ibid 83

10. Adopt Q.1. New Zoning Code, Article 2 Form, SEC. 2C.4.1. FLOOR AREA RATIO (FAR) and "Modify Section 2C.4.1. of Article 2 the Proposed New Zoning Code to read as follows, for the purpose of clarifying the relationship between Form District Bonus FAR and the incentive programs in Article 9. Clarify that max bonus FAR does not limit higher FARs if a project can access them through a state program."[27] **Having a well rounded Policy Document that is flexible and works with future and unknown State Programs will reduce project uncertainty, streamline the approval process, and ultimately reduce the timeline and costs associated with development that eventually pass the costs to the end users (the residents of LA).**

11. Adopt Q.27. New Zoning Code, Article 5 Use, SEC. 5B.7.4. Industrial-Mixed 4 (IX4) and "Modify the use table in Sec. 5B.7.4. of Article 5 the Proposed New Zoning Code to read as follows, for the purpose of clarifying that dwelling units are permitted in AR projects and that AR projects are exempt from the requirement to provide 100% restricted affordable units."[28] Refer to items 3 and 4 in our Letter.

Exhibit E: CPC Recommendation Draft of new Zoning Code

We recommend the following revisions:

12. **Reduce the 25-year rolling clock to a 10-year rolling clock. Refer to our Letter to the Mayor for justification behind this recommendation**

13. **Implement a Citywide AR Program now. Refer to our Letter to the Mayor for justification behind this recommendation**

14. **Revise the current NDC ordinance to allow AR housing or lodging conversions regardless of the zone. Refer to our NDC White Paper for justification behind this recommendation**

We recommend consideration of a more nuanced analysis that will result in revisions to the Draft Plans' Section 9.4.5.D.1.e - Adaptive Reuse Unified Development (ARUD):

15) To apply floor area incentives to all existing buildings rather than distinguishing between historic and non-historic AR projects

16) A recalibrated tiered approach of the Unified Incentives to allow an increase in the floor area credits

17) Flexibility built into the incentive to address the needs of small unified development sites without penalizing large unified development sites

[27] Ibid 93
[28] Ibid 112

18) Provide clarification on how the incentives will be applied for ARUD planned as part of a Phase II development

19) Provide clarification on how the incentives will be applied for ARUD is located near the AR project site in lieu of directly adjacent to

20) Provide clarification on how the Floor Area that is removed from an existing project can be re-allocated to the ground-up portion of an ARUD

15. The Draft Plan provides an additional incentive for historic projects as part of a ARUD project, however we think all existing buildings over 25 years (and even 10 years) old from the current date should become eligible for this incentive. Although they may not qualify as historic, existing buildings are also important cultural pieces that contribute to the character of a neighborhood or the City at large. We have learned through our research that "background buildings" are at the greatest threat of being demolished. Currently CEQA doesn't allow for their protection, and that a Developer wishing to unlock a site's maximum developmental potential will likely demolish these "background buildings." We have seen evidence of this throughout the Arts District in the recent past. While not every existing building deserves to be saved, we would encourage that thoughtful analysis be performed prior to the demolition of the mentioned background buildings. We believe that the Unified Development tool, if written and calibrated correctly, will encourage such an analysis and discussion.

16. This incentive should exclude total floor area for ARUD up to a maximum of 1.5 FAR for all existing buildings over 25 years (and even 10 years) old and a maximum of 2.0 FAR for historic projects. This incentive should be tiered as well to allow a maximum 50,000 square feet of bonus FAR for all existing buildings over 25 years (and even 10 years) old and a maximum 65,000 square feet of bonus FAR for historic projects. The increase in the floor area credits for Historic Buildings (tiered approach) is necessary as historic buildings will likely be limited with the other incentives in the AR section of the code. Historic Buildings are subject to sight line studies to ensure new additions are set back from the buildings exterior walls. A general rule of thumb is that they are set back by one column bay from the building exterior wall. Intermediate and mezzanine floors are generally limited to this general rule of thumb of one column bay too, or are generally not allowed at all, due to existing character defining features.

17. We have discovered through performing a series of case studies that while this incentive that is currently written in the latest Draft Plan works well for the taller existing properties on larger sites, it is not as effective for smaller sites with shorter buildings. For this reason, we would also recommend keeping the newly proposed flat square footage option available to allow for flexibility in how this incentive may be utilized, with the suggestion that the incentive be structured as a bonus rather than an allowable exemption. Please see here

for a series of case studies we have performed on several existing properties in DTLA that analyze this incentive in practice.

Rendon Hotel, Arts District: Existing 3-story background building (non-historic) with unified ground up development on a small, 80’ x 80’ parking lot

18. While we understand one of the City's goals is to reduce carbon emissions associated with the construction industry while promoting housing development. The ARUD is one of the most incredible single tools that can incentives both; however, the way the ARUD incentive is currently written in the Draft Plan does not seem to take into consideration phasing that is so common with an ARUD project which often the amount of risk a Developer can take on is limited by funding. For example, the ARUD is adjusted to clarify that the ARUD project is phased. In that case, one must consider how the AR project is followed up by the ground-up component Phase II and that development occurs after the project's first phase has been stabilized. Once Phase I has been stabilized long enough, it is no longer perceived as risky. After that timeline, Phase II development projects can often begin progressing with their developmental plans. Therefore, LACP should consider adding a 15-year timeline in which a Developer must submit Phase II plans. The 15-year clock should commence after the AR

project has received its Certificate of Occupancy.

19. Similar to item 18 above. We recommend LACP consider prescribing the distance requirement to an ARUD. While this may sound similar to section C. 9.3.5. TDR Programs, we understand that the TDR is more focused on the sale of FAR, which differs from our suggestion of providing a 500-foot ARUD maximum distance requirement. A 500-foot would expand this program to a broader range of development projects in which they find the ARUD Program limited if it was restricted to the property with both an AR site and an adjacent lot. In addition, finding an adjoining lot that is both available for purchase and rip for development may prove challenging to find our current downtown market conditions.

20. At times the existing building's floor plate is not conducive to a conversion unless significant building mass alterations occur, such as removing the floor area to carve new light courts to provide natural light and ventilation to the residential occupants. Suppose that the ARUD Incentive is expanded to address this unique condition. In that case, once again, the ARUD Incentive will have the opportunity to meet the City's goals and reduce carbon emissions associated with the construction industry while promoting housing development.

Sears Mail Order District (MOD), Boyle Heights: Existing Landmark Sears Building (on the right) with 600 square foot of existing floor area removed and Phase II ground up development of the Sears MOD (on the left).

We commend the efforts of the City Planning staff and look forward to a continued and fruitful collaboration.

Sincerely,

Roberto Vazquez, AIA

Roberto Vazquez joined Omgivning at its founding and focuses on some of the firm's most significant adaptive reuse projects in downtown Los Angeles. He has successfully managed various large-scale adaptive reuse projects. He enjoys blending his creativity and design talents with his strong technical skills. His experience with existing buildings and Los Angeles City, County, and California codes has made him one of the most knowledgeable resources at the firm. In addition, Omgivning has a long history of advocacy efforts tied to adaptive reuse policy. Roberto has led those efforts with Legislators, Developers, Planners, Engineers, and fellow Architects.

Communication from Public

Name:	Roberto Vazquez, AIA - Omgivning
Date Submitted:	04/23/2023 06:56 PM
Council File No:	22-0617
Comments for Public Posting:	Hello City Clerk, I apologize once more again. But I would like to rescind the previously submitted pdfs uploaded via "File Attachment:" earlier today. And replace them with the most recently uploaded pdf found here. Best, Roberto

OMGIVNING

04.23.23

Los Planning and Land Use (PLUM) Committee
Los Angeles City Hall
200 N Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Subject: Council File 22-0617, Omgivning's Comments on DTLA 2040 Community Plan

Dear PLUM Committee,

We are a Los Angeles Architecture firm dedicated to revitalizing Downtown Los Angeles (DTLA) by encouraging the reuse of existing and historic buildings. We have touched over 500 existing buildings in and around DTLA over the last 14 years. We've witnessed the strength of City directives to help transform our communities and have been highly involved in policy reform such as the Bringing Back Broadway Initiative, Los Angeles Building Safety's Broadway Historic Commercial Reuse Bulletin, Non-ductile Concrete (NDC) Working Group, and our Founder, Karin Liljegren, was involved in the 1999 Adaptive Reuse (AR) Ordinance, and ultimately help shape the City's 2006 AR Program.

We are excited by the prospect of the DTLA 2040 Community Plan (Draft Plan) to bring positive change, especially as it concerns the housing and environmental challenges our City faces. We have been analyzing and following revisions of the Draft Plan over the years. In particular, we have focused on AR under Sec 9.4.5 and Sec 9.4.6 while working with Los Angeles City Planning (LACP) for much of 2020 and 2021. Our work includes applying the Draft Plan to approximately a dozen case study buildings to craft real-world suggestions for improvement and clarity to the Draft Plan's language. LACP has been highly engaged in answering our questions and clarifying the language, and we appreciate their time and efforts.

While we continue to applaud all the hard work and dedication that has gone into the Draft Plan, and we genuinely believe that this document will be highly transformative once implemented, we feel that the Draft Plan still requires additional work to ensure its success for many years to come.

The cost of renovating and retrofitting old buildings has doubled in the last 20 years due to new codes, strict interpretations of existing codes, and general construction cost escalations. As codes are scheduled to be amended every three years, we foresee further costs escalating. Despite the increased challenges, retaining and reusing existing buildings is the key to carbon reduction in our City and will play a critical part in the Mayor's 'Decade of Action' plan[1]. These buildings need all the help they can get to offset the high costs and remain functional. We believe that AR incentives are the best tools available to promote the reuse of our existing building stock. The incentives currently

[1] Mayor Garcetti Launches LA's 'Decade of Action' to Fight the Climate Crisis
https://lacity.gov/highlights/mayor-garcetti-launches-las-decade-action-fight-climate-crisis

found in the Draft of the new Zoning Code (Draft Plan), September 2022, such as floor area incentives, density incentives, and the generally streamlining approach to conversion projects are a real solution. **In light of what we have all learned from our current health, social injustice, and climate crises, we need as much flexibility and adaptability in our codes as possible.**

Below we've organized our recommendations in three parts; comments to Exhibit F.6: Director of Planning's Memo, Director Planning's Memo - Technical Modifications, and Exhibit E: CPC Recommendation Draft of new Zoning Code. Our recommendations center around AR and how it pertains to the Draft Plan holistically and specific more nuanced comments to Sec 9.4.5 Downtown AR Program and Sec. 9.4.6. Citywide AR Program.

Exhibit F.6: Director of Planning's Memo to the PLUM Committee, September 2022
We recommend the following:

1. **To not implement the Director's suggestion of removing the AR Housing and Lodging in the Fashion District's IX3 Zones, and limiting AR Housing in IX2 Zones, on the principle it lacks creative solutions for the community as whole**

2. **To dive deeper into the HR&A alternative suggestions in addressing the concern of displacing the Garment Workers by finding ways to encourage the retention of the Garment Manufacturing Spaces via new financial and policy incentives, as well as evaluating how existing programs already in place can be reworked to adjust the Garment Workers special needs**

3. **To implement the Director's suggestion of removing the inclusionary housing requirement from the City Wide AR Program**

4. **To not implement the Director's suggestion of applying a Linkage Fee to the AR Projects both within the Downtown AR Program and Citywide AR Program**

5. **To implement the Director's suggestion of expanding the Transfer of Development Rights (TDR) to Little Tokyo**

1. While we understand the cultural significance and jobs producing the Garment Industry provides. Unfortunately, the Director's Memo proposed solution lacks creativity for real solutions and selects the mislabeled "clearest"[2] option of the HR&A study, does not balance the needs of the greater downtown community, and **will undoubtedly have unintended consequences.** The Director's suggestion of not allowing AR housing and lodging projects in the Fashion District's IX3 Zones, while requiring a hearing for Joint Living & Work Quarters for IX2 Zones, goes in contrast to the goals of the DTLA 2040 plan in creating a 24/7

[2] EXHIBIT F.2: Analysis for the Fashion Industry in Downtown (F.2) 10
https://planning.lacity.org/odocument/bfd269ba-61e6-4a76-afb8-eb1b5b98ec9f/Exhibit_F.2.pdf

vibrant, healthy, and resilient mixed-use community. However, most importantly, **the HR&A study overlooks the most critical factor in their analysis, life and safety.** The HR&A study references three viable buildings for AR housing conversion "F.W. Braun Building, Allied Crafts Building, and Bendix Building."[3] Two of the four buildings named in the report (Allied Crafts and Bendix buildings) have been listed in the Berkley Report[4] as NDC buildings. And the third and fourth named building(s) (F.W Braun and 808 Wall buildings), per our observations, have NDC characteristics and a strong likelihood of being listed as NDC buildings after further analysis. Per the City's website, "buildings constructed prior to the 1976 Los Angeles City Building Code provisions, or similar era codes in other countries, **performed poorly and collapsed, causing loss of human life, personal injury, and property damage.**"[5] Therefore Building Owners have two options: 1) seismically retrofit their building(s) or 2) demolish their building(s)[6]. As noted in our NDC White Paper, one of the best tools we have for encouraging these buildings to be retrofitted is policy reform, which allows them to change their use to something that will enable them to increase their revenue to offset the challenges associated with AR.

Additionally, the two HR&A studies are highly contradictory. In the other study, HR&A writes, "Even with market-rate units only, none of the AR prototypes are feasible under current market conditions and construction costs. Development remains infeasible for each prototype even if seismic retrofit costs are not included."[7] Ironically, they reference the same Building, the Bendix Building, as their case study project; however, they refer to it via the "1200 S. Maple Ave"[8] project address.

Lastly, referencing the recently released New York City AR Taskforce Report, they have found that even when the policy measures are in place to facilitate a streamlined approach to AR, "many other factors collectively impact the overall viability of conversions, such as owner circumstances, risk appetite, access to desirable financing, existing debt, ability to vacate existing office tenants, conducive market conditions, and differing revenue opportunities between office space and residential space."[9] Therefore there is a false

[3] F.2 9
[4] Pre 1976 Concrete Buildings in the City of Los Angeles Data Set Compiled 2008-2011
http://www.wilmes.co/podcasts/berkeleyreport.pdf
[5] Non-ductile Concrete Retrofit Program
https://www.ladbs.org/services/core-services/plan-check-permit/plan-check-permit-special-assistance/mandatory-retrofit-programs/non-ductile-concrete-retrofit-program
[6] Los Angeles Non-Ductile Concrete Retrofit Program Property Owner's Guide
https://www.ladbs.org/docs/default-source/publications/misc-publications/non-ductile-concrete-retrofit-owner-guide.pdf?sfvrsn=666df853_8
[7] EXHIBIT F.4: Summary of Feasibility Results for Community Benefit Requirements on Adaptive Reuse Projects (F.4) 6
https://planning.lacity.org/odocument/63fe3431-fc3f-4e32-8ae0-76be01643b34/Upload_3.pdf
[8] Ibid 6,7,9,10
[9] New York City Office Adaptive Reuse Study (NYC) 23
https://www.nyc.gov/assets/planning/download/pdf/plans-studies/office-reuse-task-force/office-adaptive-reuse-study.pdf

narrative stating significant displacement will occur if the Draft Plan is adopted in its current form. AR conversions will only occur at such a small scale that it will not hinder the Garment Industry. Instead, it creates an opportunity to develop much-needed housing our community faces today and, more importantly, the long-term flexibility needed in our Community Plan. Quoting the HR&A Report, "HR&A conducted a **near-term market analysis** of new development in the Fashion District to determine feasibility of displacement protections for garment-related manufacturing uses."[10] And "**The collapse of global supply chains during the COVID-19 pandemic prompted renewed interest in domestic manufacturing,** as fashion brands aimed to circumvent the escalating costs associated with overseas production"[11]

2. The HR&A study provides alternative suggestions to encourage the Garment Manufacturing Spaces to not be displaced. The HR&A study suggests creating a Relocation Assistance Fund and Acquisition & Preservation Fund.[12] Additionally, and likely the most aligned alternative suggestion with the DTLA Plan's core principles is when HR&A proposed "Relax Restrictions on Garment Manufacturing in CX2 Districts"[13] However, in addition to these solid, principled recommendations, we recommend finding ways to use existing funding sources and programs to prevent the displacement, such as expanding the City's Legacy Business Grant Program[14] to include the Garment Manufacturing Business. Furthermore, instead of reducing the production space requirement from 1.0 Floor Area Ratio (FAR) to 0.5 FAR for production spaces as suggested in the Director's Memo, we recommend allowing the manufacturing spaces to become part of the Community Benefits program, which will enable Building Owners to unlock bonus FAR incentives. This concept is not new; however, it is only mentioned under the Technical Modifications Section of the Director's Memo under section F.11. Downtown Community Plan Implementation Overlay (CPIO) District, Chapter II-III. 3.C. The Director writes, "Manufacturing, Light uses, may obtain additional floor area above the base FAR and up to 4:1 FAR…"[15]

   We firmly believe the best policies are via policy incentives, not mandates or prohibitions. The principles of policy incentives noted above will allow the Fashion's Districts IX2 and IX3 zones to fall into the City's vision by providing a 24/7 vibrant mixed-use community that is equitable, retains jobs, and provides opportunities for more housing while preserving the Fashion's districts cultural heritage, as well strengthen the Fashion District's CX2 zones.

[10] F.6 6
[11] Ibid 6
[12] F.2 11
[13] Ibid 10
[14] Legacy Business Grant Program
https://www.laconservancy.org/legacy-business-grant-program
[15] F.6 40

Lastly, HR&A's suggestion of "Removing a building from the private market"[16] is a short-sighted approach with unknown consequences. We are researching and learning that recently passed legislation, such as Senate Bill (SB) 62 Garment Worker Protection Act[17], is having unintended consequences. And that future threat of automation is not in the future but is part of today's manufacturing business model. While market pressure of automation is not mentioned in any of the HR&A's studies, this can be seen in our recently completed KX Labs project using automation to create locally sourced garments to compete with overseas manufacturing competition.

KX Labs, Cornfield Arroyo Seco Specific Plan (CASP) District: With automated manufacturing machinery adjacent to traditional garment manufacturing equipment

3. As noted above and in our recently published Recommendations to Improve & Advance Adaptive Reuse Citywide (Letter to the Mayor), the benefits of AR are insurmountable compared to the negative global climate impacts associated with demolishing existing buildings and constructing new buildings. Because we simply cannot afford the carbon, we must continue to find ways to encourage and facilitate the conversion of "obsolete or underutilized buildings.. to a new, more valuable use."[18] Therefore we support the Director's suggestion of removing the inclusionary housing provision from the Citywide AR Program.

[16] F.2 11
[17] SB-62 Employment: garment manufacturing https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billTextClient.xhtml?bill_id=202120220SB62
[18] F.4 2

4. Per the HR&R study, "Development remains infeasible for each prototype even if seismic retrofit costs are not included."[19] Therefore, applying a Linkage Fee on already financial burden conversion will not help the city address its housing crisis. Instead, as noted in our Letter to the Mayor, we need financial mechanisms to encourage these conversions. We recommend not implementing the Director's suggestion of applying a Linkage Fee to the AR Projects within the Downtown AR Program and Citywide AR Program.

5. We recommend adopting the Director's suggestion of expanding the TDR program to Little Tokyo. We also recommend expanding Subarea D in the Community Plan Implementation Overlay (CPIO) throughout the entire Draft Plan. Many, if not most historical buildings in DTLA are outside the Arts District and Little Tokyo. Historic properties often need more complex, costly, and lengthy retrofits than non-historic/newer properties. The requirements for a "Director Determination"[20] and an approved preservation plan to utilize this incentive will provide ample control measures for projects seeking additional FAR using this tool. Expanding the TDR program to include more historic buildings will provide much-needed financial means to ensure historic buildings are preserved, rehabilitated, or reused for new uses and become a blight to the community, as noted in Letter to the Mayor.

Exhibit F.6: Director of Planning's Memo to the PLUM Committee, September 2022 - Technical Modifications

We recommend the following in an adopt or reject basis in based on the principles stated in this letter:

6. Reject the implementation of F.5. New Zoning Code, Article 5 Use, SEC. 5B.7.1. Industrial-Mixed 1 (IX1), (IX2), (IX3), (IX4) and do not "Modify Sections 5B.7.1, 5B.7.2, 5B.7.3 and 5B.7.4 of Article 5 of the Proposed New Zoning Code to read as follows for IX1, IX2, IX3 and IX4 Use Districts, for the purpose of requiring Residential Use to be at least 50 feet away from Manufacturing, Light: Textile, to ensure minimum separation between these two uses:" [21] The Director's Memo does not reference a Health and Safety Source Document to prove that today's Light Industrial Uses will provide a health hazard to residential uses that cannot be addressed using modern mechanical ventilation techniques and solutions.

   The Director's attempt to prescribe safety requirements is unnecessary, as to obtain a building permit, Architects and Engineers must comply with all known codes and regulations. The 2022 California Building Code and 2023 Los Angeles Building Code provide such criteria. Section 508.5.2 Occupancies states, "Nonresidential uses that would otherwise

[19] Ibid 6
[20] EXHIBIT E: CPC Recommendation Draft of New Zoning Code (E) 9-41 https://planning.lacity.org/odocument/cb662ad0-e2a7-4fd3-b67d-094d55e00cac/Exhibit_E.pdf
[21] F.6 36

be classified as either a Group H or S occupancy shall not be permitted in a live/work unit." [22] And defines Group H per Section 307.1 as "High-hazard Group H occupancy includes, among others, the use of a building or structure, or a portion thereof, that involves the manufacturing, processing, generation or storage of materials that constitute a physical or health hazard in quantities in excess of those allowed in control areas complying with Section 414" per Section 307.1 High-hazard Group H."[23]

Furthermore, this overlay-prescribed concept of separating work space from living space would hinder creative architectural design solutions, often required to solve each Tenant's needs to provide an actual Live/Work space(s).

7. Adopt F.11. Downtown Community Plan Implementation Overlay (CPIO) District, Chapter II-III. 3.C. and "Modify Subsection 3.C of Chapter II-III of the Proposed Downtown CPIO to add subdivision 3 to read as follows for the purpose of establishing a new CPIO subarea and incentive to promote light manufacturing uses."[24] Refer to item 2 above.

8. Adopt H.1. Downtown Community Benefits Fee Ordinance, SEC. X.9. Eligible Community Benefits and "Modify the Proposed Downtown Community Benefits Fee Ordinance, Sec. X.9. to add the following subsection 8. To read as follows:
"8. In addition to the above listed eligible programs, the Downtown Community Benefit Trust Fund Oversight Committee may recommend additional programs, subject to resolution by the City Council."[25] **While we fully believe that the Draft Plan must be approved, we hope that the City will continue to listen to all of its stakeholders and find a balance that meets the needs of the entire community and will align with the Draft Plan's core principles.**

9. Adopt 0.1. Downtown CPIO District, Chapter I, Section I-1. Downtown CPIO District Authority and Boundaries, Figure 1-1; Chapter II, Figures 2-1, 2-2, 2-3, and 2-4 and "Modify the Proposed Downtown CPIO District to modify the sub area A boundary in Figures 1-1, 2-1, 2-2, 2-3, and 2-4, which delineates the boundaries of Subarea A with the following figure for the purpose of clarifying that CPIO standards and incentives apply to all areas of the plan indicated with bonus max FAR."[26] As mentioned earlier in our Letter, "**We firmly believe the best policies are via policy incentives, not mandates or prohibitions."**

10. Adopt Q.1. New Zoning Code, Article 2 Form, SEC. 2C.4.1. FLOOR AREA RATIO (FAR) and

[22] 2023 Los Angeles Building Code based on the 2022 California Building Code https://up.codes/viewer/los_angeles/ca-building-code-2022/chapter/5/general-building-heights-and-areas#508.5.7
[23] Ibid https://up.codes/viewer/los_angeles/ca-building-code-2022/chapter/3/occupancy-classification-and-use#307.1
[24] F6 40
[25] Ibid 68
[26] Ibid 83

"Modify Section 2C.4.1. of Article 2 the Proposed New Zoning Code to read as follows, for the purpose of clarifying the relationship between Form District Bonus FAR and the incentive programs in Article 9. Clarify that max bonus FAR does not limit higher FARs if a project can access them through a state program."[27] **Having a well rounded Policy Document that is flexible and works with future and unknown State Programs will reduce project uncertainty, streamline the approval process, and ultimately reduce the timeline and costs associated with development that eventually pass the costs to the end users (the residents of LA).**

11. Adopt Q.27. New Zoning Code, Article 5 Use, SEC. 5B.7.4. Industrial-Mixed 4 (IX4) and "Modify the use table in Sec. 5B.7.4. of Article 5 the Proposed New Zoning Code to read as follows, for the purpose of clarifying that dwelling units are permitted in AR projects and that AR projects are exempt from the requirement to provide 100% restricted affordable units."[28] Refer to items 3 and 4 in our Letter.

Exhibit E: CPC Recommendation Draft of new Zoning Code

We recommend the following revisions:

12. **Reduce the 25-year rolling clock to a 10-year rolling clock. Refer to our Letter to the Mayor for justification behind this recommendation**

13. **Implement a Citywide AR Program now. Refer to our Letter to the Mayor for justification behind this recommendation**

14. **Revise the current NDC ordinance to allow AR housing or lodging conversions regardless of the zone. Refer to our NDC White Paper for justification behind this recommendation**

We recommend consideration of a more nuanced analysis that will result in revisions to the Draft Plans' Section 9.4.5.D.1.e - Adaptive Reuse Unified Development (ARUD):

15) To apply floor area incentives to all existing buildings rather than distinguishing between historic and non-historic AR projects

16) A recalibrated tiered approach of the Unified Incentives to allow an increase in the floor area credits

17) Flexibility built into the incentive to address the needs of small unified development sites without penalizing large unified development sites

18) Provide clarification on how the incentives will be applied for ARUD planned as part

[27] Ibid 93
[28] Ibid 112

of a Phase II development

19) Provide clarification on how the incentives will be applied for ARUD is located near the AR project site in lieu of directly adjacent to

20) Provide clarification on how the Floor Area that is removed from an existing project can be re-allocated to the ground-up portion of an ARUD

15. The Draft Plan provides an additional incentive for historic projects as part of a ARUD project, however we think all existing buildings over 25 years (and even 10 years) old from the current date should become eligible for this incentive. Although they may not qualify as historic, existing buildings are also important cultural pieces that contribute to the character of a neighborhood or the City at large. We have learned through our research that "background buildings" are at the greatest threat of being demolished. Currently CEQA doesn't allow for their protection, and that a Developer wishing to unlock a site's maximum developmental potential will likely demolish these "background buildings." We have seen evidence of this throughout the Arts District in the recent past. While not every existing building deserves to be saved, we would encourage that thoughtful analysis be performed prior to the demolition of the mentioned background buildings. We believe that the Unified Development tool, if written and calibrated correctly, will encourage such an analysis and discussion.

16. This incentive should exclude total floor area for ARUD up to a maximum of 1.5 FAR for all existing buildings over 25 years (and even 10 years) old and a maximum of 2.0 FAR for historic projects. This incentive should be tiered as well to allow a maximum 50,000 square feet of bonus FAR for all existing buildings over 25 years (and even 10 years) old and a maximum 65,000 square feet of bonus FAR for historic projects. The increase in the floor area credits for Historic Buildings (tiered approach) is necessary as historic buildings will likely be limited with the other incentives in the AR section of the code. Historic Buildings are subject to sight line studies to ensure new additions are set back from the buildings exterior walls. A general rule of thumb is that they are set back by one column bay from the building exterior wall. Intermediate and mezzanine floors are generally limited to this general rule of thumb of one column bay too, or are generally not allowed at all, due to existing character defining features.

17. We have discovered through performing a series of case studies that while this incentive that is currently written in the latest Draft Plan works well for the taller existing properties on larger sites, it is not as effective for smaller sites with shorter buildings. For this reason, we would also recommend keeping the newly proposed flat square footage option available to allow for flexibility in how this incentive may be utilized, with the suggestion that the incentive be structured as a bonus rather than an allowable exemption. Please see here for a series of case studies we have performed on several existing properties in DTLA that

analyze this incentive in practice.

Rendon Hotel, Arts District: Existing 3-story background building (non-historic) with unified ground up development on a small, 80’ x 80’ parking lot

18. While we understand one of the City's goals is to reduce carbon emissions associated with the construction industry while promoting housing development. The ARUD is one of the most incredible single tools that can incentives both; however, the way the ARUD incentive is currently written in the Draft Plan does not seem to take into consideration phasing that is so common with an ARUD project which often the amount of risk a Developer can take on is limited by funding. For example, the ARUD is adjusted to clarify that the ARUD project is phased. In that case, one must consider how the AR project is followed up by the ground-up component Phase II and that development occurs after the project's first phase has been stabilized. Once Phase I has been stabilized long enough, it is no longer perceived as risky. After that timeline, Phase II development projects can often begin progressing with their developmental plans. Therefore, LACP should consider adding a 15-year timeline in which a Developer must submit Phase II plans. The 15-year clock should commence after the AR project has received its Certificate of Occupancy.

19. Similar to item 18 above. We recommend LACP consider prescribing the distance requirement to an ARUD. While this may sound similar to section C. 9.3.5. TDR Programs, we understand that the TDR is more focused on the sale of FAR, which differs from our suggestion of providing a 500-foot ARUD maximum distance requirement. A 500-foot would expand this program to a broader range of development projects in which they find the ARUD Program limited if it was restricted to the property with both an AR site and an adjacent lot. In addition, finding an adjoining lot that is both available for purchase and rip for development may prove challenging to find our current downtown market conditions.

20. At times the existing building's floor plate is not conducive to a conversion unless significant building mass alterations occur, such as removing the floor area to carve new light courts to provide natural light and ventilation to the residential occupants. Suppose that the ARUD Incentive is expanded to address this unique condition. In that case, once again, the ARUD Incentive will have the opportunity to meet the City's goals and reduce carbon emissions associated with the construction industry while promoting housing development.

Sears Mail Order District (MOD), Boyle Heights: Existing Landmark Sears Building (on the right) with 600,000 square foot of existing floor area removed and Phase II ground up development of the Sears MOD (on the left).

We commend the efforts of the City Planning staff and look forward to a continued and fruitful collaboration.

Sincerely,

Roberto Vazquez, AIA

Roberto Vazquez joined Omgivning at its founding and focuses on some of the firm's most significant adaptive reuse projects in downtown Los Angeles. He has successfully managed various large-scale adaptive reuse projects. He enjoys blending his creativity and design talents with his strong technical skills. His experience with existing buildings and Los Angeles City, County, and California codes has made him one of the most knowledgeable resources at the firm. In addition, Omgivning has a long history of advocacy efforts tied to adaptive reuse policy. Roberto has led those efforts with Legislators, Developers, Planners, Engineers, and fellow Architects.

Communication from Public

Name: LA Fashion District Stakeholders
Date Submitted: 04/23/2023 09:20 PM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: Please see below for LA Fashion District Stakeholder Comments

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:24:57 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or

underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
316 E 11TH ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:23:35 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs

of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1053 S BROADWAY ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:22:43 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance

was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
802 S LOS ANGELES ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:21:17 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work

units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1010 S CROCKER ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90021

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:20:24 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1000 S. CROCKER ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90021

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:18:04 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1150-1156 MAIN ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:17:01 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1212 S SAN PEDRO ST
LOSANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:16:05 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
624 E 12TH ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:15:09 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
751 E PICO
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:14:26 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
745 E PICO BLVD
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:13:11 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
750 E 12TH ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:12:19 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
748 E 12TH ST
LOS AGNELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:11:16 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
752 E 12TH ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:10:14 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1100 WALL ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:09:32 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
236 W 15TH ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:08:43 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
231 S VENICE BLVD
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:07:17 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
726 E 12TH ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:06:21 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
2917 S FLOWER ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90077

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:04:33 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
2913 S FLOWER ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90077

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:03:31 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
2912 S FIGUEROA ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90007

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:02:35 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
2902 S FIGUEROA ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90007

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:01:47 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1111 W 6TH ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 10:01:01 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1330 W 5TH ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:59:40 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1125 W 6TH ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:57:43 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1340 S OLIVE ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:56:00 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1147 S MAIN ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:54:58 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1151 S MAIN ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:54:13 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3

area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1155 S MAIN ST

LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:53:20 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator

is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM

1165 S MAIN ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:52:25 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion

Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN

BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
545 S LOS ANGELES ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90013

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:50:22 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and

allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1501 S HILL ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:49:30 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1519 S HILL ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:48:42 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
209 W 11TH ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:47:57 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1433 GRIFFITH AVE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90021

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:47:04 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1401 GRIFFITH AVE
LOS ANGELES, CA 90021

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:45:34 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1140-1146 S MAIN ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:44:38 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1123 S MAIN ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:43:52 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1137 S MAIN ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:43:14 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1127 S MAIN ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:42:13 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1114 S MAIN ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:41:22 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1116 S MAIN ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:40:33 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1132 S MAIN ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:39:43 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1100 S MAIN ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:38:29 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
818 SANTEE ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90014

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:37:40 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
812 SANTEE ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90014

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:33:29 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
300 E 8TH ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90014

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:32:34 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
314 E 8TH ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90014

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:31:21 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040

proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
529 S LOS ANGELES ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90013

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:30:18 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood’s DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and

IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
525 S LOS ANGELES ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90013

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:29:23 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
634 MATEO ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90021

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:28:30 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood’s DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
11628 BARRINGTON CT
LOS ANGELES, CA 90049

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:27:20 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood’s DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1310 E OLYMPIC BLVD
LOS ANGELES, CA 90021

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:26:19 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood’s DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1051 S BROADWAY
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:25:16 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood’s DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
110 W 11TH ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:19:44 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood’s DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1307 S LOS ANGELES ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:11:50 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood’s DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
1300 S FLOWER ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:11:01 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
526 W PICO BLVD
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:09:56 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood’s DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
520 W PICO BLVD
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:07:48 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood’s DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
BRIAN@JADEENT.COM
516 W. PICO BLVD
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:04:06 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood’s DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
brian@jadeent.com
516 W PICO BLVD
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:02:33 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
brian@jadeent.com
500 W PICO BLVD
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 9:01:10 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood’s DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
brian@jadeent.com
1328 S FLOWER ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 8:59:36 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood’s DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
brian@jadeent.com
737 S FLOWER ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 8:58:39 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood's DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
brian@jadeent.com
757 S FLOWER ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Wednesday, April 19, 2023 at 8:56:54 AM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood’s DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
brian@jadeent.com
723 S FLOWER ST.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90017

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Tuesday, April 18, 2023 at 4:38:10 PM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood’s DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the

Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
brian@jadeent.com
416 W. PICO BLVD
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Tuesday, April 18, 2023 at 4:35:55 PM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood’s DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our

neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
brian@jadeent.com
510 OLYMPIC BLVD.
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Tuesday, April 18, 2023 at 4:31:21 PM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood’s DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that

development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
brian@jadeent.com
1001 SAN JULIAN ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Tuesday, April 18, 2023 at 4:12:32 PM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood’s DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening

the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution

of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
brian@jadeent.com
777 E. 12TH ST
LOS ANGELES, CA 90015

Subject: DTLA 2040 Comments (CF 22-0617)
Date: Tuesday, April 18, 2023 at 2:05:49 PM Pacific Daylight Time
From: LA Fashion District BID
To: info

April 3, 2023

Dear Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM),

I would like to thank the City Planning Commissioners, the Department of City Planning, City Staff, and the members of this committee for developing the DTLA2040 proposal. As a stakeholder in the LA Fashion District, I want to express my thoughts on the impact that staff recommendations and the Director of Planning's report will have on the future of our community.

The LA Fashion District is a vital economic hub in Downtown Los Angeles, the City at large, and the region. Our neighborhood’s DNA is in the fashion and flower industries. We take great pride in and never plan to divest from those identities. However, as the city continues to grow, evolve, and become a melting pot, it is clear that the Fashion District must adapt and change to meet the needs of industries and residents seeking to call our community home.

DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution in a positive direction. In particular, I am excited by the potential of easing restrictions on daycares/new schools, removing above-grade parking from

FAR calculations, increasing the minimum size + removing FAR requirements for live/work units, and opening the door to flexibility for new residential in some areas.

To protect the vitality of the Fashion District, please:

Increase the base FAR to 6:1 in Form District HM1, HB1, DM1, DM3, and Use Districts CX3 and IX2/IX3. The delta between base and bonus in our district is too great, especially when DTLA2040 proposes mandatory inclusionary housing AND a production FAR requirement for new developments.

Do not exclude Creative Office as a qualifying use for the "work" portion of new Live/Work units and allow it to count toward the required FAR in Use Districts IX2/IX3/IX4 Productive Space. The Fashion Industry has been moving towards marrying production space with office. The most significant indicator is Adidas and Spark's entry into the community, bringing 800+ employees; both in what would be a CX3 area.

Remove CUP requirements and prohibitions on adaptive reuse/conversion projects (housing, live/work units, hotels, and social service facilities) in the IX2 and IX3 Use Districts. The adaptive reuse ordinance was meant to address buildings plagued by high vacancy rates that could be reused to address the needs of communities. That has never been truer than in the Fashion District! A building that has sat vacant or underutilized at a threshold of 60% for 2+ years should be allowed new life/conversion without prohibitions.

Do not impose a minimum FAR requirement for Productive Space in Use District IX2/IX3; allow the Employment Incentive Area (subarea A.5) to be an anchor for production space. The LA Fashion District has been experiencing a production exodus since the late 1990s. While industry regulations have sought rightful equity in manufacturing, this catalyzed many companies to move out of City, State, and Country. Buildings dedicated to manufacturing and wholesale currently have a vacancy rate of 18%.

Allow new residential and residential conversions across all Use Forms (IX2/IX3) in the LA Fashion District. The City is in a housing crisis and experiencing highly unfavorable market conditions. With over 65,000 individuals experiencing homelessness in the city, we cannot prohibit new housing if we are to meet State and City housing goals.

Remove mandatory inclusionary housing requirements and continue incentivizing affordable housing production through the Community Benefits Program. As long as the Hybrid Industrial area is a 3:1 base FAR, it cannot bear mandatory inclusionary housing AND employment space obligations. I

Extend the Restaurant Beverage Area to include the entire Fashion District. Despite COVID-19, the Restaurant Industry has been resilient in our community. Many businesses adapted to take-out or Al Fresco, saving many coveted eateries from closure. Extending the restaurant beverage area will allow these businesses to tap into additional revenue that could help bridge the gap in loss during the height of closures. In addition, it will provide new restaurants with a streamlined alcohol approval process.

As we continue to the transition post-COVID-19, DTLA2040 has the potential to help guide this evolution of the Fashion District and DTLA in a positive direction. I encourage the PLUM committee to ensure that development plans are flexible, inclusive, and equitable to all industries and stakeholders in our neighborhood. Please consider the needs and concerns of the existing communities. You can help ensure the Fashion District remains a vital and dynamic part of the City's fabric for years.

Thank you for your work and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

BRIAN TABAN
brian@jadeent.com
1105 Maple Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90015

Communication from Public

Name: SUZETTE SHAW SHAW
Date Submitted: 04/23/2023 09:35 PM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: My name is Suzette Shaw. I am a Skid Row resident and advocate, for over ten years. I advocate Skid Row from a woman's perspective. Last year Governor Newsom signed the bill SB 914, which brings attention to the ever increasing single adult women who are falling into poverty to homelessness. Here in the DTLA area of Skid Row, Black middle aged to elderly women are the number one demographic, decade after decade. I fall into this demographic. As we continue to amplify "Black people experiencing homelessness and the fact that there is a debt that is owed. Judge Carter highlights these intersections in his 110 page injunction. Acknowledging that Black women have been most harmed. From enslavement, Reconstruction, Jim Crow to urban renewal, redlining and gentrification, our government has perpetuated these systemic barriers which brings us to where we are today. Therefore, i demand that you make right the wrong that has been done in Skid Row. Create "moving on" opportunities for Skid Row community members, starting with Black women. Trauma informed permanent supportive housing, while retaining and expanding the !X! Zone to represent the historical boundaries of Skid Row, from 3rd to 7th Streets and from Main to Alameda Streets. Advocate for elements of DTLA 2040 that foster a healthy and sustainable Skid Row neighborhood. Establish a women's advisory board, and promote equity and empowerment through sustainable opportunities from the direction and leadership of the community members who have been advocate leaders. "We can no longer talk about equality and empowerment while continuing to enforce inequities." Suzette Shaw

Communication from Public

Name:	Casey Maddren
Date Submitted:	04/23/2023 10:09 PM
Council File No:	22-0617
Comments for Public Posting:	I would like to submit the attached comments on the EIRs for the Downtown Community Plan Update/New Zoning Code and the Hollywood Community Plan Update.

April 23, 2023

Los Angeles City Council
Los Angeles City Hall
200 N. Spring St.
Los Angeles, CA 90068

Re: Downtown Community Plan Update & New Zoning Code EIR, Council File: 22-0617
Hollywood Community Plan Update EIR, Council File: 21-0934
Concerns Regarding Compliance with CA PRC Sec. 21166

Members of the Los Angeles City Council,

As the City moves toward adoption of the Downtown Community Plan Update, the New Zoning Code, and the Hollywood Community Plan Update, along with their corresponding Environmental Impact Reports, it seems important to call attention to potential deficiencies with regard to the environmental review process. CA PRC Sec. 21166 states that, once an EIR has been prepared, no subsequent or supplemental environmental impact report shall be required, unless one or more of the following events occurs:

> (a) Substantial changes are proposed in the project which will require major revisions of the environmental impact report.
>
> (b) Substantial changes occur with respect to the circumstances under which the project is being undertaken which will require major revisions in the environmental impact report.
>
> (c) New information, which was not known and could not have been known at the time the environmental impact report was certified as complete, becomes available.

It appears that sub-sections (b) and (c) apply to both EIRs under consideration, specifically to the chapters on Utilities & Services Systems and their analyses of water supply and wastewater.

The Council is certainly aware of the increasing impacts of climate change, and of the effects of the recent multi-year dry conditions which led to restrictions on water use. No doubt Councilmembers are also aware of the devastating spill at the Hyperion Treatment Plan on July 11, 2021, which resulted in the overflow of untreated wastewater into Santa Monica Bay.

What Councilmembers may not be aware of is that these two events are linked in the way in which they'll impact the City of LA's future water resources. While the actual amounts vary from year to year, the City imports 80% to 90% of its water annually, relying on the Los Angeles Aqueduct (LAA) and the Metropolitan Water District (MWD). The MWD relies mostly on water from the Colorado River Aqueduct (CRA) and the State Water Project (SWP). LADWP is fully aware that these resources have been declining in recent years and are likely to decline further. Aside from conservation, LADWP is relying heavily on a new initiative, Operation NEXT/ Hyperion 2035, to meet the City's future water needs. This program aims to maximize the supply of purified recycled water from the Hyperion Treatment Plant to replenish the city's groundwater basins through indirect potable reuse.

Unfortunately, at this point there are few details on Operation NEXT/ Hyperion 2035. The environmental review process is just beginning. A Notice of Preparation was issued in 2021, but the Draft Program EIR will not be released until summer 2024. The NOP describes the

program's goals, but offers very little in the way of details. There are no specifics regarding the actual design of the program, which the NOP states is still at a conceptual level. No budget has been published for public review, and there is no way of knowing what the final cost of the program will be, nor whether funding will be available to complete the project. Furthermore, the success of Operation NEXT/Hyperion 2035 relies on the construction of an advance treated recycled water (ATRW) infrastructure system that would maximize recycled water production at the Hyperion Treatment Plant.

This is crucial, because the 2021 sewage spill at the Hyperion Treatment Plant has raised important questions about whether the Plant can even process the amount of wastewater currently produced by the City. Recently the LA Regional Water Quality Control Board issued an Administrative Civil Liability Complaint detailing monitoring failures, water quality standard exceedances and air quality issues from August 2021 through January 2023 related to the Hyperion Treatment Plant spill. The Board has proposed penalties of over $21 million for alleged violations. In January of this year, 18 months after the event occurred, the City of El Segundo sent a letter to the SCAQMD complaining about ongoing air quality problems related to the Hyperion spill. For these reasons there is good cause for concern about the City's ability to supply the additional water which would be needed to implement the Downtown CPU/NZC and the Hollywood CPU.

But the problems with the EIRs for the Downtown CPU/NZC and the Hollywood CPU run even deeper. Both EIRs rely on the LADWP's 2015 Urban Water Management Plan, a document that is now seven years old. The 2015 UWMP was finalized at a time when LADWP believed it could rely for the most part on traditional supplies from LAA and MWD. While the City had experienced some dry years, the impacts were nowhere near as severe as they would become in 2021 and 2022. There is no discussion of the drastic reductions in deliveries from the SWP that would be seen in coming years, and no hint of the crisis that would unfold at Hoover Dam in 2022, when the Department of the Interior was considering massive reductions in deliveries from the Colorado River. With the recent heavy rains in February and March, these crises have receded into the background, but only for the time being. Climate scientists agree that the Southwest US appears to be going through a process of aridification that will continue for the foreseeable future. And it's now clear that the Colorado River has been over-allocated, and can't continue to supply the same levels of water that it did throughout the 20th century.

The 2015 UWMP's discussion of recycled water gives no hint that it will become a major part of the City's plan for meeting the population's future water needs. It does not appear to even mention Operation NEXT/Hyperion 2035. But even if the EIRs for the Downtown CPU/NZC and the Hollywood CPU had been updated to rely on the 2020 UWMP, their conclusions would still be problematic. As explained above, Operation NEXT/Hyperion 2035 is still only in the conceptual planning stages. The PEIR won't be released until 2024. Its reliance on the conversion of the Hyperion Treatment Plant to an advanced water purification facility appears to throw doubt on the program's chances of success. If Hyperion was still struggling to meet regulatory standards 18 months after the 2021 spill, this does not bode well for Operation NEXT/Hyperion 2035.

For these reasons, I believe it may be necessary to prepare a supplemental EIR for both the Downtown CPU/NZC and the Hollywood CPU, pursuant to CA PRC Sec. 21166. Both EIRs conclude that there will be no significant impacts and no need for mitigation in the sections on Water Supply and Wastewater. The fact that they were prepared before the onset of the extreme dry conditions at the beginning of this decade, and also before the 2021 Hyperion spill throws these conclusions into doubt. By relying on the 2015 UWMP, neither EIR can credibly

claim to assess the current hydrologies for their respective community plan areas. The EIR for the Downtown CPU/NZC does not appear to even attempt to assess the New Zoning Code's potential impacts on Downtown's water supply. And while both EIRs conclude that additional wastewater resulting from their implementation will have no significant impacts on the City's wastewater infrastructure, the 2021 spill has made it clear that the Hyperion Treatment Plant is struggling just to meet current needs.

I'm including a list of links below that offer background on the points made above. As you consider the adoption of the Downtown CPU/NZC and the Hollywood CPU, I urge you to consider the preparation of a supplemental EIR to address the existing deficiencies with regard to the sections on water supply and wastewater.

Thank you for your time.

Casey Maddren

Links to Supporting Resources

Large contribution from anthropogenic warming to an emerging North American megadrought
A. Park Williams, Edward R. Cook, Et. Al., 2020
https://science.sciencemag.org/content/368/6488/314.abstract

> *Abstract*
> *Global warming has pushed what would have been a moderate drought in southwestern North America into megadrought territory. Williams et al. used a combination of hydrological modeling and tree-ring reconstructions of summer soil moisture to show that the period from 2000 to 2018 was the driest 19-year span since the late 1500s and the second driest since 800 CE (see the Perspective by Stahle). This appears to be just the beginning of a more extreme trend toward megadrought as global warming continues.*

Growing fears of 'dead pool' on Colorado River as drought threatens Hoover Dam water
LA Times, December 16, 2022
https://drive.google.com/file/d/1zeZdKUpid_IqmOD0btSIvtyTtn0lRMYX/view?usp=share_link

Interior Department Announces Next Steps to Protect the Stability and Sustainability of Colorado River Basin
Department of the Interior, April 11, 2023
https://www.doi.gov/pressreleases/interior-department-announces-next-steps-protect-stability-and-sustainability-colorado

> *Excerpt:*
> *Action Alternative 1: Action Alternative 1 models potential operational changes to both Glen Canyon Dam and Hoover Dam. Action Alternative 1 includes modeling for reduced releases from Glen Canyon Dam, as well as an analysis of the effects of additional Lower Colorado River Basin shortages based predominately on the priority of water rights. Action Alternative 1 models progressively larger additional shortages as Lake Mead's elevation declines, and larger additional shortages in 2025 and 2026, as compared with 2024. The total shortage*

contributions in 2024, including those under existing agreements, are limited to 2.083 million-acre-feet because this is the maximum volume analyzed in the 2007 Interim Guidelines final environmental impact statement.

Action Alternative 2: Action Alternative 2 is similar to Action Alternative 1 in how it models potential operational changes to both Glen Canyon Dam and Hoover Dam. Action Alternative 2 includes modeling for reduced releases from Glen Canyon Dam, as well as an analysis of the effects of additional Lower Colorado River Basin reductions that are distributed in the same percentage across all Lower Basin water users under shortage conditions.

Governor Newsom Signs Order to Build Water Resilience Amid Climate-Driven Extreme Weather
Office of Gov. Gavin Newsom, Feb. 13, 2023
https://drive.google.com/file/d/1tAHxQ_jyDj_NfE2yCieGmUDUSW7UtjzA/view?usp=share_link

'We've lost the aqueduct': How severe flooding threatens a Los Angeles water lifeline
LA Times, March 23, 2023
https://drive.google.com/file/d/1sU2ZZy3PO65HL7KTGsa1hLfCI7hpWEtd/view?usp=share_link

L.A. water recycling imperiled after beach sewage spill
LA Times, August 11, 2021
https://drive.google.com/file/d/1yXrm-5bFG5Ob9ZJ4pm3SeX2bYZ3AofhE/view?usp=share_link

Letter Re Ongoing Air Quality Problems in El Segundo Resulting from Hyperion Spill
From El Segundo City Manager, January 23, 2023
https://drive.google.com/file/d/1OkJIuE5ZDYNs4fST5RWZlJ1gRyMctP_v/view?usp=share_link

Excerpt:
The City of El Segundo has submitted prior letters on March 18, 2022, September 6, 2022, and December 14, 2022, to the Hearing Board regarding this matter, and is once again writing to express its continued frustration and concerns regarding the ongoing health and odor issues that are being caused by the City of Los Angeles' failures to properly maintain and operate the Hyperion wastewater treatment facility. These letters also contained requested action items, some of which are repeated below. Despite the hearing boards activities and the notices of violations that have been issued, the Hyperion Plant was the source of continuous odors and gasses being released in El Segundo over the past two months, including the holiday season. In short, nothing is changing regarding the problems with the plant.

Administrative Civil Liability Complaint No. R4-2023-0007 in thr Matter of City of LA, Hyperion Treatment Plant, City of El Segundo
Los Angeles Water Board, March 29, 2023
https://drive.google.com/file/d/1qKDbW8ZRqmB1ZmS8PsTKWxELZZWi2L6g/view?usp=share_link

Details monitoring failures, water quality standard exceedances and air quality issues

from August 2021 through January 2023 related to Hyperion Treatment Plant spill.

Communication from Public

Name: Eric Gomez
Date Submitted: 04/22/2023 12:29 PM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: My name is Diane Valencia, a youth worker in Chinatown with the Southeast Asian Community Alliance. I am writing in support of the Central City United (CCU) Coalition's comments & policy recommendations that would ensure that the Downtown LA Community Plan will promote equity and justice throughout downtown. For the past decade, I have worked with many neighborhood youth & their families struggling to survive & the pandemic and ongoing gentrification has exacerbated stressful living conditions. We need the DTLA2040 plan to reflect our community needs. The following is a letter from our current high school youth leader, Eric Gomez, that want to express to you all their concerns for the DTLA2040 Community Plan: Dear Councilmembers, My name is Eric Gomez. I am a Youth Organizer with SEACA in Chinatwon and I am 17 years old & in 11th grade from Downtown Magnets High School. I live and am part of the neighborhood of Canndu for about a year. I grew up in Echo Park but moved to Canndu a year ago because of gentrification. My family is built upon hard working undocumented immigrants from El Salvador. My mother works at a restaurant and my father a construction contractor. With DTLA 2040 I would like to see affordable housing everyone could afford. DTLA 2040 has its positives to actually protect tenants, build affordable housing units, and create racial equity. With DTLA 2040 it will make the communities at the moment in the plan feel safer and not at risk of losing their homes as well provide these people more opportunities. With Los Angeles still growing having opportunities for affordable housing for everyone should be a priority. My family together doesn't make enough together to actually afford what the city considers "affordable". When my family had to move because the building had been bought out by new landlords who wanted to renovate the place and increase rent every year at the max percentage they could we had to find a new place to live which took us 7-8 months to find and it was very hard to adjust to the new environment and say goodbye to my apartment I built my childhood in. The new place I moved into was no where near my school nor family job sites. The City should consider pausing or reducing the increase percentage of rent as it could benefit people all over the City of Angels. The change I'd like to see see is improvement in trying to

benefit everyone who has faced struggles or are currently struggling. This would thus improve the people of the city to be much more happy and let people have opportunities to help them out of the struggle. Everyone deserves to live in a home it's a human right to be able to live under a roof. The city should approve the plan of DTLA 2040 as it would bring great benefits to the people of the city and Downtown. Hopefully this plan can later expand outside of Downtown Los Angeles and bring more communities within the plan to bring improvements into the city and its neighborhoods. Los Angeles is my home and I love this city so please approve the DTLA Plan 2040. Sincerely, Eric Gomez

Los Angeles City Council
Planning and Land Use Management Committee
200 N. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012
Delivered via electronic mail.

4/22/23

RE: [CF 22-0617] – Downtown LA Community Plan Update 2040

Dear Councilmembers,

My name is Eric Gomez. I am a Youth Organizer with SEACA in Chinatwon and I am 17 years old & in 11th grade from Downtown Magnets High School. I live and am part of the neighborhood of Canndu for about a year. I grew up in Echo Park but moved to Canndu a year ago because of gentrification. My family is built upon hard working undocumented immigrants from El Salvador. My mother works at a restaurant and my father a construction contractor.

With DTLA 2040 I would like to see affordable housing everyone could afford. DTLA 2040 has its positives to actually protect tenants, build affordable housing units, and create racial equity. With DTLA 2040 it will make the communities at the moment in the plan feel safer and not at risk of losing their homes as well provide these people more opportunities. With Los Angeles still growing having opportunities for affordable housing for everyone should be a priority. My family together doesn't make enough together to actually afford what the city considers "affordable". When my family had to move because the building had been bought out by new landlords who wanted to renovate the place and increase rent every year at the max percentage they could we had to find a new place to live which took us 7-8 months to find and it was very hard to adjust to the new environment and say goodbye to my apartment I built my childhood in. The new place I moved into was no where near my school nor family job sites. The City should consider pausing or reducing the increase percentage of rent as it could benefit people all over the City of Angels.

The change I'd like to see see is improvement in trying to benefit everyone who has faced struggles or are currently struggling. This would thus improve the people of the city to be much more happy and let people have opportunities to help them out of the struggle. Everyone deserves to live in a home it's a human right to be able to live under a roof. The city should approve the plan of DTLA 2040 as it would bring great benefits to the people of the city and Downtown. Hopefully this plan can later expand outside of Downtown Los Angeles and bring more communities within the plan to bring improvements into the city and its neighborhoods. Los Angeles is my home and I love this city so please approve the DTLA Plan 2040.

Sincerely,

Eric Gomez

Communication from Public

Name: King Cheung
Date Submitted: 04/23/2023 10:33 PM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: My name is King Cheung, a member of the Chinatown Community for Equitable Development. We are deeply involved in Los Angeles Chinatown. I am writing to strongly urge you to maintain the Chinatown Village designation area to FAR 2:1. This is an area roughly on Broadway and Hill, and Bartlett and Alpine. This is an area in which the City Planning Department working with us in the community to make sure Chinatown does not become Manhattan, New York with nothing but high rises. Chinatown should not be part of downtown, with all these high-rises. Chinatown has one of the dirtiest air quality in the city. We do not need more high rises to block out sunshine and prevent air circulation. In fact, the Village designation should extend to Cesar Chavez to the south, east to Ord Street and the west side of Hill Street to Spring Street. We want quality of life, with more open spaces and trees. To be more precise, I support maintain Base FAR at 2:1 for MNI, LM2, MB4, DM2, DM5 form districts Maintain Base height in stories (max) at 12 in the DM5 form district Maintain 3 story base height and 5 story base max height limits in the LM2 and MNI form districts. Create Pilot Transfer of Floor Area Ratio (TFAR) incentive program for the Arts District and Chinatown. Chinatown is a historical cultural area, and let us maintain its treasures and not be destroyed by wrong zoning, and only think about building more high rises.

Communication from Public

Name:	Steven Luftman
Date Submitted:	04/24/2023 12:50 AM
Council File No:	22-0617
Comments for Public Posting:	Dear Councilmembers, Please protect our heritage and history. The Downtown Los Angeles Community Update 22-0617 as recommended by City Planning needs to be revised. I urge you to fully support the changes proposed by the Los Angeles Conservancy. * Allow Adaptive Reuse in all parts of the Downtown Community Plan Area * Create Pilot Transfer of Floor Area Ratio (TFAR) incentive program for the Arts District and Chinatown * In Chinatown, allow up to 2:1 FAR and maintain height limits for new development * Maintain consistent maximum height building limitations within the Historic Core * Expand CPIO Subarea D to include all of the eligible Seventh Street Commercial Historic District and amend CPIO to require demolition findings for designated contributing historic resources * Define small legacy businesses for DTLA2040's proposed Community Benefits Program The built legacy of our city is irreplaceable, many of these treasured buildings can be adaptively reused for affordable housing. Thank you, Steven Luftman Los Angeles

Communication from Public

Name: Phyllis Ling
Date Submitted: 04/24/2023 02:50 AM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: April 24, 2023 Submitted via LACouncilComment.com City Council's Planning and Land Use Management Committee Los Angeles City Hall?200 N. Spring Street?Los Angeles, CA 90012 RE: Council File 22-0617 (DTLA2040) Dear Council Chair Harris-Dawson and Members of the PLUM Committee: I am a board member of the Historic Cultural North Neighborhood Council, but I am commenting on the Downtown Community Plan as a resident, property owner, and Chinatown stakeholder. I am also a member of the Chinatown Sustainability Dialogue Group that met with City Planning staff during their community engagement for the Downtown Community Plan. I urge City Council to reject the optional modifications that would remove height limits and increase the base FAR from 2 to 3 in the historic Chinatown Village and Community Center areas (MN1 and DM2 form districts). The optional modifications were proposed by the former councilman in CD1 who spoke openly about CD1 having more than its fair share of affordable housing. Many residents in Chinatown disagree with the view that affordable housing is a burden. We welcome more affordable housing in Chinatown and are struggling with affordable housing covenants that are expiring. Residents want to be able to stay in our neighborhoods and not be priced out by new luxury housing that drives up rents for everyone. We also disagree with the theory of trickle down economics for housing – that building more housing of any type will put downward pressure on rents and make housing more affordable. Luxury housing that stays empty for most of the year because they are a second or third home, or a place for wealthy investors to park their money, does not help with the shortage of affordable housing. Removing height limits is not only bad for historic preservation; it's bad for the environment and bad for affordable housing. After a certain height – some people put it at 10 stories – building costs explode and building higher just means adding luxury units with luxury views. The carbon footprint of buildings explodes when development goes higher because of the thicker concrete foundations and the mechanical systems needed to support sky-high buildings. Chinatown is not the same as the Civic Center or the Financial District or even the South Park portion of Downtown. Building skyscrapers in our historic neighborhoods is the opposite of what we should be doing to

address climate change and affordability. I urge you to support the approval of DTLA2040 with the following provisions and amendments : Maintain Base FAR at 2:1 for MNI, LM2, MB4, DM2, DM5 form districts Maintain Base FAR (max) at 6:1 with Base height in stories (max) at 12 in the DM5 form district Maintain 3 story base height and 5 story base max height limits in the LM2 and MNI form districts Create Pilot Transfer of Floor Area Ratio (TFAR) incentive program for the Arts District and Chinatown. Expand TFAR receivership opportunity to the entire Downtown Community Plan Area to allow greater utilization of the program rather than limiting it to either the Arts District or Chinatown. Include provision in TFAR program to ensure receivership density benefits historic resources and will not cause harm or adverse impact to historic resources. Create a technical advisory committee with representation from community stakeholders to refine and establish specifics of TFAR program in Chinatown. Expand Village land use designation in Chinatown to include the area south of Alpine Street to Ord Street and the west side of Hill Street to Spring Street. Thank you for the opportunity to comment on this important plan for the City. Sincerely, Phyllis Ling Chinatown Resident and Property Owner

April 24, 2023

Submitted via LACouncilComment.com

City Council's Planning and Land Use Management Committee Los Angeles City Hall
200 N. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012

RE: Council File 22-0617 (DTLA2040)

Dear Council Chair Harris-Dawson and Members of the PLUM Committee:

I am a board member of the Historic Cultural North Neighborhood Council, but I am commenting on the Downtown Community Plan as a resident, property owner, and Chinatown stakeholder. I am also a member of the Chinatown Sustainability Dialogue Group that met with City Planning staff during their community engagement for the Downtown Community Plan.

I urge City Council to reject the optional modifications that would remove height limits and increase the base FAR from 2 to 3 in the historic Chinatown Village and Community Center areas (MN1 and DM2 form districts).

The optional modifications were proposed by the former councilman in CD1 who spoke openly about CD1 having more than its fair share of affordable housing. Many residents in Chinatown disagree with the view that affordable housing is a burden. We welcome more affordable housing in Chinatown and are struggling with affordable housing covenants that are expiring. Residents want to be able to stay in our neighborhoods and not be priced out by new luxury housing that drives up rents for everyone. We also disagree with the theory of trickle down economics for housing – that building more housing of any type will put downward pressure on rents and make housing more affordable. Luxury housing that stays empty for most of the year because they are a second or third home, or a place for wealthy investors to park their money, does not help with the shortage of affordable housing.

Removing height limits is not only bad for historic preservation; it's bad for the environment and bad for affordable housing. After a certain height – some people put it at 10 stories – building costs explode and building higher just means adding luxury units with luxury views. The carbon footprint of buildings explodes when development goes higher because of the thicker concrete foundations and the mechanical systems needed to support sky-high buildings. Chinatown is not the same as the Civic Center or the Financial District or even the South Park portion of Downtown. Building skyscrapers in our historic neighborhoods is the opposite of what we should be doing to address climate change and affordability.

I urge you to support the approval of DTLA2040 with the following provisions and amendments :

- Maintain Base FAR at 2:1 for MNI, LM2, MB4, DM2, DM5 form districts

- Maintain Base FAR (max) at 6:1 with Base height in stories (max) at 12 in the DM5 form district
- Maintain 3 story base height and 5 story base max height limits in the LM2 and MNI form districts
- Create Pilot Transfer of Floor Area Ratio (TFAR) incentive program for the Arts District and Chinatown. Expand TFAR receivership opportunity to the entire Downtown Community Plan Area to allow greater utilization of the program rather than limiting it to either the Arts District or Chinatown. Include provision in TFAR program to ensure receivership density benefits historic resources and will not cause harm or adverse impact to historic resources. Create a technical advisory committee with representation from community stakeholders to refine and establish specifics of TFAR program in Chinatown.
- Expand Village land use designation in Chinatown to include the area south of Alpine Street to Ord Street and the west side of Hill Street to Spring Street.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on this important plan for the City.

Sincerely,

Phyllis Ling
Chinatown Resident and Property Owner

Communication from Public

Name:	Chris Fitzgerald
Date Submitted:	04/24/2023 09:11 AM
Council File No:	22-0617
Comments for Public Posting:	Please establish a Skid Row district council for self representation by all of the residents regardless of housing status. Please support recommendations or the Central City United Coalition. Retain and expand the IX1 zone to represent the historical boundaries of Skid Row.

Communication from Public

Name: Cinnia Finfer
Date Submitted: 04/24/2023 09:17 AM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: As an Angeleno since 1982, I am heartened by the time, energy and resources dedicated to The Downtown Community Plan (DTLA 2040) and Hollywood Community Plan. In reviewing The LA Conservancy's provisions and amendments for both plans, I wish to express my support of the Conservancy's recommendations. Adaptive Reuse has been a dynamic force in maintaining LA singular sense of place while repurposing buildings for contemporary use. Careful consideration of Floor Area Ratios and contextual zoning maintain quality both for a specific structure and its immediate surroundings. Supporting small legacy businesses is fundamental to reinforcing Los Angeles' character. Our community restaurants, stores and attractions make Los Angeles an engaging place to live and a draw for tourists from around the world. Our city must adapt to changing realities and needs, but LA's future should also includes its past. I ask the City Council to support the LA Conservancy's thoughtful and thorough recommendations: _ Allow Adaptive Reuse in all parts of the Downtown Community Plan Area; replace the 1974 qualifying criteria with a rolling date of 25 years to allow for the conversation of buildings constructed after 1974. • Create Pilot Transfer of Floor Area Ratio (TFAR) incentive program for the Arts District and Chinatown. Expand TFAR receivership opportunity to the entire Downtown Community Plan Area to allow greater utilization of the program rather than limiting it to either the Arts District or Chinatown. Include provision in TFAR program to ensure receivership density benefits historic resources and will not cause harm or adverse impact to historic resources. Create a technical advisory committee with representation from community stakeholders to refine and establish specifics of TFAR program in Chinatown. • In Chinatown, allow up to 2:1 FAR and maintain height limits for new development. Expand Village land use designation in Chinatown to include the area south of Alpine Street to Ord Street and the west side of Hill Street to Spring Street. • Maintain consistent maximum height building limitations within the Historic Core as they offer a much-needed tool and mechanism to balance growth pressures. We recommend this should be expanded, by identifying transition or buffer zone areas with measures to ensure there is some inter-connectivity and gradation

between various areas within the DTLA 2040 plan. • Expand CPIO Subarea D to include all of the eligible Seventh Street Commercial Historic District and amend CPIO to require demolition findings for designated contributing historic resources in the California Register Historic District and for designated Historic-Cultural Monuments within Subarea D. • Define small legacy businesses for DTLA2040's proposed Community Benefits Program as: (1) A privately-owned corporation, cooperative, non-profit, social enterprise or other entity that has been in operation for at least 20 years, (2) Contributes to the history, culture, and identity of Los Angeles, (3) No more than 25 FTE employees/shareholders, and (4) Community-serving business not franchised or affiliated with a national chain. The Conservancy's position is to approve the Hollywood Community Plan with the following amendments: • Expand the definition of eligible historic resources to include and protect properties significant at the local level (those classified as 5S3). • Apply the full range of Historic Preservation Overlay Zone (HPOZ) preservation protections, procedures and existing tools to the Hollywood National Register Historic District. • Within one year, commit to expanding the Community Plan Implementation Overlay (CPIO) boundaries and tools to East Hollywood as part of the Vermont - Western Transit Oriented Development (TOD) Station Neighborhood Area Plan (SNAP) Specific Plan update. Thank you for your consideration.

Communication from Public

Name: Dina Furumoto
Date Submitted: 04/24/2023 09:23 AM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: Los Angeles City Council Planning and Land Use Management Committee 200 N. Spring Street Los Angeles, CA 90012 Delivered via electronic mail. 04/24/23 RE: [CF 22-0617] – Downtown LA Community Plan Update 2040 Dear Councilmembers, I submit this letter in support of the Central City United (CCU) Coalition's comments and policy recommendations that would ensure that the Downtown LA Community Plan will promote equity and justice throughout downtown. I also share CCU's appreciation for the Planning Department and the City Planning Commission for their role in drafting and advancing a plan that incorporates many of the community-centered policy recommendations put forth by CCU. CCU is multi-neighborhood coalition led by Little Tokyo Service Center (LTSC), the Los Angeles Community Action Network (LA CAN), and the Southeast Asian Community Alliance (SEACA), as key organizations embedded in Little Tokyo, Skid Row, and Chinatown, along with Public Counsel. CCU formed to lift up the voices and concerns of Downtown's poorest and most vulnerable residents and stakeholders in the community plan update process. As the City continues to grapple with institutional racism and structural injustice, I applaud the Department of City Planning for acknowledging the deep harms that past land use and planning policies have inflicted on low-income communities and communities of color. Now, as the City commits to repairing these harms, the Community Plans are a tool to do just that. As the framework for growth, development and investment in Downtown for years to come, this Plan must center the needs and priorities of those communities that have been most harmed. To advance an even more inclusive and equitable Downtown Community Plan, I ask the City to adopt the following changes recommended by CCU, and to approve and pass the Plan by May 12. Any delay not only creates uncertainty, but puts us in violation of state housing law, preventing us from addressing the housing crisis that plagues our city. Adopt the graduated affordable housing program recommended by the Department of City Planning. Ensure that new affordable housing created by the Plan is actually located in the Downtown LA Community Plan Area. Require mixed-income projects to utilize Schedule 6 rents for affordable units. Include a new Program creating a Displacement Impact Analysis. Require

replacement of Acutely Low, Extremely Low and Very Low-Income units at the same or lower affordability level and apply this requirement across all projects. Include on-site affordable housing in all Adaptive Reuse projects. Expand IX1 to reflect the true boundaries of the Skid Row neighborhood. Expand Community Facilities incentives to support street vendors and Small Legacy Businesses. Prevent displacement and promote good garment manufacturing jobs. Create stronger standards for hotel development review. *** The Downtown Community Plan presents an important and timely opportunity to establish a framework for equitable growth and a just recovery. If done right, this Plan can protect current low-income and houseless Downtown residents, create new opportunities for safe and affordable housing, open the economy to low-income entrepreneurs, and establish a model for equitable community planning. Thank you for considering these recommendations and please reach out with any questions. Sincerely, Dina Furumoto

Communication from Public

Name:	king cheung
Date Submitted:	04/24/2023 09:41 AM
Council File No:	22-0617
Comments for Public Posting:	More efforts should be put in to build and preserve affordable housing. For new buildings, a requirement of 40% affordable housing for each project/property. Otherwise, as we see now, developers just built market rate housing, and gave only 5% and sometimes nothing for affordable housing. If any housing which is affordable for the low income residents is going to be torn down, then a one to one replacement should be required. For downtown in the Fashion District, an attempt should be made to preserve the garment industry. Taking away buildings that housed the garment contractors and manufacturers, will adversely affect the livelihood of the garment workers. There are plenty of workers who are relying on this industry for their livelihood. In general, CCU People Plan should be adopted.

Communication from Public

Name: Munson A Kwok
Date Submitted: 04/24/2023 10:21 AM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: Reference CF 22-0617: Downtown Community Plan We of the Chinese American Citizens Alliance, Los Angeles Lodge, based in Los Angeles Chinatown at 415 Bamboo Lane, are satisfied with the baseline Downtown Community Plan created after numerous discussions, hearings, and debates, in some of which our members participated, particularly those regarding the neighborhood of Chinatown. However, the issuance of Exhibit F.6: Director of Planning's Memo to the PLUM Committee, the final statement of possible amending options, compels us to comment. We are a civil rights organization, the oldest one focused on the citizens' rights and privileges particularly of peoples of Chinese and Asian ancestry, based in Chinatown over 110 years. Among our chief goals therefore are social justice and the improvement of the ethnic community's general welfare. Pages 82-83 of Exhibit F.6, Section N., "Form Districts in Chinatown and Little Tokyo," proposes possible paths to increase FAR in commercial Chinatown, including the previously recognized legacy and cultural heritage assets of the City, by designating under the summary description as "Village," to be surrounding by denser zones typified as "Community Center." The subproposals N.2 and N.3 in effect remove all regulation and control of form factors in these zones by removing all base and bonus heights. This in effect in itself seems to contradict a cardinal objective of the whole ReZone LA and updating of Community Plans to improve the planning development process for users by tagging each parcel in the future to include form. Accordingly, we must express general opposition to outright removing of caps of height in stories for both base and bonus cases in the zoning and community plans. However, in N.2, to increase affordable housing, elevation of bonus heights in stories might be considered. The base height caps as originally proposed, DM5, should be retained to encourage up to a 50% setback, as currently posited in the baseline plans. This will facilitate pedestrian movement and activities enhancing the neighborhood as a visitors' destination. We must express outright opposition to N3, which attempts to remove base height caps altogether in MN1 and DM2, key form factors for the "Village" designation. For the cultural village, height management relative to base FAR is essential. N.3 in effect emasculates all controls on maintaining the cultural ambiance and environment of an

international City heritage asset intended by the special zoning considerations in the first place. All control of sense of scaling and proportion regarding grouping and placement of structures, not just the single structure, are de facto eradicated from the code, leaving an ethnic community asset no practical recourse for discussions with developers on future density and growth rates.

羅省同源會
Chinese American Citizens Alliance
(Organized May 11, 1895)
LOS ANGELES LODGE
415 BAMBOO LANE, LOS ANGELES, CA 90012
TELEPHONE: (213) 628-8015
WEBSITE: WWW.CACALA.ORG
A Century of Service

April 24, 2023

Honorable Members of Los Angeles City Planning, Land Use, and Management Committee (PLUM)

Reference CF 22-0617: Downtown Community Plan

We of the Chinese American Citizens Alliance, Los Angeles Lodge, based in Los Angeles Chinatown at 415 Bamboo Lane, are satisfied with the baseline Downtown Community Plan created after numerous discussions, hearings, and debates, in some of which our members participated, particularly those regarding the neighborhood of Chinatown. However, the issuance of Exhibit F.6: Director of Planning's Memo to the PLUM Committee, the final statement of possible amending options, compels us to comment.

We are a civil rights organization, the oldest one focused on the citizens' rights and privileges particularly of peoples of Chinese and Asian ancestry, based in Chinatown over 110 years. Among our chief goals therefore are social justice and the improvement of the ethnic community's general welfare.

Pages 82-83 of Exhibit F.6, Section N., "Form Districts in Chinatown and Little Tokyo," proposes possible paths to increase FAR in commercial Chinatown, including the previously recognized legacy and cultural heritage assets of the City, by designating under the summary description as "Village," to be surrounding by denser zones typified as "Community Center." The subproposals N.2 and N.3 in effect remove all regulation and control of form factors in these zones by removing all base and bonus heights. This in effect in itself seems to contradict a cardinal objective of the whole ReZone LA and updating of Community Plans to improve the planning development process for users by tagging each parcel in the future to include form.

Accordingly, we must express general opposition to outright removing of caps of height in stories for both base and bonus cases in the zoning and community plans. However, in N.2, to increase affordable housing, elevation of bonus heights in stories might be considered. The base height caps as originally proposed, DM5, should be retained to encourage up to a 50% setback, as currently posited in the baseline plans. This will facilitate pedestrian movement and activities enhancing the neighborhood as a visitors' destination.

We must express outright opposition to N3, which attempts to remove base height caps altogether in MN1 and DM2, key form factors for the "Village" designation. For the cultural village, height management relative to base FAR is essential. N.3 in effect emasculates all controls on maintaining the cultural ambiance and environment of an international City heritage asset intended by the special zoning considerations in the first place. All control of sense of scaling and proportion regarding grouping and placement of structures, not just the single structure, are de facto eradicated from the code, leaving an ethnic community asset no practical recourse for discussions with developers on future density and growth rates.

Thank you for your attention,
Munson Kwok, Ph.D.
Past President and Chair, DTLA 2040 committee, C.A.C.A. Los Angeles Lodge
Cc: Rick Eng, President

Communication from Public

Name:
Date Submitted: 04/24/2023 10:26 AM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: Please see attached comment letter in regards to the Downtown Community Plan Update, Item #2 on the 4/24/23 special PLUM agenda.

P: (626) 381-9248
F: (626) 389-5414
E: info@mitchtsailaw.com

Mitchell M. Tsai
Attorney At Law

139 South Hudson Avenue
Suite 200
Pasadena, California 91101

VIA E-MAIL/ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION

April 24, 2023

City Clerk
City Hall
200 North Spring Street, Room 395
Los Angeles, CA 90012
www.LACouncilComment.com

RE: City of Los Angeles Downtown Community Plan Update – Council File No. 22-0617

Dear City Clerk,

On behalf of the Southwest Mountain States Regional Council of Carpenters ("**Southwest Carpenters**" or "**SWMSRCC**"), my Office is submitting these comments for the City of Los Angeles' ("**City**") April 24, 2023, Planning and Land Use Management Special Meeting regarding the Downtown Community Plan Update ("**Project**").

The Southwest Carpenters is a labor union representing over 63,000 union carpenters in 10 states, including California, and has a strong interest in well-ordered land use planning and in addressing the environmental impacts of development projects.

Individual members of the Southwest Carpenters live, work, and recreate in the City and surrounding communities and would be directly affected by the Project's environmental impacts.

The Southwest Carpenters expressly reserves the right to supplement these comments at or prior to hearings on the Project, and at any later hearing and proceeding related to this Project. Gov. Code, § 65009, subd. (b); Pub. Res. Code, § 21177, subd. (a); see *Bakersfield Citizens for Local Control v. Bakersfield* (2004) 124 Cal.App.4th 1184, 1199-1203; see also *Galante Vineyards v. Monterey Water Dist.* (1997) 60 Cal.App.4th 1109, 1121.

The Southwest Carpenters incorporates by reference all comments raising issues regarding the Environmental Impact Report (EIR) submitted prior to certification of the EIR for the Project. See *Citizens for Clean Energy v City of Woodland* (2014) 225

Cal.App.4th 173, 191 (finding that any party who has objected to the project's environmental documentation may assert any issue timely raised by other parties).

Moreover, the Southwest Carpenters requests that the City provide notice for any and all notices referring or related to the Project issued under the California Environmental Quality Act (**CEQA**) (Pub. Res. Code, § 21000 *et seq.*), and the California Planning and Zoning Law ("**Planning and Zoning Law**") (Gov. Code, §§ 65000–65010). California Public Resources Code Sections 21092.2, and 21167(f) and California Government Code Section 65092 require agencies to mail such notices to any person who has filed a written request for them with the clerk of the agency's governing body.

I. THE CITY SHOULD INCORPORATE LANGUAGE THAT REQUIRE THE USE OF A LOCAL WORKFORCE TO BENEFIT THE COMMUNITY'S ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENT

The City should incorporate language into the proposed Project requiring mixed-use developments to be built using local workers who have graduated from a Joint Labor-Management Apprenticeship Program approved by the State of California, have at least as many hours of on-the-job experience in the applicable craft which would be required to graduate from such a state-approved apprenticeship training program, or who are registered apprentices in a state-approved apprenticeship training program.

Community benefits such as local hire can also be helpful to reduce environmental impacts and improve the positive economic impact of the Project. Local hire provisions requiring that a certain percentage of workers reside within 10 miles or less of the Project site can reduce the length of vendor trips, reduce greenhouse gas emissions, and provide localized economic benefits. As environmental consultants Matt Hagemann and Paul E. Rosenfeld note:

> [A]ny local hire requirement that results in a decreased worker trip length from the default value has the potential to result in a reduction of construction-related GHG emissions, though the significance of the reduction would vary based on the location and urbanization level of the project site.

March 8, 2021 SWAPE Letter to Mitchell M. Tsai re Local Hire Requirements and Considerations for Greenhouse Gas Modeling.

Workforce requirements promote the development of skilled trades that yield sustainable economic development. As the California Workforce Development Board and the University of California, Berkeley Center for Labor Research and Education concluded:

> [L]abor should be considered an investment rather than a cost and investments in growing, diversifying, and upskilling California's workforce can positively affect returns on climate mitigation efforts. In other words, well-trained workers are key to delivering emissions reductions and moving California closer to its climate targets.[1]

Furthermore, workforce policies have significant environmental benefits given that they improve an area's jobs-housing balance, decreasing the amount and length of job commutes and the associated greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. In fact, on May 7, 2021, the South Coast Air Quality Management District found that that the "[u]se of a local state-certified apprenticeship program" can result in air pollutant reductions.[2]

Locating jobs closer to residential areas can have significant environmental benefits. As the California Planning Roundtable noted in 2008:

> People who live and work in the same jurisdiction would be more likely to take transit, walk, or bicycle to work than residents of less balanced communities and their vehicle trips would be shorter. Benefits would include potential reductions in both vehicle miles traveled and vehicle hours traveled.[3]

Moreover, local hire mandates and skill-training are critical facets of a strategy to reduce vehicle miles traveled (VMT). As planning experts Robert Cervero and

---

[1] California Workforce Development Board (2020) Putting California on the High Road: A Jobs and Climate Action Plan for 2030 at p. ii, *available at* https://laborcenter.berkeley.edu/wp-content/uploads/2020/09/Putting-California-on-the-High-Road.pdf.

[2] South Coast Air Quality Management District (May 7, 2021) Certify Final Environmental Assessment and Adopt Proposed Rule 2305 – Warehouse Indirect Source Rule – Warehouse Actions and Investments to Reduce Emissions Program, and Proposed Rule 316 – Fees for Rule 2305, Submit Rule 2305 for Inclusion Into the SIP, and Approve Supporting Budget Actions, *available at* http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/Agendas/Governing-Board/2021/2021-May7-027.pdf?sfvrsn=10.

[3] California Planning Roundtable (2008) Deconstructing Jobs-Housing Balance at p. 6, *available at* https://cproundtable.org/static/media/uploads/publications/cpr-jobs-housing.pdf

Michael Duncan have noted, simply placing jobs near housing stock is insufficient to achieve VMT reductions given that the skill requirements of available local jobs must match those held by local residents.[4] Some municipalities have even tied local hire and other workforce policies to local development permits to address transportation issues. Cervero and Duncan note that:

> In nearly built-out Berkeley, CA, the approach to balancing jobs and housing is to create local jobs rather than to develop new housing. The city's First Source program encourages businesses to hire local residents, especially for entry- and intermediate-level jobs, and sponsors vocational training to ensure residents are employment-ready. While the program is voluntary, some 300 businesses have used it to date, placing more than 3,000 city residents in local jobs since it was launched in 1986. When needed, these carrots are matched by sticks, since the city is not shy about negotiating corporate participation in First Source as a condition of approval for development permits.

Recently, the State of California verified its commitment towards workforce development through the Affordable Housing and High Road Jobs Act of 2022, otherwise known as Assembly Bill No. 2011 ("**AB2011**"). AB2011 amended the Planning and Zoning Law to allow ministerial, by-right approval for projects being built alongside commercial corridors that meet affordability and labor requirements.

The City should consider utilizing local workforce policies and requirements to benefit the local area economically and to mitigate greenhouse gas, improve air quality, and reduce transportation impacts.

II. THE CITY SHOULD INCORPORATE LANGUAGE IMPOSING TRAINING REQUIREMENTS FOR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TO PREVENT COMMUNITY SPREAD OF COVID-19 AND OTHER INFECTIOUS DISEASES INTO THE PROJECT.

Construction work has been defined as a Lower to High-risk activity for COVID-19 spread by the Occupations Safety and Health Administration. Recently, several

[4] Cervero, Robert and Duncan, Michael (2006) Which Reduces Vehicle Travel More: Jobs-Housing Balance or Retail-Housing Mixing? Journal of the American Planning Association 72 (4), 475-490, 482, *available at* http://reconnectingamerica.org/assets/Uploads/UTCT-825.pdf.

construction sites have been identified as sources of community spread of COVID-19.[5]

Southwest Carpenters recommend that the City adopt additional requirements to mitigate public health risks from various mixed-use development construction activities. Southwest Carpenters requests that the City require safe on-site construction work practices as well as training and certification for any construction workers on residential developments.

In particular, based upon Southwest Carpenters' experience with safe construction site work practices, Southwest Carpenters recommends that the City require that while construction activities are being conducted at residential development sites ("**Project Site**"):

Construction Site Design:

- The Project Site will be limited to two controlled entry points.
- Entry points will have temperature screening technicians taking temperature readings when the entry point is open.
- The Temperature Screening Site Plan shows details regarding access to the Project Site and Project Site logistics for conducting temperature screening.
- A 48-hour advance notice will be provided to all trades prior to the first day of temperature screening.
- The perimeter fence directly adjacent to the entry points will be clearly marked indicating the appropriate 6-foot social distancing position for when you approach the screening area. Please reference the Apex temperature screening site map for additional details.
- There will be clear signage posted at the project site directing you through temperature screening.

[5] Santa Clara County Public Health (June 12, 2020) COVID-19 CASES AT CONSTRUCTION SITES HIGHLIGHT NEED FOR CONTINUED VIGILANCE IN SECTORS THAT HAVE REOPENED, *available at* https://www.sccgov.org/sites/covid19/Pages/press-release-06-12-2020-cases-at-construction-sites.aspx.

- Provide hand washing stations throughout the construction site.

Testing Procedures:

- The temperature screening being used are non-contact devices.
- Temperature readings will not be recorded.
- Personnel will be screened upon entering the testing center and should only take 1-2 seconds per individual.
- Hard hats, head coverings, sweat, dirt, sunscreen or any other cosmetics must be removed on the forehead before temperature screening.
- Anyone who refuses to submit to a temperature screening or does not answer the health screening questions will be refused access to the Project Site.
- Screening will be performed at both entrances from 5:30 am to 7:30 am.; main gate [ZONE 1] and personnel gate [ZONE 2]
- After 7:30 am only the main gate entrance [ZONE 1] will continue to be used for temperature testing for anybody gaining entry to the project site such as returning personnel, deliveries, and visitors.
- If the digital thermometer displays a temperature reading above 100.0 degrees Fahrenheit, a second reading will be taken to verify an accurate reading.
- If the second reading confirms an elevated temperature, DHS will instruct the individual that he/she will not be allowed to enter the Project Site. DHS will also instruct the individual to promptly notify his/her supervisor and his/her human resources (HR) representative and provide them with a copy of Annex A.

Planning

- Require the development of an Infectious Disease Preparedness and Response Plan that will include basic infection prevention measures (requiring the use of personal protection equipment), policies and procedures for prompt identification and isolation of sick individuals, social distancing (prohibiting gatherings of no more than 10 people including all-hands meetings and all-hands lunches) communication and training and workplace controls that meet standards that may be promulgated by the Center for Disease Control, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Cal/OSHA, California Department of Public Health or applicable local public health agencies.[6]

The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Carpenters International Training Fund has developed COVID-19 Training and Certification to ensure that Carpenter union members and apprentices conduct safe work practices. The City should require that all construction workers undergo COVID-19 Training and Certification before being allowed to conduct construction activities at the Project Site.

Southwest Carpenters has also developed a rigorous Infection Control Risk Assessment ("**ICRA**") training program to ensure it delivers a workforce that understands how to identify and control infection risks by implementing protocols to protect themselves and all others during renovation and construction projects in healthcare environments.[7]

ICRA protocols are intended to contain pathogens, control airflow, and protect patients during the construction, maintenance and renovation of healthcare facilities. ICRA protocols prevent cross contamination, minimizing the risk of secondary infections in patients at hospital facilities.

---

[6] *See also* The Center for Construction Research and Training, North America's Building Trades Unions (April 27 2020) NABTU and CPWR COVIC-19 Standards for U.S Constructions Sites, *available at* https://www.cpwr.com/sites/default/files/NABTU_CPWR_Standards_COVID-19.pdf; Los Angeles County Department of Public Works (2020) Guidelines for Construction Sites During COVID-19 Pandemic, *available at* https://dpw.lacounty.gov/building-and-safety/docs/pw_guidelines-construction-sites.pdf.

[7] For details concerning Southwest Carpenters's ICRA training program, *see* https://icrahealthcare.com/.

The City should require the residential developments to be built using a workforce trained in ICRA protocols.

Sincerely,

Mitchell M. Tsai, Esq.
Attorneys for Southwest Mountain States Regional
Council of Carpenters

Attached:

March 8, 2021 SWAPE Letter to Mitchell M. Tsai re Local Hire Requirements and Considerations for Greenhouse Gas Modeling (Exhibit A);

Air Quality and GHG Expert Paul Rosenfeld CV (Exhibit B); and

Air Quality and GHG Expert Matt Hagemann CV (Exhibit C).

EXHIBIT A

SWAPE Technical Consultation, Data Analysis and Litigation Support for the Environment

2656 29th Street, Suite 201
Santa Monica, CA 90405

Matt Hagemann, P.G, C.Hg.
(949) 887-9013
mhagemann@swape.com

Paul E. Rosenfeld, PhD
(310) 795-2335
prosenfeld@swape.com

March 8, 2021

Mitchell M. Tsai
155 South El Molino, Suite 104
Pasadena, CA 91101

Subject: Local Hire Requirements and Considerations for Greenhouse Gas Modeling

Dear Mr. Tsai,

Soil Water Air Protection Enterprise ("SWAPE") is pleased to provide the following draft technical report explaining the significance of worker trips required for construction of land use development projects with respect to the estimation of greenhouse gas ("GHG") emissions. The report will also discuss the potential for local hire requirements to reduce the length of worker trips, and consequently, reduced or mitigate the potential GHG impacts.

Worker Trips and Greenhouse Gas Calculations

The California Emissions Estimator Model ("CalEEMod") is a "statewide land use emissions computer model designed to provide a uniform platform for government agencies, land use planners, and environmental professionals to quantify potential criteria pollutant and greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions associated with both construction and operations from a variety of land use projects."[1] CalEEMod quantifies construction-related emissions associated with land use projects resulting from off-road construction equipment; on-road mobile equipment associated with workers, vendors, and hauling; fugitive dust associated with grading, demolition, truck loading, and on-road vehicles traveling along paved and unpaved roads; and architectural coating activities; and paving.[2]

The number, length, and vehicle class of worker trips are utilized by CalEEMod to calculate emissions associated with the on-road vehicle trips required to transport workers to and from the Project site during construction.[3]

[1] "California Emissions Estimator Model." CAPCOA, 2017, *available at:* http://www.aqmd.gov/caleemod/home.
[2] "California Emissions Estimator Model." CAPCOA, 2017, *available at:* http://www.aqmd.gov/caleemod/home.
[3] "CalEEMod User's Guide." CAPCOA, November 2017, *available at:* http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/caleemod/01_user-39-s-guide2016-3-2_15november2017.pdf?sfvrsn=4, p. 34.

Specifically, the number and length of vehicle trips is utilized to estimate the vehicle miles travelled ("VMT") associated with construction. Then, utilizing vehicle-class specific EMFAC 2014 emission factors, CalEEMod calculates the vehicle exhaust, evaporative, and dust emissions resulting from construction-related VMT, including personal vehicles for worker commuting.[4]

Specifically, in order to calculate VMT, CalEEMod multiplies the average daily trip rate by the average overall trip length (see excerpt below):

> "$VMT_d = \Sigma(\text{Average Daily Trip Rate}_i * \text{Average Overall Trip Length}_i)_n$
>
> Where:
>
> n = Number of land uses being modeled."[5]

Furthermore, to calculate the on-road emissions associated with worker trips, CalEEMod utilizes the following equation (see excerpt below):

> "$\text{Emissions}_{pollutant} = VMT * EF_{running,pollutant}$
>
> Where:
>
> $\text{Emissions}_{pollutant}$ = emissions from vehicle running for each pollutant
>
> VMT = vehicle miles traveled
>
> $EF_{running,pollutant}$ = emission factor for running emissions."[6]

Thus, there is a direct relationship between trip length and VMT, as well as a direct relationship between VMT and vehicle running emissions. In other words, when the trip length is increased, the VMT and vehicle running emissions increase as a result. Thus, vehicle running emissions can be reduced by decreasing the average overall trip length, by way of a local hire requirement or otherwise.

Default Worker Trip Parameters and Potential Local Hire Requirements

As previously discussed, the number, length, and vehicle class of worker trips are utilized by CalEEMod to calculate emissions associated with the on-road vehicle trips required to transport workers to and from the Project site during construction.[7] In order to understand how local hire requirements and associated worker trip length reductions impact GHG emissions calculations, it is important to consider the CalEEMod default worker trip parameters. CalEEMod provides recommended default values based on site-specific information, such as land use type, meteorological data, total lot acreage, project type and typical equipment associated with project type. If more specific project information is known, the user can change the default values and input project-specific values, but the California Environmental Quality Act ("CEQA") requires that such changes be justified by substantial evidence.[8] The default number of construction-related worker trips is calculated by multiplying the

[4] "Appendix A Calculation Details for CalEEMod." CAPCOA, October 2017, *available at:* http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/caleemod/02_appendix-a2016-3-2.pdf?sfvrsn=6, p. 14-15.
[5] "Appendix A Calculation Details for CalEEMod." CAPCOA, October 2017, *available at:* http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/caleemod/02_appendix-a2016-3-2.pdf?sfvrsn=6, p. 23.
[6] "Appendix A Calculation Details for CalEEMod." CAPCOA, October 2017, *available at:* http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/caleemod/02_appendix-a2016-3-2.pdf?sfvrsn=6, p. 15.
[7] "CalEEMod User's Guide." CAPCOA, November 2017, *available at:* http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/caleemod/01_user-39-s-guide2016-3-2_15november2017.pdf?sfvrsn=4, p. 34.
[8] CalEEMod User Guide, *available at:* http://www.caleemod.com/, p. 1, 9.

number of pieces of equipment for all phases by 1.25, with the exception of worker trips required for the building construction and architectural coating phases.[9] Furthermore, the worker trip vehicle class is a 50/25/25 percent mix of light duty autos, light duty truck class 1 and light duty truck class 2, respectively."[10] Finally, the default worker trip length is consistent with the length of the operational home-to-work vehicle trips.[11] The operational home-to-work vehicle trip lengths are:

> "[B]ased on the *location* and *urbanization* selected on the project characteristic screen. These values were *supplied by the air districts or use a default average for the state*. Each district (or county) also assigns trip lengths for urban and rural settings" (emphasis added). [12]

Thus, the default worker trip length is based on the location and urbanization level selected by the User when modeling emissions. The below table shows the CalEEMod default rural and urban worker trip lengths by air basin (see excerpt below and Attachment A).[13]

Worker Trip Length by Air Basin		
Air Basin	**Rural (miles)**	**Urban (miles)**
Great Basin Valleys	16.8	10.8
Lake County	16.8	10.8
Lake Tahoe	16.8	10.8
Mojave Desert	16.8	10.8
Mountain Counties	16.8	10.8
North Central Coast	17.1	12.3
North Coast	16.8	10.8
Northeast Plateau	16.8	10.8
Sacramento Valley	16.8	10.8
Salton Sea	14.6	11
San Diego	16.8	10.8
San Francisco Bay Area	10.8	10.8
San Joaquin Valley	16.8	10.8
South Central Coast	16.8	10.8
South Coast	19.8	14.7
Average	**16.47**	**11.17**
Minimum	**10.80**	**10.80**
Maximum	**19.80**	**14.70**
Range	**9.00**	**3.90**

[9] "CalEEMod User's Guide." CAPCOA, November 2017, *available at:* http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/caleemod/01_user-39-s-guide2016-3-2_15november2017.pdf?sfvrsn=4, p. 34.
[10] "Appendix A Calculation Details for CalEEMod." CAPCOA, October 2017, *available at:* http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/caleemod/02_appendix-a2016-3-2.pdf?sfvrsn=6, p. 15.
[11] "Appendix A Calculation Details for CalEEMod." CAPCOA, October 2017, *available at:* http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/caleemod/02_appendix-a2016-3-2.pdf?sfvrsn=6, p. 14.
[12] "Appendix A Calculation Details for CalEEMod." CAPCOA, October 2017, *available at:* http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/caleemod/02_appendix-a2016-3-2.pdf?sfvrsn=6, p. 21.
[13] "Appendix D Default Data Tables." CAPCOA, October 2017, *available at:* http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/caleemod/05_appendix-d2016-3-2.pdf?sfvrsn=4, p. D-84 – D-86.

As demonstrated above, default rural worker trip lengths for air basins in California vary from 10.8- to 19.8-miles, with an average of 16.47 miles. Furthermore, default urban worker trip lengths vary from 10.8- to 14.7-miles, with an average of 11.17 miles. Thus, while default worker trip lengths vary by location, default urban worker trip lengths tend to be shorter in length. Based on these trends evident in the CalEEMod default worker trip lengths, we can reasonably assume that the efficacy of a local hire requirement is especially dependent upon the urbanization of the project site, as well as the project location.

Practical Application of a Local Hire Requirement and Associated Impact

To provide an example of the potential impact of a local hire provision on construction-related GHG emissions, we estimated the significance of a local hire provision for the Village South Specific Plan ("Project") located in the City of Claremont ("City"). The Project proposed to construct 1,000 residential units, 100,000-SF of retail space, 45,000-SF of office space, as well as a 50-room hotel, on the 24-acre site. The Project location is classified as Urban and lies within the Los Angeles-South Coast County. As a result, the Project has a default worker trip length of 14.7 miles.[14] In an effort to evaluate the potential for a local hire provision to reduce the Project's construction-related GHG emissions, we prepared an updated model, reducing all worker trip lengths to 10 miles (see Attachment B). Our analysis estimates that if a local hire provision with a 10-mile radius were to be implemented, the GHG emissions associated with Project construction would decrease by approximately 17% (see table below and Attachment C).

Local Hire Provision Net Change	
Without Local Hire Provision	
Total Construction GHG Emissions (MT CO_2e)	3,623
Amortized Construction GHG Emissions (MT CO_2e/year)	120.77
With Local Hire Provision	
Total Construction GHG Emissions (MT CO2e)	3,024
Amortized Construction GHG Emissions (MT CO_2e/year)	100.80
% Decrease in Construction-related GHG Emissions	***17%***

As demonstrated above, by implementing a local hire provision requiring 10 mile worker trip lengths, the Project could reduce potential GHG emissions associated with construction worker trips. More broadly, any local hire requirement that results in a decreased worker trip length from the default value has the potential to result in a reduction of construction-related GHG emissions, though the significance of the reduction would vary based on the location and urbanization level of the project site.

This serves as an example of the potential impacts of local hire requirements on estimated project-level GHG emissions, though it does not indicate that local hire requirements would result in reduced construction-related GHG emission for all projects. As previously described, the significance of a local hire requirement depends on the worker trip length enforced and the default worker trip length for the project's urbanization level and location.

[14] "Appendix D Default Data Tables." CAPCOA, October 2017, *available at:* http://www.aqmd.gov/docs/default-source/caleemod/05_appendix-d2016-3-2.pdf?sfvrsn=4, p. D-85.

Disclaimer

SWAPE has received limited discovery. Additional information may become available in the future; thus, we retain the right to revise or amend this report when additional information becomes available. Our professional services have been performed using that degree of care and skill ordinarily exercised, under similar circumstances, by reputable environmental consultants practicing in this or similar localities at the time of service. No other warranty, expressed or implied, is made as to the scope of work, work methodologies and protocols, site conditions, analytical testing results, and findings presented. This report reflects efforts which were limited to information that was reasonably accessible at the time of the work, and may contain informational gaps, inconsistencies, or otherwise be incomplete due to the unavailability or uncertainty of information obtained or provided by third parties.

Sincerely,

Matt Hagemann, P.G., C.Hg.

Paul E. Rosenfeld, Ph.D.

Location Type	Location Name	Rural H-W (miles)	Urban H-W (miles)
Air Basin	Great Basin	16.8	10.8
Air Basin	Lake County	16.8	10.8
Air Basin	Lake Tahoe	16.8	10.8
Air Basin	Mojave Desert	16.8	10.8
Air Basin	Mountain	16.8	10.8
Air Basin	North Central	17.1	12.3
Air Basin	North Coast	16.8	10.8
Air Basin	Northeast	16.8	10.8
Air Basin	Sacramento	16.8	10.8
Air Basin	Salton Sea	14.6	11
Air Basin	San Diego	16.8	10.8
Air Basin	San Francisco	10.8	10.8
Air Basin	San Joaquin	16.8	10.8
Air Basin	South Central	16.8	10.8
Air Basin	South Coast	19.8	14.7
Air District	Amador County	16.8	10.8
Air District	Antelope Valley	16.8	10.8
Air District	Bay Area AQMD	10.8	10.8
Air District	Butte County	12.54	12.54
Air District	Calaveras	16.8	10.8
Air District	Colusa County	16.8	10.8
Air District	El Dorado	16.8	10.8
Air District	Feather River	16.8	10.8
Air District	Glenn County	16.8	10.8
Air District	Great Basin	16.8	10.8
Air District	Imperial County	10.2	7.3
Air District	Kern County	16.8	10.8
Air District	Lake County	16.8	10.8
Air District	Lassen County	16.8	10.8
Air District	Mariposa	16.8	10.8
Air District	Mendocino	16.8	10.8
Air District	Modoc County	16.8	10.8
Air District	Mojave Desert	16.8	10.8
Air District	Monterey Bay	16.8	10.8
Air District	North Coast	16.8	10.8
Air District	Northern Sierra	16.8	10.8
Air District	Northern	16.8	10.8
Air District	Placer County	16.8	10.8
Air District	Sacramento	15	10

Air District	San Diego	16.8	10.8
Air District	San Joaquin	16.8	10.8
Air District	San Luis Obispo	13	13
Air District	Santa Barbara	8.3	8.3
Air District	Shasta County	16.8	10.8
Air District	Siskiyou County	16.8	10.8
Air District	South Coast	19.8	14.7
Air District	Tehama County	16.8	10.8
Air District	Tuolumne	16.8	10.8
Air District	Ventura County	16.8	10.8
Air District	Yolo/Solano	15	10
County	Alameda	10.8	10.8
County	Alpine	16.8	10.8
County	Amador	16.8	10.8
County	Butte	12.54	12.54
County	Calaveras	16.8	10.8
County	Colusa	16.8	10.8
County	Contra Costa	10.8	10.8
County	Del Norte	16.8	10.8
County	El Dorado-Lake	16.8	10.8
County	El Dorado-	16.8	10.8
County	Fresno	16.8	10.8
County	Glenn	16.8	10.8
County	Humboldt	16.8	10.8
County	Imperial	10.2	7.3
County	Inyo	16.8	10.8
County	Kern-Mojave	16.8	10.8
County	Kern-San	16.8	10.8
County	Kings	16.8	10.8
County	Lake	16.8	10.8
County	Lassen	16.8	10.8
County	Los Angeles-	16.8	10.8
County	Los Angeles-	19.8	14.7
County	Madera	16.8	10.8
County	Marin	10.8	10.8
County	Mariposa	16.8	10.8
County	Mendocino-	16.8	10.8
County	Mendocino-	16.8	10.8
County	Mendocino-	16.8	10.8
County	Mendocino-	16.8	10.8
County	Merced	16.8	10.8
County	Modoc	16.8	10.8
County	Mono	16.8	10.8
County	Monterey	16.8	10.8
County	Napa	10.8	10.8

County	Nevada	16.8	10.8
County	Orange	19.8	14.7
County	Placer-Lake	16.8	10.8
County	Placer-Mountain	16.8	10.8
County	Placer-	16.8	10.8
County	Plumas	16.8	10.8
County	Riverside-	16.8	10.8
County	Riverside-	19.8	14.7
County	Riverside-Salton	14.6	11
County	Riverside-South	19.8	14.7
County	Sacramento	15	10
County	San Benito	16.8	10.8
County	San Bernardino-	16.8	10.8
County	San Bernardino-	19.8	14.7
County	San Diego	16.8	10.8
County	San Francisco	10.8	10.8
County	San Joaquin	16.8	10.8
County	San Luis Obispo	13	13
County	San Mateo	10.8	10.8
County	Santa Barbara-	8.3	8.3
County	Santa Barbara-	8.3	8.3
County	Santa Clara	10.8	10.8
County	Santa Cruz	16.8	10.8
County	Shasta	16.8	10.8
County	Sierra	16.8	10.8
County	Siskiyou	16.8	10.8
County	Solano-	15	10
County	Solano-San	16.8	10.8
County	Sonoma-North	16.8	10.8
County	Sonoma-San	10.8	10.8
County	Stanislaus	16.8	10.8
County	Sutter	16.8	10.8
County	Tehama	16.8	10.8
County	Trinity	16.8	10.8
County	Tulare	16.8	10.8
County	Tuolumne	16.8	10.8
County	Ventura	16.8	10.8
County	Yolo	15	10
County	Yuba	16.8	10.8
Statewide	Statewide	16.8	10.8

Worker Trip Length by Air Basin		
Air Basin	**Rural (miles)**	**Urban (miles)**
Great Basin Valleys	16.8	10.8
Lake County	16.8	10.8
Lake Tahoe	16.8	10.8
Mojave Desert	16.8	10.8
Mountain Counties	16.8	10.8
North Central Coast	17.1	12.3
North Coast	16.8	10.8
Northeast Plateau	16.8	10.8
Sacramento Valley	16.8	10.8
Salton Sea	14.6	11
San Diego	16.8	10.8
San Francisco Bay Area	10.8	10.8
San Joaquin Valley	16.8	10.8
South Central Coast	16.8	10.8
South Coast	19.8	14.7
Average	**16.47**	**11.17**
Mininum	**10.80**	**10.80**
Maximum	**19.80**	**14.70**
Range	**9.00**	**3.90**

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed)

Los Angeles-South Coast County, Annual

1.0 Project Characteristics

1.1 Land Usage

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
General Office Building	45.00	1000sqft	1.03	45,000.00	0
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	36.00	1000sqft	0.83	36,000.00	0
Hotel	50.00	Room	1.67	72,600.00	0
Quality Restaurant	8.00	1000sqft	0.18	8,000.00	0
Apartments Low Rise	25.00	Dwelling Unit	1.56	25,000.00	72
Apartments Mid Rise	975.00	Dwelling Unit	25.66	975,000.00	2789
Regional Shopping Center	56.00	1000sqft	1.29	56,000.00	0

1.2 Other Project Characteristics

Urbanization	Urban	**Wind Speed (m/s)**	2.2	**Precipitation Freq (Days)**	33
Climate Zone	9			**Operational Year**	2028
Utility Company	Southern California Edison				
CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr)	702.44	**CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr)**	0.029	**N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr)**	0.006

1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Annual

Project Characteristics - Consistent with the DEIR's model.

Land Use - See SWAPE comment regarding residential and retail land uses.

Construction Phase - See SWAPE comment regarding individual construction phase lengths.

Demolition - Consistent with the DEIR's model. See SWAPE comment regarding demolition.

Vehicle Trips - Saturday trips consistent with the DEIR's model. See SWAPE comment regarding weekday and Sunday trips.

Woodstoves - Woodstoves and wood-burning fireplaces consistent with the DEIR's model. See SWAPE comment regarding gas fireplaces.

Energy Use -

Construction Off-road Equipment Mitigation - See SWAPE comment on construction-related mitigation.

Area Mitigation - See SWAPE comment regarding operational mitigation measures.

Water Mitigation - See SWAPE comment regarding operational mitigation measures.

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblFireplaces	FireplaceWoodMass	1,019.20	0.00
tblFireplaces	FireplaceWoodMass	1,019.20	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberWood	1.25	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberWood	48.75	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	7.16	6.17
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	6.39	3.87
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	2.46	1.39
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	158.37	79.82
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	8.19	3.75
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	94.36	63.99
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	49.97	10.74
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	6.07	6.16
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	5.86	4.18
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	1.05	0.69
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	131.84	78.27

tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	5.95	3.20
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	72.16	57.65
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	25.24	6.39
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	6.59	5.83
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	6.65	4.13
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	11.03	6.41
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	127.15	65.80
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	8.17	3.84
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	89.95	62.64
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	42.70	9.43
tblWoodstoves	NumberCatalytic	1.25	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberCatalytic	48.75	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberNoncatalytic	1.25	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberNoncatalytic	48.75	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveDayYear	25.00	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveDayYear	25.00	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveWoodMass	999.60	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveWoodMass	999.60	0.00

2.0 Emissions Summary

2.1 Overall Construction

Unmitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	tons/yr										MT/yr					
2021	0.1713	1.8242	1.1662	2.4000e-003	0.4169	0.0817	0.4986	0.1795	0.0754	0.2549	0.0000	213.1969	213.1969	0.0601	0.0000	214.6993
2022	0.6904	4.1142	6.1625	0.0189	1.3058	0.1201	1.4259	0.3460	0.1128	0.4588	0.0000	1,721.6826	1,721.6826	0.1294	0.0000	1,724.9187
2023	0.6148	3.3649	5.6747	0.0178	1.1963	0.0996	1.2959	0.3203	0.0935	0.4138	0.0000	1,627.5295	1,627.5295	0.1185	0.0000	1,630.4925
2024	4.1619	0.1335	0.2810	5.9000e-004	0.0325	6.4700e-003	0.0390	8.6300e-003	6.0400e-003	0.0147	0.0000	52.9078	52.9078	8.0200e-003	0.0000	53.1082
Maximum	**4.1619**	**4.1142**	**6.1625**	**0.0189**	**1.3058**	**0.1201**	**1.4259**	**0.3460**	**0.1128**	**0.4588**	**0.0000**	**1,721.6826**	**1,721.6826**	**0.1294**	**0.0000**	**1,724.9187**

2.1 Overall Construction

Mitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	tons/yr										MT/yr					
2021	0.1713	1.8242	1.1662	2.4000e-003	0.4169	0.0817	0.4986	0.1795	0.0754	0.2549	0.0000	213.1967	213.1967	0.0601	0.0000	214.6991
2022	0.6904	4.1142	6.1625	0.0189	1.3058	0.1201	1.4259	0.3460	0.1128	0.4588	0.0000	1,721.6823	1,721.6823	0.1294	0.0000	1,724.9183
2023	0.6148	3.3648	5.6747	0.0178	1.1963	0.0996	1.2959	0.3203	0.0935	0.4138	0.0000	1,627.5291	1,627.5291	0.1185	0.0000	1,630.4921
2024	4.1619	0.1335	0.2810	5.9000e-004	0.0325	6.4700e-003	0.0390	8.6300e-003	6.0400e-003	0.0147	0.0000	52.9077	52.9077	8.0200e-003	0.0000	53.1082
Maximum	**4.1619**	**4.1142**	**6.1625**	**0.0189**	**1.3058**	**0.1201**	**1.4259**	**0.3460**	**0.1128**	**0.4588**	**0.0000**	**1,721.6823**	**1,721.6823**	**0.1294**	**0.0000**	**1,724.9183**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N20	CO2e
Percent Reduction	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

Quarter	Start Date	End Date	Maximum Unmitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter)	Maximum Mitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter)
1	**9-1-2021**	**11-30-2021**	1.4103	1.4103
2	**12-1-2021**	**2-28-2022**	1.3613	1.3613
3	**3-1-2022**	**5-31-2022**	1.1985	1.1985
4	**6-1-2022**	**8-31-2022**	1.1921	1.1921
5	**9-1-2022**	**11-30-2022**	1.1918	1.1918
6	**12-1-2022**	**2-28-2023**	1.0774	1.0774
7	**3-1-2023**	**5-31-2023**	1.0320	1.0320
8	**6-1-2023**	**8-31-2023**	1.0260	1.0260

9	**9-1-2023**	**11-30-2023**	1.0265	1.0265
10	**12-1-2023**	**2-29-2024**	2.8857	2.8857
11	**3-1-2024**	**5-31-2024**	1.6207	1.6207
		Highest	2.8857	2.8857

2.2 Overall Operational

Unmitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Area	5.1437	0.2950	10.3804	1.6700e-003		0.0714	0.0714		0.0714	0.0714	0.0000	220.9670	220.9670	0.0201	3.7400e-003	222.5835
Energy	0.1398	1.2312	0.7770	7.6200e-003		0.0966	0.0966		0.0966	0.0966	0.0000	3,896.0732	3,896.0732	0.1303	0.0468	3,913.2833
Mobile	1.5857	7.9962	19.1834	0.0821	7.7979	0.0580	7.8559	2.0895	0.0539	2.1434	0.0000	7,620.4986	7,620.4986	0.3407	0.0000	7,629.0162
Waste						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	207.8079	0.0000	207.8079	12.2811	0.0000	514.8354
Water						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	29.1632	556.6420	585.8052	3.0183	0.0755	683.7567
Total	**6.8692**	**9.5223**	**30.3407**	**0.0914**	**7.7979**	**0.2260**	**8.0240**	**2.0895**	**0.2219**	**2.3114**	**236.9712**	**12,294.1807**	**12,531.1519**	**15.7904**	**0.1260**	**12,963.4751**

2.2 Overall Operational

Mitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Area	5.1437	0.2950	10.3804	1.6700e-003		0.0714	0.0714		0.0714	0.0714	0.0000	220.9670	220.9670	0.0201	3.7400e-003	222.5835
Energy	0.1398	1.2312	0.7770	7.6200e-003		0.0966	0.0966		0.0966	0.0966	0.0000	3,896.0732	3,896.0732	0.1303	0.0468	3,913.2833
Mobile	1.5857	7.9962	19.1834	0.0821	7.7979	0.0580	7.8559	2.0895	0.0539	2.1434	0.0000	7,620.4986	7,620.4986	0.3407	0.0000	7,629.0162
Waste						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	207.8079	0.0000	207.8079	12.2811	0.0000	514.8354
Water						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	29.1632	556.6420	585.8052	3.0183	0.0755	683.7567
Total	**6.8692**	**9.5223**	**30.3407**	**0.0914**	**7.7979**	**0.2260**	**8.0240**	**2.0895**	**0.2219**	**2.3114**	**236.9712**	**12,294.1807**	**12,531.1519**	**15.7904**	**0.1260**	**12,963.4751**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N20	CO2e
Percent Reduction	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

3.0 Construction Detail

Construction Phase

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Annual

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Demolition	Demolition	9/1/2021	10/12/2021	5	30	
2	Site Preparation	Site Preparation	10/13/2021	11/9/2021	5	20	
3	Grading	Grading	11/10/2021	1/11/2022	5	45	
4	Building Construction	Building Construction	1/12/2022	12/12/2023	5	500	
5	Paving	Paving	12/13/2023	1/30/2024	5	35	
6	Architectural Coating	Architectural Coating	1/31/2024	3/19/2024	5	35	

Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0

Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 112.5

Acres of Paving: 0

Residential Indoor: 2,025,000; Residential Outdoor: 675,000; Non-Residential Indoor: 326,400; Non-Residential Outdoor: 108,800; Striped Parking Area: 0 (Architectural Coating – sqft)

OffRoad Equipment

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Annual

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Demolition	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8.00	81	0.73
Demolition	Excavators	3	8.00	158	0.38
Demolition	Rubber Tired Dozers	2	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Rubber Tired Dozers	3	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	4	8.00	97	0.37
Grading	Excavators	2	8.00	158	0.38
Grading	Graders	1	8.00	187	0.41
Grading	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	8.00	247	0.40
Grading	Scrapers	2	8.00	367	0.48
Grading	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	2	8.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Cranes	1	7.00	231	0.29
Building Construction	Forklifts	3	8.00	89	0.20
Building Construction	Generator Sets	1	8.00	84	0.74
Building Construction	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	3	7.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Welders	1	8.00	46	0.45
Paving	Pavers	2	8.00	130	0.42
Paving	Paving Equipment	2	8.00	132	0.36
Paving	Rollers	2	8.00	80	0.38
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	1	6.00	78	0.48

Trips and VMT

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Demolition	6	15.00	0.00	458.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Site Preparation	7	18.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Grading	8	20.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Building Construction	9	801.00	143.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Paving	6	15.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Architectural Coating	1	160.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

3.2 Demolition - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.0496	0.0000	0.0496	7.5100e-003	0.0000	7.5100e-003	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0475	0.4716	0.3235	5.8000e-004		0.0233	0.0233		0.0216	0.0216	0.0000	51.0012	51.0012	0.0144	0.0000	51.3601
Total	**0.0475**	**0.4716**	**0.3235**	**5.8000e-004**	**0.0496**	**0.0233**	**0.0729**	**7.5100e-003**	**0.0216**	**0.0291**	**0.0000**	**51.0012**	**51.0012**	**0.0144**	**0.0000**	**51.3601**

3.2 Demolition - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	1.9300e-003	0.0634	0.0148	1.8000e-004	3.9400e-003	1.9000e-004	4.1300e-003	1.0800e-003	1.8000e-004	1.2600e-003	0.0000	17.4566	17.4566	1.2100e-003	0.0000	17.4869
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	9.7000e-004	7.5000e-004	8.5100e-003	2.0000e-005	2.4700e-003	2.0000e-005	2.4900e-003	6.5000e-004	2.0000e-005	6.7000e-004	0.0000	2.2251	2.2251	7.0000e-005	0.0000	2.2267
Total	**2.9000e-003**	**0.0641**	**0.0233**	**2.0000e-004**	**6.4100e-003**	**2.1000e-004**	**6.6200e-003**	**1.7300e-003**	**2.0000e-004**	**1.9300e-003**	**0.0000**	**19.6816**	**19.6816**	**1.2800e-003**	**0.0000**	**19.7136**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.0496	0.0000	0.0496	7.5100e-003	0.0000	7.5100e-003	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0475	0.4716	0.3235	5.8000e-004		0.0233	0.0233		0.0216	0.0216	0.0000	51.0011	51.0011	0.0144	0.0000	51.3600
Total	**0.0475**	**0.4716**	**0.3235**	**5.8000e-004**	**0.0496**	**0.0233**	**0.0729**	**7.5100e-003**	**0.0216**	**0.0291**	**0.0000**	**51.0011**	**51.0011**	**0.0144**	**0.0000**	**51.3600**

3.2 Demolition - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	1.9300e-003	0.0634	0.0148	1.8000e-004	3.9400e-003	1.9000e-004	4.1300e-003	1.0800e-003	1.8000e-004	1.2600e-003	0.0000	17.4566	17.4566	1.2100e-003	0.0000	17.4869
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	9.7000e-004	7.5000e-004	8.5100e-003	2.0000e-005	2.4700e-003	2.0000e-005	2.4900e-003	6.5000e-004	2.0000e-005	6.7000e-004	0.0000	2.2251	2.2251	7.0000e-005	0.0000	2.2267
Total	**2.9000e-003**	**0.0641**	**0.0233**	**2.0000e-004**	**6.4100e-003**	**2.1000e-004**	**6.6200e-003**	**1.7300e-003**	**2.0000e-004**	**1.9300e-003**	**0.0000**	**19.6816**	**19.6816**	**1.2800e-003**	**0.0000**	**19.7136**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.1807	0.0000	0.1807	0.0993	0.0000	0.0993	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0389	0.4050	0.2115	3.8000e-004		0.0204	0.0204		0.0188	0.0188	0.0000	33.4357	33.4357	0.0108	0.0000	33.7061
Total	**0.0389**	**0.4050**	**0.2115**	**3.8000e-004**	**0.1807**	**0.0204**	**0.2011**	**0.0993**	**0.0188**	**0.1181**	**0.0000**	**33.4357**	**33.4357**	**0.0108**	**0.0000**	**33.7061**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	7.7000e-004	6.0000e-004	6.8100e-003	2.0000e-005	1.9700e-003	2.0000e-005	1.9900e-003	5.2000e-004	1.0000e-005	5.4000e-004	0.0000	1.7801	1.7801	5.0000e-005	0.0000	1.7814
Total	**7.7000e-004**	**6.0000e-004**	**6.8100e-003**	**2.0000e-005**	**1.9700e-003**	**2.0000e-005**	**1.9900e-003**	**5.2000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**5.4000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.7801**	**1.7801**	**5.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**1.7814**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.1807	0.0000	0.1807	0.0993	0.0000	0.0993	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0389	0.4050	0.2115	3.8000e-004		0.0204	0.0204		0.0188	0.0188	0.0000	33.4357	33.4357	0.0108	0.0000	33.7060
Total	**0.0389**	**0.4050**	**0.2115**	**3.8000e-004**	**0.1807**	**0.0204**	**0.2011**	**0.0993**	**0.0188**	**0.1181**	**0.0000**	**33.4357**	**33.4357**	**0.0108**	**0.0000**	**33.7060**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	7.7000e-004	6.0000e-004	6.8100e-003	2.0000e-005	1.9700e-003	2.0000e-005	1.9900e-003	5.2000e-004	1.0000e-005	5.4000e-004	0.0000	1.7801	1.7801	5.0000e-005	0.0000	1.7814
Total	**7.7000e-004**	**6.0000e-004**	**6.8100e-003**	**2.0000e-005**	**1.9700e-003**	**2.0000e-005**	**1.9900e-003**	**5.2000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**5.4000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.7801**	**1.7801**	**5.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**1.7814**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.1741	0.0000	0.1741	0.0693	0.0000	0.0693	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0796	0.8816	0.5867	1.1800e-003		0.0377	0.0377		0.0347	0.0347	0.0000	103.5405	103.5405	0.0335	0.0000	104.3776
Total	**0.0796**	**0.8816**	**0.5867**	**1.1800e-003**	**0.1741**	**0.0377**	**0.2118**	**0.0693**	**0.0347**	**0.1040**	**0.0000**	**103.5405**	**103.5405**	**0.0335**	**0.0000**	**104.3776**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	1.6400e-003	1.2700e-003	0.0144	4.0000e-005	4.1600e-003	3.0000e-005	4.2000e-003	1.1100e-003	3.0000e-005	1.1400e-003	0.0000	3.7579	3.7579	1.1000e-004	0.0000	3.7607
Total	**1.6400e-003**	**1.2700e-003**	**0.0144**	**4.0000e-005**	**4.1600e-003**	**3.0000e-005**	**4.2000e-003**	**1.1100e-003**	**3.0000e-005**	**1.1400e-003**	**0.0000**	**3.7579**	**3.7579**	**1.1000e-004**	**0.0000**	**3.7607**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.1741	0.0000	0.1741	0.0693	0.0000	0.0693	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0796	0.8816	0.5867	1.1800e-003		0.0377	0.0377		0.0347	0.0347	0.0000	103.5403	103.5403	0.0335	0.0000	104.3775
Total	**0.0796**	**0.8816**	**0.5867**	**1.1800e-003**	**0.1741**	**0.0377**	**0.2118**	**0.0693**	**0.0347**	**0.1040**	**0.0000**	**103.5403**	**103.5403**	**0.0335**	**0.0000**	**104.3775**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	1.6400e-003	1.2700e-003	0.0144	4.0000e-005	4.1600e-003	3.0000e-005	4.2000e-003	1.1100e-003	3.0000e-005	1.1400e-003	0.0000	3.7579	3.7579	1.1000e-004	0.0000	3.7607
Total	**1.6400e-003**	**1.2700e-003**	**0.0144**	**4.0000e-005**	**4.1600e-003**	**3.0000e-005**	**4.2000e-003**	**1.1100e-003**	**3.0000e-005**	**1.1400e-003**	**0.0000**	**3.7579**	**3.7579**	**1.1000e-004**	**0.0000**	**3.7607**

3.4 Grading - 2022

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.0807	0.0000	0.0807	0.0180	0.0000	0.0180	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0127	0.1360	0.1017	2.2000e-004		5.7200e-003	5.7200e-003		5.2600e-003	5.2600e-003	0.0000	19.0871	19.0871	6.1700e-003	0.0000	19.2414
Total	**0.0127**	**0.1360**	**0.1017**	**2.2000e-004**	**0.0807**	**5.7200e-003**	**0.0865**	**0.0180**	**5.2600e-003**	**0.0233**	**0.0000**	**19.0871**	**19.0871**	**6.1700e-003**	**0.0000**	**19.2414**

3.4 Grading - 2022

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	2.8000e-004	2.1000e-004	2.4400e-003	1.0000e-005	7.7000e-004	1.0000e-005	7.7000e-004	2.0000e-004	1.0000e-005	2.1000e-004	0.0000	0.6679	0.6679	2.0000e-005	0.0000	0.6684
Total	**2.8000e-004**	**2.1000e-004**	**2.4400e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**7.7000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**7.7000e-004**	**2.0000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**2.1000e-004**	**0.0000**	**0.6679**	**0.6679**	**2.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.6684**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.0807	0.0000	0.0807	0.0180	0.0000	0.0180	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0127	0.1360	0.1017	2.2000e-004		5.7200e-003	5.7200e-003		5.2600e-003	5.2600e-003	0.0000	19.0871	19.0871	6.1700e-003	0.0000	19.2414
Total	**0.0127**	**0.1360**	**0.1017**	**2.2000e-004**	**0.0807**	**5.7200e-003**	**0.0865**	**0.0180**	**5.2600e-003**	**0.0233**	**0.0000**	**19.0871**	**19.0871**	**6.1700e-003**	**0.0000**	**19.2414**

3.4 Grading - 2022

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	2.8000e-004	2.1000e-004	2.4400e-003	1.0000e-005	7.7000e-004	1.0000e-005	7.7000e-004	2.0000e-004	1.0000e-005	2.1000e-004	0.0000	0.6679	0.6679	2.0000e-005	0.0000	0.6684
Total	**2.8000e-004**	**2.1000e-004**	**2.4400e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**7.7000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**7.7000e-004**	**2.0000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**2.1000e-004**	**0.0000**	**0.6679**	**0.6679**	**2.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.6684**

3.5 Building Construction - 2022

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.2158	1.9754	2.0700	3.4100e-003		0.1023	0.1023		0.0963	0.0963	0.0000	293.1324	293.1324	0.0702	0.0000	294.8881
Total	**0.2158**	**1.9754**	**2.0700**	**3.4100e-003**		**0.1023**	**0.1023**		**0.0963**	**0.0963**	**0.0000**	**293.1324**	**293.1324**	**0.0702**	**0.0000**	**294.8881**

3.5 Building Construction - 2022

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0527	1.6961	0.4580	4.5500e-003	0.1140	3.1800e-003	0.1171	0.0329	3.0400e-003	0.0359	0.0000	441.9835	441.9835	0.0264	0.0000	442.6435
Worker	0.4088	0.3066	3.5305	0.0107	1.1103	8.8700e-003	1.1192	0.2949	8.1700e-003	0.3031	0.0000	966.8117	966.8117	0.0266	0.0000	967.4773
Total	**0.4616**	**2.0027**	**3.9885**	**0.0152**	**1.2243**	**0.0121**	**1.2363**	**0.3278**	**0.0112**	**0.3390**	**0.0000**	**1,408.7952**	**1,408.7952**	**0.0530**	**0.0000**	**1,410.1208**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.2158	1.9754	2.0700	3.4100e-003		0.1023	0.1023		0.0963	0.0963	0.0000	293.1321	293.1321	0.0702	0.0000	294.8877
Total	**0.2158**	**1.9754**	**2.0700**	**3.4100e-003**		**0.1023**	**0.1023**		**0.0963**	**0.0963**	**0.0000**	**293.1321**	**293.1321**	**0.0702**	**0.0000**	**294.8877**

3.5 Building Construction - 2022

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0527	1.6961	0.4580	4.5500e-003	0.1140	3.1800e-003	0.1171	0.0329	3.0400e-003	0.0359	0.0000	441.9835	441.9835	0.0264	0.0000	442.6435
Worker	0.4088	0.3066	3.5305	0.0107	1.1103	8.8700e-003	1.1192	0.2949	8.1700e-003	0.3031	0.0000	966.8117	966.8117	0.0266	0.0000	967.4773
Total	**0.4616**	**2.0027**	**3.9885**	**0.0152**	**1.2243**	**0.0121**	**1.2363**	**0.3278**	**0.0112**	**0.3390**	**0.0000**	**1,408.7952**	**1,408.7952**	**0.0530**	**0.0000**	**1,410.1208**

3.5 Building Construction - 2023

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.1942	1.7765	2.0061	3.3300e-003		0.0864	0.0864		0.0813	0.0813	0.0000	286.2789	286.2789	0.0681	0.0000	287.9814
Total	**0.1942**	**1.7765**	**2.0061**	**3.3300e-003**		**0.0864**	**0.0864**		**0.0813**	**0.0813**	**0.0000**	**286.2789**	**286.2789**	**0.0681**	**0.0000**	**287.9814**

3.5 Building Construction - 2023

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0382	1.2511	0.4011	4.3000e-003	0.1113	1.4600e-003	0.1127	0.0321	1.4000e-003	0.0335	0.0000	417.9930	417.9930	0.0228	0.0000	418.5624
Worker	0.3753	0.2708	3.1696	0.0101	1.0840	8.4100e-003	1.0924	0.2879	7.7400e-003	0.2957	0.0000	909.3439	909.3439	0.0234	0.0000	909.9291
Total	**0.4135**	**1.5218**	**3.5707**	**0.0144**	**1.1953**	**9.8700e-003**	**1.2051**	**0.3200**	**9.1400e-003**	**0.3292**	**0.0000**	**1,327.3369**	**1,327.3369**	**0.0462**	**0.0000**	**1,328.4916**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.1942	1.7765	2.0061	3.3300e-003		0.0864	0.0864		0.0813	0.0813	0.0000	286.2785	286.2785	0.0681	0.0000	287.9811
Total	**0.1942**	**1.7765**	**2.0061**	**3.3300e-003**		**0.0864**	**0.0864**		**0.0813**	**0.0813**	**0.0000**	**286.2785**	**286.2785**	**0.0681**	**0.0000**	**287.9811**

3.5 Building Construction - 2023

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0382	1.2511	0.4011	4.3000e-003	0.1113	1.4600e-003	0.1127	0.0321	1.4000e-003	0.0335	0.0000	417.9930	417.9930	0.0228	0.0000	418.5624
Worker	0.3753	0.2708	3.1696	0.0101	1.0840	8.4100e-003	1.0924	0.2879	7.7400e-003	0.2957	0.0000	909.3439	909.3439	0.0234	0.0000	909.9291
Total	**0.4135**	**1.5218**	**3.5707**	**0.0144**	**1.1953**	**9.8700e-003**	**1.2051**	**0.3200**	**9.1400e-003**	**0.3292**	**0.0000**	**1,327.3369**	**1,327.3369**	**0.0462**	**0.0000**	**1,328.4916**

3.6 Paving - 2023

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	6.7100e-003	0.0663	0.0948	1.5000e-004		3.3200e-003	3.3200e-003		3.0500e-003	3.0500e-003	0.0000	13.0175	13.0175	4.2100e-003	0.0000	13.1227
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Total	**6.7100e-003**	**0.0663**	**0.0948**	**1.5000e-004**		**3.3200e-003**	**3.3200e-003**		**3.0500e-003**	**3.0500e-003**	**0.0000**	**13.0175**	**13.0175**	**4.2100e-003**	**0.0000**	**13.1227**

3.6 Paving - 2023

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	3.7000e-004	2.7000e-004	3.1200e-003	1.0000e-005	1.0700e-003	1.0000e-005	1.0800e-003	2.8000e-004	1.0000e-005	2.9000e-004	0.0000	0.8963	0.8963	2.0000e-005	0.0000	0.8968
Total	**3.7000e-004**	**2.7000e-004**	**3.1200e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.0700e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.0800e-003**	**2.8000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**2.9000e-004**	**0.0000**	**0.8963**	**0.8963**	**2.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.8968**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	6.7100e-003	0.0663	0.0948	1.5000e-004		3.3200e-003	3.3200e-003		3.0500e-003	3.0500e-003	0.0000	13.0175	13.0175	4.2100e-003	0.0000	13.1227
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Total	**6.7100e-003**	**0.0663**	**0.0948**	**1.5000e-004**		**3.3200e-003**	**3.3200e-003**		**3.0500e-003**	**3.0500e-003**	**0.0000**	**13.0175**	**13.0175**	**4.2100e-003**	**0.0000**	**13.1227**

3.6 Paving - 2023

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	3.7000e-004	2.7000e-004	3.1200e-003	1.0000e-005	1.0700e-003	1.0000e-005	1.0800e-003	2.8000e-004	1.0000e-005	2.9000e-004	0.0000	0.8963	0.8963	2.0000e-005	0.0000	0.8968
Total	**3.7000e-004**	**2.7000e-004**	**3.1200e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.0700e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.0800e-003**	**2.8000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**2.9000e-004**	**0.0000**	**0.8963**	**0.8963**	**2.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.8968**

3.6 Paving - 2024

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.0109	0.1048	0.1609	2.5000e-004		5.1500e-003	5.1500e-003		4.7400e-003	4.7400e-003	0.0000	22.0292	22.0292	7.1200e-003	0.0000	22.2073
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Total	**0.0109**	**0.1048**	**0.1609**	**2.5000e-004**		**5.1500e-003**	**5.1500e-003**		**4.7400e-003**	**4.7400e-003**	**0.0000**	**22.0292**	**22.0292**	**7.1200e-003**	**0.0000**	**22.2073**

3.6 Paving - 2024

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	5.9000e-004	4.1000e-004	4.9200e-003	2.0000e-005	1.8100e-003	1.0000e-005	1.8200e-003	4.8000e-004	1.0000e-005	4.9000e-004	0.0000	1.4697	1.4697	4.0000e-005	0.0000	1.4706
Total	**5.9000e-004**	**4.1000e-004**	**4.9200e-003**	**2.0000e-005**	**1.8100e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.8200e-003**	**4.8000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**4.9000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.4697**	**1.4697**	**4.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**1.4706**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.0109	0.1048	0.1609	2.5000e-004		5.1500e-003	5.1500e-003		4.7400e-003	4.7400e-003	0.0000	22.0292	22.0292	7.1200e-003	0.0000	22.2073
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Total	**0.0109**	**0.1048**	**0.1609**	**2.5000e-004**		**5.1500e-003**	**5.1500e-003**		**4.7400e-003**	**4.7400e-003**	**0.0000**	**22.0292**	**22.0292**	**7.1200e-003**	**0.0000**	**22.2073**

3.6 Paving - 2024

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	5.9000e-004	4.1000e-004	4.9200e-003	2.0000e-005	1.8100e-003	1.0000e-005	1.8200e-003	4.8000e-004	1.0000e-005	4.9000e-004	0.0000	1.4697	1.4697	4.0000e-005	0.0000	1.4706
Total	**5.9000e-004**	**4.1000e-004**	**4.9200e-003**	**2.0000e-005**	**1.8100e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.8200e-003**	**4.8000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**4.9000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.4697**	**1.4697**	**4.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**1.4706**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2024

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Archit. Coating	4.1372					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	3.1600e-003	0.0213	0.0317	5.0000e-005		1.0700e-003	1.0700e-003		1.0700e-003	1.0700e-003	0.0000	4.4682	4.4682	2.5000e-004	0.0000	4.4745
Total	**4.1404**	**0.0213**	**0.0317**	**5.0000e-005**		**1.0700e-003**	**1.0700e-003**		**1.0700e-003**	**1.0700e-003**	**0.0000**	**4.4682**	**4.4682**	**2.5000e-004**	**0.0000**	**4.4745**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2024

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	0.0101	6.9900e-003	0.0835	2.8000e-004	0.0307	2.3000e-004	0.0309	8.1500e-003	2.2000e-004	8.3700e-003	0.0000	24.9407	24.9407	6.1000e-004	0.0000	24.9558
Total	**0.0101**	**6.9900e-003**	**0.0835**	**2.8000e-004**	**0.0307**	**2.3000e-004**	**0.0309**	**8.1500e-003**	**2.2000e-004**	**8.3700e-003**	**0.0000**	**24.9407**	**24.9407**	**6.1000e-004**	**0.0000**	**24.9558**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Archit. Coating	4.1372					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	3.1600e-003	0.0213	0.0317	5.0000e-005		1.0700e-003	1.0700e-003		1.0700e-003	1.0700e-003	0.0000	4.4682	4.4682	2.5000e-004	0.0000	4.4745
Total	**4.1404**	**0.0213**	**0.0317**	**5.0000e-005**		**1.0700e-003**	**1.0700e-003**		**1.0700e-003**	**1.0700e-003**	**0.0000**	**4.4682**	**4.4682**	**2.5000e-004**	**0.0000**	**4.4745**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2024

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	0.0101	6.9900e-003	0.0835	2.8000e-004	0.0307	2.3000e-004	0.0309	8.1500e-003	2.2000e-004	8.3700e-003	0.0000	24.9407	24.9407	6.1000e-004	0.0000	24.9558
Total	**0.0101**	**6.9900e-003**	**0.0835**	**2.8000e-004**	**0.0307**	**2.3000e-004**	**0.0309**	**8.1500e-003**	**2.2000e-004**	**8.3700e-003**	**0.0000**	**24.9407**	**24.9407**	**6.1000e-004**	**0.0000**	**24.9558**

4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile

4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Mitigated	1.5857	7.9962	19.1834	0.0821	7.7979	0.0580	7.8559	2.0895	0.0539	2.1434	0.0000	7,620.4986	7,620.4986	0.3407	0.0000	7,629.0162
Unmitigated	1.5857	7.9962	19.1834	0.0821	7.7979	0.0580	7.8559	2.0895	0.0539	2.1434	0.0000	7,620.4986	7,620.4986	0.3407	0.0000	7,629.0162

4.2 Trip Summary Information

	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
Land Use	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
Apartments Low Rise	145.75	154.25	154.00	506,227	506,227
Apartments Mid Rise	4,026.75	3,773.25	4075.50	13,660,065	13,660,065
General Office Building	288.45	62.55	31.05	706,812	706,812
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	2,368.80	2,873.52	2817.72	3,413,937	3,413,937
Hotel	192.00	187.50	160.00	445,703	445,703
Quality Restaurant	501.12	511.92	461.20	707,488	707,488
Regional Shopping Center	528.08	601.44	357.84	1,112,221	1,112,221
Total	8,050.95	8,164.43	8,057.31	20,552,452	20,552,452

4.3 Trip Type Information

	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
Land Use	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
Apartments Low Rise	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3
Apartments Mid Rise	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3
General Office Building	16.60	8.40	6.90	33.00	48.00	19.00	77	19	4
High Turnover (Sit Down	16.60	8.40	6.90	8.50	72.50	19.00	37	20	43
Hotel	16.60	8.40	6.90	19.40	61.60	19.00	58	38	4
Quality Restaurant	16.60	8.40	6.90	12.00	69.00	19.00	38	18	44
Regional Shopping Center	16.60	8.40	6.90	16.30	64.70	19.00	54	35	11

4.4 Fleet Mix

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
Apartments Low Rise	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Apartments Mid Rise	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
General Office Building	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Hotel	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Quality Restaurant	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Regional Shopping Center	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821

5.0 Energy Detail

Historical Energy Use: N

5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Annual

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Electricity Mitigated						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	2,512.6465	2,512.6465	0.1037	0.0215	2,521.6356
Electricity Unmitigated						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	2,512.6465	2,512.6465	0.1037	0.0215	2,521.6356
NaturalGas Mitigated	0.1398	1.2312	0.7770	7.6200e-003		0.0966	0.0966		0.0966	0.0966	0.0000	1,383.4267	1,383.4267	0.0265	0.0254	1,391.6478
NaturalGas Unmitigated	0.1398	1.2312	0.7770	7.6200e-003		0.0966	0.0966		0.0966	0.0966	0.0000	1,383.4267	1,383.4267	0.0265	0.0254	1,391.6478

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Unmitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Apartments Low Rise	408494	2.2000e-003	0.0188	8.0100e-003	1.2000e-004		1.5200e-003	1.5200e-003		1.5200e-003	1.5200e-003	0.0000	21.7988	21.7988	4.2000e-004	4.0000e-004	21.9284
Apartments Mid Rise	1.30613e+007	0.0704	0.6018	0.2561	3.8400e-003		0.0487	0.0487		0.0487	0.0487	0.0000	696.9989	696.9989	0.0134	0.0128	701.1408
General Office Building	468450	2.5300e-003	0.0230	0.0193	1.4000e-004		1.7500e-003	1.7500e-003		1.7500e-003	1.7500e-003	0.0000	24.9983	24.9983	4.8000e-004	4.6000e-004	25.1468
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	8.30736e+006	0.0448	0.4072	0.3421	2.4400e-003		0.0310	0.0310		0.0310	0.0310	0.0000	443.3124	443.3124	8.5000e-003	8.1300e-003	445.9468
Hotel	1.74095e+006	9.3900e-003	0.0853	0.0717	5.1000e-004		6.4900e-003	6.4900e-003		6.4900e-003	6.4900e-003	0.0000	92.9036	92.9036	1.7800e-003	1.7000e-003	93.4557
Quality Restaurant	1.84608e+006	9.9500e-003	0.0905	0.0760	5.4000e-004		6.8800e-003	6.8800e-003		6.8800e-003	6.8800e-003	0.0000	98.5139	98.5139	1.8900e-003	1.8100e-003	99.0993
Regional Shopping Center	91840	5.0000e-004	4.5000e-003	3.7800e-003	3.0000e-005		3.4000e-004	3.4000e-004		3.4000e-004	3.4000e-004	0.0000	4.9009	4.9009	9.0000e-005	9.0000e-005	4.9301
Total		**0.1398**	**1.2312**	**0.7770**	**7.6200e-003**		**0.0966**	**0.0966**		**0.0966**	**0.0966**	**0.0000**	**1,383.4268**	**1,383.4268**	**0.0265**	**0.0254**	**1,391.6478**

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Mitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Apartments Low Rise	408494	2.2000e-003	0.0188	8.0100e-003	1.2000e-004		1.5200e-003	1.5200e-003		1.5200e-003	1.5200e-003	0.0000	21.7988	21.7988	4.2000e-004	4.0000e-004	21.9284
Apartments Mid Rise	1.30613e+007	0.0704	0.6018	0.2561	3.8400e-003		0.0487	0.0487		0.0487	0.0487	0.0000	696.9989	696.9989	0.0134	0.0128	701.1408
General Office Building	468450	2.5300e-003	0.0230	0.0193	1.4000e-004		1.7500e-003	1.7500e-003		1.7500e-003	1.7500e-003	0.0000	24.9983	24.9983	4.8000e-004	4.6000e-004	25.1468
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	8.30736e+006	0.0448	0.4072	0.3421	2.4400e-003		0.0310	0.0310		0.0310	0.0310	0.0000	443.3124	443.3124	8.5000e-003	8.1300e-003	445.9468
Hotel	1.74095e+006	9.3900e-003	0.0853	0.0717	5.1000e-004		6.4900e-003	6.4900e-003		6.4900e-003	6.4900e-003	0.0000	92.9036	92.9036	1.7800e-003	1.7000e-003	93.4557
Quality Restaurant	1.84608e+006	9.9500e-003	0.0905	0.0760	5.4000e-004		6.8800e-003	6.8800e-003		6.8800e-003	6.8800e-003	0.0000	98.5139	98.5139	1.8900e-003	1.8100e-003	99.0993
Regional Shopping Center	91840	5.0000e-004	4.5000e-003	3.7800e-003	3.0000e-005		3.4000e-004	3.4000e-004		3.4000e-004	3.4000e-004	0.0000	4.9009	4.9009	9.0000e-005	9.0000e-005	4.9301
Total		**0.1398**	**1.2312**	**0.7770**	**7.6200e-003**		**0.0966**	**0.0966**		**0.0966**	**0.0966**	**0.0000**	**1,383.4268**	**1,383.4268**	**0.0265**	**0.0254**	**1,391.6478**

5.3 Energy by Land Use - Electricity

Unmitigated

	Electricity Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kWh/yr	MT/yr			
Apartments Low Rise	106010	33.7770	1.3900e-003	2.9000e-004	33.8978
Apartments Mid Rise	3.94697e+006	1,257.5879	0.0519	0.0107	1,262.0869
General Office Building	584550	186.2502	7.6900e-003	1.5900e-003	186.9165
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	1.58904e+006	506.3022	0.0209	4.3200e-003	508.1135
Hotel	550308	175.3399	7.2400e-003	1.5000e-003	175.9672
Quality Restaurant	353120	112.5116	4.6500e-003	9.6000e-004	112.9141
Regional Shopping Center	756000	240.8778	9.9400e-003	2.0600e-003	241.7395
Total		**2,512.6465**	**0.1037**	**0.0215**	**2,521.6356**

5.3 Energy by Land Use - Electricity

Mitigated

	Electricity Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kWh/yr	MT/yr			
Apartments Low Rise	106010	33.7770	1.3900e-003	2.9000e-004	33.8978
Apartments Mid Rise	3.94697e+006	1,257.5879	0.0519	0.0107	1,262.0869
General Office Building	584550	186.2502	7.6900e-003	1.5900e-003	186.9165
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	1.58904e+006	506.3022	0.0209	4.3200e-003	508.1135
Hotel	550308	175.3399	7.2400e-003	1.5000e-003	175.9672
Quality Restaurant	353120	112.5116	4.6500e-003	9.6000e-004	112.9141
Regional Shopping Center	756000	240.8778	9.9400e-003	2.0600e-003	241.7395
Total		**2,512.6465**	**0.1037**	**0.0215**	**2,521.6356**

6.0 Area Detail

6.1 Mitigation Measures Area

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Mitigated	5.1437	0.2950	10.3804	1.6700e-003		0.0714	0.0714		0.0714	0.0714	0.0000	220.9670	220.9670	0.0201	3.7400e-003	222.5835
Unmitigated	5.1437	0.2950	10.3804	1.6700e-003		0.0714	0.0714		0.0714	0.0714	0.0000	220.9670	220.9670	0.0201	3.7400e-003	222.5835

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Unmitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Architectural Coating	0.4137					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Consumer Products	4.3998					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Hearth	0.0206	0.1763	0.0750	1.1200e-003		0.0143	0.0143		0.0143	0.0143	0.0000	204.1166	204.1166	3.9100e-003	3.7400e-003	205.3295
Landscaping	0.3096	0.1187	10.3054	5.4000e-004		0.0572	0.0572		0.0572	0.0572	0.0000	16.8504	16.8504	0.0161	0.0000	17.2540
Total	**5.1437**	**0.2950**	**10.3804**	**1.6600e-003**		**0.0714**	**0.0714**		**0.0714**	**0.0714**	**0.0000**	**220.9670**	**220.9670**	**0.0201**	**3.7400e-003**	**222.5835**

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Mitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Architectural Coating	0.4137					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Consumer Products	4.3998					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Hearth	0.0206	0.1763	0.0750	1.1200e-003		0.0143	0.0143		0.0143	0.0143	0.0000	204.1166	204.1166	3.9100e-003	3.7400e-003	205.3295
Landscaping	0.3096	0.1187	10.3054	5.4000e-004		0.0572	0.0572		0.0572	0.0572	0.0000	16.8504	16.8504	0.0161	0.0000	17.2540
Total	**5.1437**	**0.2950**	**10.3804**	**1.6600e-003**		**0.0714**	**0.0714**		**0.0714**	**0.0714**	**0.0000**	**220.9670**	**220.9670**	**0.0201**	**3.7400e-003**	**222.5835**

7.0 Water Detail

7.1 Mitigation Measures Water

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Annual

	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	MT/yr			
Mitigated	585.8052	3.0183	0.0755	683.7567
Unmitigated	585.8052	3.0183	0.0755	683.7567

7.2 Water by Land Use

Unmitigated

	Indoor/Outdoor Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	Mgal	MT/yr			
Apartments Low Rise	1.62885 / 1.02688	10.9095	0.0535	1.3400e-003	12.6471
Apartments Mid Rise	63.5252 / 40.0485	425.4719	2.0867	0.0523	493.2363
General Office Building	7.99802 / 4.90201	53.0719	0.2627	6.5900e-003	61.6019
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	10.9272 / 0.697482	51.2702	0.3580	8.8200e-003	62.8482
Hotel	1.26834 / 0.140927	6.1633	0.0416	1.0300e-003	7.5079
Quality Restaurant	2.42827 / 0.154996	11.3934	0.0796	1.9600e-003	13.9663
Regional Shopping Center	4.14806 / 2.54236	27.5250	0.1363	3.4200e-003	31.9490
Total		**585.8052**	**3.0183**	**0.0755**	**683.7567**

7.2 Water by Land Use

Mitigated

	Indoor/Outdoor Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	Mgal	MT/yr			
Apartments Low Rise	1.62885 / 1.02688	10.9095	0.0535	1.3400e-003	12.6471
Apartments Mid Rise	63.5252 / 40.0485	425.4719	2.0867	0.0523	493.2363
General Office Building	7.99802 / 4.90201	53.0719	0.2627	6.5900e-003	61.6019
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	10.9272 / 0.697482	51.2702	0.3580	8.8200e-003	62.8482
Hotel	1.26834 / 0.140927	6.1633	0.0416	1.0300e-003	7.5079
Quality Restaurant	2.42827 / 0.154996	11.3934	0.0796	1.9600e-003	13.9663
Regional Shopping Center	4.14806 / 2.54236	27.5250	0.1363	3.4200e-003	31.9490
Total		**585.8052**	**3.0183**	**0.0755**	**683.7567**

8.0 Waste Detail

8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste

Category/Year

	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
	MT/yr			
Mitigated	207.8079	12.2811	0.0000	514.8354
Unmitigated	207.8079	12.2811	0.0000	514.8354

8.2 Waste by Land Use

Unmitigated

	Waste Disposed	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	tons	MT/yr			
Apartments Low Rise	11.5	2.3344	0.1380	0.0000	5.7834
Apartments Mid Rise	448.5	91.0415	5.3804	0.0000	225.5513
General Office Building	41.85	8.4952	0.5021	0.0000	21.0464
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	428.4	86.9613	5.1393	0.0000	215.4430
Hotel	27.38	5.5579	0.3285	0.0000	13.7694
Quality Restaurant	7.3	1.4818	0.0876	0.0000	3.6712
Regional Shopping Center	58.8	11.9359	0.7054	0.0000	29.5706
Total		**207.8079**	**12.2811**	**0.0000**	**514.8354**

8.2 Waste by Land Use

Mitigated

	Waste Disposed	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	tons	MT/yr			
Apartments Low Rise	11.5	2.3344	0.1380	0.0000	5.7834
Apartments Mid Rise	448.5	91.0415	5.3804	0.0000	225.5513
General Office Building	41.85	8.4952	0.5021	0.0000	21.0464
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	428.4	86.9613	5.1393	0.0000	215.4430
Hotel	27.38	5.5579	0.3285	0.0000	13.7694
Quality Restaurant	7.3	1.4818	0.0876	0.0000	3.6712
Regional Shopping Center	58.8	11.9359	0.7054	0.0000	29.5706
Total		**207.8079**	**12.2811**	**0.0000**	**514.8354**

9.0 Operational Offroad

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

10.0 Stationary Equipment

Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

Boilers

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type

User Defined Equipment

Equipment Type	Number

11.0 Vegetation

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed)

Los Angeles-South Coast County, Summer

1.0 Project Characteristics

1.1 Land Usage

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
General Office Building	45.00	1000sqft	1.03	45,000.00	0
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	36.00	1000sqft	0.83	36,000.00	0
Hotel	50.00	Room	1.67	72,600.00	0
Quality Restaurant	8.00	1000sqft	0.18	8,000.00	0
Apartments Low Rise	25.00	Dwelling Unit	1.56	25,000.00	72
Apartments Mid Rise	975.00	Dwelling Unit	25.66	975,000.00	2789
Regional Shopping Center	56.00	1000sqft	1.29	56,000.00	0

1.2 Other Project Characteristics

Urbanization	Urban	**Wind Speed (m/s)**	2.2	**Precipitation Freq (Days)**	33
Climate Zone	9			**Operational Year**	2028
Utility Company	Southern California Edison				
CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr)	702.44	**CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr)**	0.029	**N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr)**	0.006

1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Summer

Project Characteristics - Consistent with the DEIR's model.

Land Use - See SWAPE comment regarding residential and retail land uses.

Construction Phase - See SWAPE comment regarding individual construction phase lengths.

Demolition - Consistent with the DEIR's model. See SWAPE comment regarding demolition.

Vehicle Trips - Saturday trips consistent with the DEIR's model. See SWAPE comment regarding weekday and Sunday trips.

Woodstoves - Woodstoves and wood-burning fireplaces consistent with the DEIR's model. See SWAPE comment regarding gas fireplaces.

Energy Use -

Construction Off-road Equipment Mitigation - See SWAPE comment on construction-related mitigation.

Area Mitigation - See SWAPE comment regarding operational mitigation measures.

Water Mitigation - See SWAPE comment regarding operational mitigation measures.

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblFireplaces	FireplaceWoodMass	1,019.20	0.00
tblFireplaces	FireplaceWoodMass	1,019.20	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberWood	1.25	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberWood	48.75	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	7.16	6.17
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	6.39	3.87
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	2.46	1.39
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	158.37	79.82
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	8.19	3.75
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	94.36	63.99
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	49.97	10.74
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	6.07	6.16
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	5.86	4.18
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	1.05	0.69
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	131.84	78.27

tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	5.95	3.20
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	72.16	57.65
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	25.24	6.39
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	6.59	5.83
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	6.65	4.13
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	11.03	6.41
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	127.15	65.80
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	8.17	3.84
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	89.95	62.64
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	42.70	9.43
tblWoodstoves	NumberCatalytic	1.25	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberCatalytic	48.75	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberNoncatalytic	1.25	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberNoncatalytic	48.75	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveDayYear	25.00	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveDayYear	25.00	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveWoodMass	999.60	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveWoodMass	999.60	0.00

2.0 Emissions Summary

2.1 Overall Construction (Maximum Daily Emission)

Unmitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	lb/day										lb/day					
2021	4.2769	46.4588	31.6840	0.0643	18.2675	2.0461	20.3135	9.9840	1.8824	11.8664	0.0000	6,234.7974	6,234.7974	1.9495	0.0000	6,283.5352
2022	5.3304	38.8967	49.5629	0.1517	9.8688	1.6366	10.7727	3.6558	1.5057	5.1615	0.0000	15,251.5674	15,251.5674	1.9503	0.0000	15,278.5288
2023	4.8957	26.3317	46.7567	0.1472	9.8688	0.7794	10.6482	2.6381	0.7322	3.3702	0.0000	14,807.5269	14,807.5269	1.0250	0.0000	14,833.1521
2024	237.1630	9.5575	15.1043	0.0244	1.7884	0.4698	1.8628	0.4743	0.4322	0.5476	0.0000	2,361.3989	2,361.3989	0.7177	0.0000	2,379.3421
Maximum	**237.1630**	**46.4588**	**49.5629**	**0.1517**	**18.2675**	**2.0461**	**20.3135**	**9.9840**	**1.8824**	**11.8664**	**0.0000**	**15,251.5674**	**15,251.5674**	**1.9503**	**0.0000**	**15,278.5288**

2.1 Overall Construction (Maximum Daily Emission)

Mitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	lb/day										lb/day					
2021	4.2769	46.4588	31.6840	0.0643	18.2675	2.0461	20.3135	9.9840	1.8824	11.8664	0.0000	6,234.7974	6,234.7974	1.9495	0.0000	6,283.5352
2022	5.3304	38.8967	49.5629	0.1517	9.8688	1.6366	10.7727	3.6558	1.5057	5.1615	0.0000	15,251.5674	15,251.5674	1.9503	0.0000	15,278.5288
2023	4.8957	26.3317	46.7567	0.1472	9.8688	0.7794	10.6482	2.6381	0.7322	3.3702	0.0000	14,807.5269	14,807.5269	1.0250	0.0000	14,833.1520
2024	237.1630	9.5575	15.1043	0.0244	1.7884	0.4698	1.8628	0.4743	0.4322	0.5476	0.0000	2,361.3989	2,361.3989	0.7177	0.0000	2,379.3421
Maximum	**237.1630**	**46.4588**	**49.5629**	**0.1517**	**18.2675**	**2.0461**	**20.3135**	**9.9840**	**1.8824**	**11.8664**	**0.0000**	**15,251.5674**	**15,251.5674**	**1.9503**	**0.0000**	**15,278.5288**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N20	CO2e
Percent Reduction	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

2.2 Overall Operational

Unmitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	30.5020	15.0496	88.4430	0.0944		1.5974	1.5974		1.5974	1.5974	0.0000	18,148.5950	18,148.5950	0.4874	0.3300	18,259.1192
Energy	0.7660	6.7462	4.2573	0.0418		0.5292	0.5292		0.5292	0.5292		8,355.9832	8,355.9832	0.1602	0.1532	8,405.6387
Mobile	9.8489	45.4304	114.8495	0.4917	45.9592	0.3360	46.2951	12.2950	0.3119	12.6070		50,306.6034	50,306.6034	2.1807		50,361.1208
Total	**41.1168**	**67.2262**	**207.5497**	**0.6278**	**45.9592**	**2.4626**	**48.4217**	**12.2950**	**2.4385**	**14.7336**	**0.0000**	**76,811.1816**	**76,811.1816**	**2.8282**	**0.4832**	**77,025.8786**

Mitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	30.5020	15.0496	88.4430	0.0944		1.5974	1.5974		1.5974	1.5974	0.0000	18,148.5950	18,148.5950	0.4874	0.3300	18,259.1192
Energy	0.7660	6.7462	4.2573	0.0418		0.5292	0.5292		0.5292	0.5292		8,355.9832	8,355.9832	0.1602	0.1532	8,405.6387
Mobile	9.8489	45.4304	114.8495	0.4917	45.9592	0.3360	46.2951	12.2950	0.3119	12.6070		50,306.6034	50,306.6034	2.1807		50,361.1208
Total	**41.1168**	**67.2262**	**207.5497**	**0.6278**	**45.9592**	**2.4626**	**48.4217**	**12.2950**	**2.4385**	**14.7336**	**0.0000**	**76,811.1816**	**76,811.1816**	**2.8282**	**0.4832**	**77,025.8786**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N20	CO2e
Percent Reduction	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

3.0 Construction Detail

Construction Phase

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Demolition	Demolition	9/1/2021	10/12/2021	5	30	
2	Site Preparation	Site Preparation	10/13/2021	11/9/2021	5	20	
3	Grading	Grading	11/10/2021	1/11/2022	5	45	
4	Building Construction	Building Construction	1/12/2022	12/12/2023	5	500	
5	Paving	Paving	12/13/2023	1/30/2024	5	35	
6	Architectural Coating	Architectural Coating	1/31/2024	3/19/2024	5	35	

Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0

Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 112.5

Acres of Paving: 0

Residential Indoor: 2,025,000; Residential Outdoor: 675,000; Non-Residential Indoor: 326,400; Non-Residential Outdoor: 108,800; Striped Parking Area: 0 (Architectural Coating – sqft)

OffRoad Equipment

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Summer

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Demolition	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8.00	81	0.73
Demolition	Excavators	3	8.00	158	0.38
Demolition	Rubber Tired Dozers	2	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Rubber Tired Dozers	3	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	4	8.00	97	0.37
Grading	Excavators	2	8.00	158	0.38
Grading	Graders	1	8.00	187	0.41
Grading	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	8.00	247	0.40
Grading	Scrapers	2	8.00	367	0.48
Grading	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	2	8.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Cranes	1	7.00	231	0.29
Building Construction	Forklifts	3	8.00	89	0.20
Building Construction	Generator Sets	1	8.00	84	0.74
Building Construction	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	3	7.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Welders	1	8.00	46	0.45
Paving	Pavers	2	8.00	130	0.42
Paving	Paving Equipment	2	8.00	132	0.36
Paving	Rollers	2	8.00	80	0.38
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	1	6.00	78	0.48

Trips and VMT

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Demolition	6	15.00	0.00	458.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Site Preparation	7	18.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Grading	8	20.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Building Construction	9	801.00	143.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Paving	6	15.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Architectural Coating	1	160.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

3.2 Demolition - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					3.3074	0.0000	3.3074	0.5008	0.0000	0.5008			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.1651	31.4407	21.5650	0.0388		1.5513	1.5513		1.4411	1.4411		3,747.9449	3,747.9449	1.0549		3,774.3174
Total	**3.1651**	**31.4407**	**21.5650**	**0.0388**	**3.3074**	**1.5513**	**4.8588**	**0.5008**	**1.4411**	**1.9419**		**3,747.9449**	**3,747.9449**	**1.0549**		**3,774.3174**

3.2 Demolition - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.1273	4.0952	0.9602	0.0119	0.2669	0.0126	0.2795	0.0732	0.0120	0.0852		1,292.2413	1,292.2413	0.0877		1,294.4337
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0643	0.0442	0.6042	1.7100e-003	0.1677	1.3500e-003	0.1690	0.0445	1.2500e-003	0.0457		170.8155	170.8155	5.0300e-003		170.9413
Total	**0.1916**	**4.1394**	**1.5644**	**0.0136**	**0.4346**	**0.0139**	**0.4485**	**0.1176**	**0.0133**	**0.1309**		**1,463.0568**	**1,463.0568**	**0.0927**		**1,465.3750**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					3.3074	0.0000	3.3074	0.5008	0.0000	0.5008			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.1651	31.4407	21.5650	0.0388		1.5513	1.5513		1.4411	1.4411	0.0000	3,747.9449	3,747.9449	1.0549		3,774.3174
Total	**3.1651**	**31.4407**	**21.5650**	**0.0388**	**3.3074**	**1.5513**	**4.8588**	**0.5008**	**1.4411**	**1.9419**	**0.0000**	**3,747.9449**	**3,747.9449**	**1.0549**		**3,774.3174**

3.2 Demolition - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.1273	4.0952	0.9602	0.0119	0.2669	0.0126	0.2795	0.0732	0.0120	0.0852		1,292.2413	1,292.2413	0.0877		1,294.4337
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0643	0.0442	0.6042	1.7100e-003	0.1677	1.3500e-003	0.1690	0.0445	1.2500e-003	0.0457		170.8155	170.8155	5.0300e-003		170.9413
Total	**0.1916**	**4.1394**	**1.5644**	**0.0136**	**0.4346**	**0.0139**	**0.4485**	**0.1176**	**0.0133**	**0.1309**		**1,463.0568**	**1,463.0568**	**0.0927**		**1,465.3750**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					18.0663	0.0000	18.0663	9.9307	0.0000	9.9307			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.8882	40.4971	21.1543	0.0380		2.0445	2.0445		1.8809	1.8809		3,685.6569	3,685.6569	1.1920		3,715.4573
Total	**3.8882**	**40.4971**	**21.1543**	**0.0380**	**18.0663**	**2.0445**	**20.1107**	**9.9307**	**1.8809**	**11.8116**		**3,685.6569**	**3,685.6569**	**1.1920**		**3,715.4573**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0772	0.0530	0.7250	2.0600e-003	0.2012	1.6300e-003	0.2028	0.0534	1.5000e-003	0.0549		204.9786	204.9786	6.0400e-003		205.1296
Total	**0.0772**	**0.0530**	**0.7250**	**2.0600e-003**	**0.2012**	**1.6300e-003**	**0.2028**	**0.0534**	**1.5000e-003**	**0.0549**		**204.9786**	**204.9786**	**6.0400e-003**		**205.1296**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					18.0663	0.0000	18.0663	9.9307	0.0000	9.9307			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.8882	40.4971	21.1543	0.0380		2.0445	2.0445		1.8809	1.8809	0.0000	3,685.6569	3,685.6569	1.1920		3,715.4573
Total	**3.8882**	**40.4971**	**21.1543**	**0.0380**	**18.0663**	**2.0445**	**20.1107**	**9.9307**	**1.8809**	**11.8116**	**0.0000**	**3,685.6569**	**3,685.6569**	**1.1920**		**3,715.4573**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0772	0.0530	0.7250	2.0600e-003	0.2012	1.6300e-003	0.2028	0.0534	1.5000e-003	0.0549		204.9786	204.9786	6.0400e-003		205.1296
Total	**0.0772**	**0.0530**	**0.7250**	**2.0600e-003**	**0.2012**	**1.6300e-003**	**0.2028**	**0.0534**	**1.5000e-003**	**0.0549**		**204.9786**	**204.9786**	**6.0400e-003**		**205.1296**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					8.6733	0.0000	8.6733	3.5965	0.0000	3.5965			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	4.1912	46.3998	30.8785	0.0620		1.9853	1.9853		1.8265	1.8265		6,007.0434	6,007.0434	1.9428		6,055.6134
Total	**4.1912**	**46.3998**	**30.8785**	**0.0620**	**8.6733**	**1.9853**	**10.6587**	**3.5965**	**1.8265**	**5.4230**		**6,007.0434**	**6,007.0434**	**1.9428**		**6,055.6134**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0857	0.0589	0.8056	2.2900e-003	0.2236	1.8100e-003	0.2254	0.0593	1.6600e-003	0.0610		227.7540	227.7540	6.7100e-003		227.9217
Total	**0.0857**	**0.0589**	**0.8056**	**2.2900e-003**	**0.2236**	**1.8100e-003**	**0.2254**	**0.0593**	**1.6600e-003**	**0.0610**		**227.7540**	**227.7540**	**6.7100e-003**		**227.9217**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					8.6733	0.0000	8.6733	3.5965	0.0000	3.5965			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	4.1912	46.3998	30.8785	0.0620		1.9853	1.9853		1.8265	1.8265	0.0000	6,007.0434	6,007.0434	1.9428		6,055.6134
Total	**4.1912**	**46.3998**	**30.8785**	**0.0620**	**8.6733**	**1.9853**	**10.6587**	**3.5965**	**1.8265**	**5.4230**	**0.0000**	**6,007.0434**	**6,007.0434**	**1.9428**		**6,055.6134**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0857	0.0589	0.8056	2.2900e-003	0.2236	1.8100e-003	0.2254	0.0593	1.6600e-003	0.0610		227.7540	227.7540	6.7100e-003		227.9217
Total	**0.0857**	**0.0589**	**0.8056**	**2.2900e-003**	**0.2236**	**1.8100e-003**	**0.2254**	**0.0593**	**1.6600e-003**	**0.0610**		**227.7540**	**227.7540**	**6.7100e-003**		**227.9217**

3.4 Grading - 2022

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					8.6733	0.0000	8.6733	3.5965	0.0000	3.5965			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.6248	38.8435	29.0415	0.0621		1.6349	1.6349		1.5041	1.5041		6,011.4105	6,011.4105	1.9442		6,060.0158
Total	**3.6248**	**38.8435**	**29.0415**	**0.0621**	**8.6733**	**1.6349**	**10.3082**	**3.5965**	**1.5041**	**5.1006**		**6,011.4105**	**6,011.4105**	**1.9442**		**6,060.0158**

3.4 Grading - 2022

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0803	0.0532	0.7432	2.2100e-003	0.2236	1.7500e-003	0.2253	0.0593	1.6100e-003	0.0609		219.7425	219.7425	6.0600e-003		219.8941
Total	**0.0803**	**0.0532**	**0.7432**	**2.2100e-003**	**0.2236**	**1.7500e-003**	**0.2253**	**0.0593**	**1.6100e-003**	**0.0609**		**219.7425**	**219.7425**	**6.0600e-003**		**219.8941**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					8.6733	0.0000	8.6733	3.5965	0.0000	3.5965			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.6248	38.8435	29.0415	0.0621		1.6349	1.6349		1.5041	1.5041	0.0000	6,011.4105	6,011.4105	1.9442		6,060.0158
Total	**3.6248**	**38.8435**	**29.0415**	**0.0621**	**8.6733**	**1.6349**	**10.3082**	**3.5965**	**1.5041**	**5.1006**	**0.0000**	**6,011.4105**	**6,011.4105**	**1.9442**		**6,060.0158**

3.4 Grading - 2022

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0803	0.0532	0.7432	2.2100e-003	0.2236	1.7500e-003	0.2253	0.0593	1.6100e-003	0.0609		219.7425	219.7425	6.0600e-003		219.8941
Total	**0.0803**	**0.0532**	**0.7432**	**2.2100e-003**	**0.2236**	**1.7500e-003**	**0.2253**	**0.0593**	**1.6100e-003**	**0.0609**		**219.7425**	**219.7425**	**6.0600e-003**		**219.8941**

3.5 Building Construction - 2022

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.7062	15.6156	16.3634	0.0269		0.8090	0.8090		0.7612	0.7612		2,554.3336	2,554.3336	0.6120		2,569.6322
Total	**1.7062**	**15.6156**	**16.3634**	**0.0269**		**0.8090**	**0.8090**		**0.7612**	**0.7612**		**2,554.3336**	**2,554.3336**	**0.6120**		**2,569.6322**

3.5 Building Construction - 2022

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.4079	13.2032	3.4341	0.0364	0.9155	0.0248	0.9404	0.2636	0.0237	0.2873		3,896.5482	3,896.5482	0.2236		3,902.1384
Worker	3.2162	2.1318	29.7654	0.0883	8.9533	0.0701	9.0234	2.3745	0.0646	2.4390		8,800.6857	8,800.6857	0.2429		8,806.7582
Total	**3.6242**	**15.3350**	**33.1995**	**0.1247**	**9.8688**	**0.0949**	**9.9637**	**2.6381**	**0.0883**	**2.7263**		**12,697.2339**	**12,697.2339**	**0.4665**		**12,708.8966**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.7062	15.6156	16.3634	0.0269		0.8090	0.8090		0.7612	0.7612	0.0000	2,554.3336	2,554.3336	0.6120		2,569.6322
Total	**1.7062**	**15.6156**	**16.3634**	**0.0269**		**0.8090**	**0.8090**		**0.7612**	**0.7612**	**0.0000**	**2,554.3336**	**2,554.3336**	**0.6120**		**2,569.6322**

3.5 Building Construction - 2022

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.4079	13.2032	3.4341	0.0364	0.9155	0.0248	0.9404	0.2636	0.0237	0.2873		3,896.5482	3,896.5482	0.2236		3,902.1384
Worker	3.2162	2.1318	29.7654	0.0883	8.9533	0.0701	9.0234	2.3745	0.0646	2.4390		8,800.6857	8,800.6857	0.2429		8,806.7582
Total	**3.6242**	**15.3350**	**33.1995**	**0.1247**	**9.8688**	**0.0949**	**9.9637**	**2.6381**	**0.0883**	**2.7263**		**12,697.2339**	**12,697.2339**	**0.4665**		**12,708.8966**

3.5 Building Construction - 2023

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.5728	14.3849	16.2440	0.0269		0.6997	0.6997		0.6584	0.6584		2,555.2099	2,555.2099	0.6079		2,570.4061
Total	**1.5728**	**14.3849**	**16.2440**	**0.0269**		**0.6997**	**0.6997**		**0.6584**	**0.6584**		**2,555.2099**	**2,555.2099**	**0.6079**		**2,570.4061**

3.5 Building Construction - 2023

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.3027	10.0181	3.1014	0.0352	0.9156	0.0116	0.9271	0.2636	0.0111	0.2747		3,773.8762	3,773.8762	0.1982		3,778.8300
Worker	3.0203	1.9287	27.4113	0.0851	8.9533	0.0681	9.0214	2.3745	0.0627	2.4372		8,478.4408	8,478.4408	0.2190		8,483.9160
Total	**3.3229**	**11.9468**	**30.5127**	**0.1203**	**9.8688**	**0.0797**	**9.9485**	**2.6381**	**0.0738**	**2.7118**		**12,252.3170**	**12,252.3170**	**0.4172**		**12,262.7460**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.5728	14.3849	16.2440	0.0269		0.6997	0.6997		0.6584	0.6584	0.0000	2,555.2099	2,555.2099	0.6079		2,570.4061
Total	**1.5728**	**14.3849**	**16.2440**	**0.0269**		**0.6997**	**0.6997**		**0.6584**	**0.6584**	**0.0000**	**2,555.2099**	**2,555.2099**	**0.6079**		**2,570.4061**

3.5 Building Construction - 2023

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.3027	10.0181	3.1014	0.0352	0.9156	0.0116	0.9271	0.2636	0.0111	0.2747		3,773.8762	3,773.8762	0.1982		3,778.8300
Worker	3.0203	1.9287	27.4113	0.0851	8.9533	0.0681	9.0214	2.3745	0.0627	2.4372		8,478.4408	8,478.4408	0.2190		8,483.9160
Total	**3.3229**	**11.9468**	**30.5127**	**0.1203**	**9.8688**	**0.0797**	**9.9485**	**2.6381**	**0.0738**	**2.7118**		**12,252.3170**	**12,252.3170**	**0.4172**		**12,262.7460**

3.6 Paving - 2023

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.0327	10.1917	14.5842	0.0228		0.5102	0.5102		0.4694	0.4694		2,207.5841	2,207.5841	0.7140		2,225.4336
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**1.0327**	**10.1917**	**14.5842**	**0.0228**		**0.5102**	**0.5102**		**0.4694**	**0.4694**		**2,207.5841**	**2,207.5841**	**0.7140**		**2,225.4336**

3.6 Paving - 2023

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0566	0.0361	0.5133	1.5900e-003	0.1677	1.2800e-003	0.1689	0.0445	1.1700e-003	0.0456		158.7723	158.7723	4.1000e-003		158.8748
Total	**0.0566**	**0.0361**	**0.5133**	**1.5900e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.2800e-003**	**0.1689**	**0.0445**	**1.1700e-003**	**0.0456**		**158.7723**	**158.7723**	**4.1000e-003**		**158.8748**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.0327	10.1917	14.5842	0.0228		0.5102	0.5102		0.4694	0.4694	0.0000	2,207.5841	2,207.5841	0.7140		2,225.4336
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**1.0327**	**10.1917**	**14.5842**	**0.0228**		**0.5102**	**0.5102**		**0.4694**	**0.4694**	**0.0000**	**2,207.5841**	**2,207.5841**	**0.7140**		**2,225.4336**

3.6 Paving - 2023

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0566	0.0361	0.5133	1.5900e-003	0.1677	1.2800e-003	0.1689	0.0445	1.1700e-003	0.0456		158.7723	158.7723	4.1000e-003		158.8748
Total	**0.0566**	**0.0361**	**0.5133**	**1.5900e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.2800e-003**	**0.1689**	**0.0445**	**1.1700e-003**	**0.0456**		**158.7723**	**158.7723**	**4.1000e-003**		**158.8748**

3.6 Paving - 2024

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	0.9882	9.5246	14.6258	0.0228		0.4685	0.4685		0.4310	0.4310		2,207.5472	2,207.5472	0.7140		2,225.3963
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**0.9882**	**9.5246**	**14.6258**	**0.0228**		**0.4685**	**0.4685**		**0.4310**	**0.4310**		**2,207.5472**	**2,207.5472**	**0.7140**		**2,225.3963**

3.6 Paving - 2024

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0535	0.0329	0.4785	1.5400e-003	0.1677	1.2600e-003	0.1689	0.0445	1.1600e-003	0.0456		153.8517	153.8517	3.7600e-003		153.9458
Total	**0.0535**	**0.0329**	**0.4785**	**1.5400e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.2600e-003**	**0.1689**	**0.0445**	**1.1600e-003**	**0.0456**		**153.8517**	**153.8517**	**3.7600e-003**		**153.9458**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	0.9882	9.5246	14.6258	0.0228		0.4685	0.4685		0.4310	0.4310	0.0000	2,207.5472	2,207.5472	0.7140		2,225.3963
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**0.9882**	**9.5246**	**14.6258**	**0.0228**		**0.4685**	**0.4685**		**0.4310**	**0.4310**	**0.0000**	**2,207.5472**	**2,207.5472**	**0.7140**		**2,225.3963**

3.6 Paving - 2024

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0535	0.0329	0.4785	1.5400e-003	0.1677	1.2600e-003	0.1689	0.0445	1.1600e-003	0.0456		153.8517	153.8517	3.7600e-003		153.9458
Total	**0.0535**	**0.0329**	**0.4785**	**1.5400e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.2600e-003**	**0.1689**	**0.0445**	**1.1600e-003**	**0.0456**		**153.8517**	**153.8517**	**3.7600e-003**		**153.9458**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2024

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	236.4115					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.1808	1.2188	1.8101	2.9700e-003		0.0609	0.0609		0.0609	0.0609		281.4481	281.4481	0.0159		281.8443
Total	**236.5923**	**1.2188**	**1.8101**	**2.9700e-003**		**0.0609**	**0.0609**		**0.0609**	**0.0609**		**281.4481**	**281.4481**	**0.0159**		**281.8443**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2024

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.5707	0.3513	5.1044	0.0165	1.7884	0.0134	1.8018	0.4743	0.0123	0.4866		1,641.0852	1,641.0852	0.0401		1,642.0886
Total	**0.5707**	**0.3513**	**5.1044**	**0.0165**	**1.7884**	**0.0134**	**1.8018**	**0.4743**	**0.0123**	**0.4866**		**1,641.0852**	**1,641.0852**	**0.0401**		**1,642.0886**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	236.4115					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.1808	1.2188	1.8101	2.9700e-003		0.0609	0.0609		0.0609	0.0609	0.0000	281.4481	281.4481	0.0159		281.8443
Total	**236.5923**	**1.2188**	**1.8101**	**2.9700e-003**		**0.0609**	**0.0609**		**0.0609**	**0.0609**	**0.0000**	**281.4481**	**281.4481**	**0.0159**		**281.8443**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2024

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.5707	0.3513	5.1044	0.0165	1.7884	0.0134	1.8018	0.4743	0.0123	0.4866		1,641.0852	1,641.0852	0.0401		1,642.0886
Total	**0.5707**	**0.3513**	**5.1044**	**0.0165**	**1.7884**	**0.0134**	**1.8018**	**0.4743**	**0.0123**	**0.4866**		**1,641.0852**	**1,641.0852**	**0.0401**		**1,642.0886**

4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile

4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	9.8489	45.4304	114.8495	0.4917	45.9592	0.3360	46.2951	12.2950	0.3119	12.6070		50,306.6034	50,306.6034	2.1807		50,361.1208
Unmitigated	9.8489	45.4304	114.8495	0.4917	45.9592	0.3360	46.2951	12.2950	0.3119	12.6070		50,306.6034	50,306.6034	2.1807		50,361.1208

4.2 Trip Summary Information

	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
Land Use	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
Apartments Low Rise	145.75	154.25	154.00	506,227	506,227
Apartments Mid Rise	4,026.75	3,773.25	4075.50	13,660,065	13,660,065
General Office Building	288.45	62.55	31.05	706,812	706,812
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	2,368.80	2,873.52	2817.72	3,413,937	3,413,937
Hotel	192.00	187.50	160.00	445,703	445,703
Quality Restaurant	501.12	511.92	461.20	707,488	707,488
Regional Shopping Center	528.08	601.44	357.84	1,112,221	1,112,221
Total	8,050.95	8,164.43	8,057.31	20,552,452	20,552,452

4.3 Trip Type Information

	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
Land Use	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
Apartments Low Rise	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3
Apartments Mid Rise	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3
General Office Building	16.60	8.40	6.90	33.00	48.00	19.00	77	19	4
High Turnover (Sit Down	16.60	8.40	6.90	8.50	72.50	19.00	37	20	43
Hotel	16.60	8.40	6.90	19.40	61.60	19.00	58	38	4
Quality Restaurant	16.60	8.40	6.90	12.00	69.00	19.00	38	18	44
Regional Shopping Center	16.60	8.40	6.90	16.30	64.70	19.00	54	35	11

4.4 Fleet Mix

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
Apartments Low Rise	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Apartments Mid Rise	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
General Office Building	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Hotel	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Quality Restaurant	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Regional Shopping Center	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821

5.0 Energy Detail

Historical Energy Use: N

5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Summer

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
NaturalGas Mitigated	0.7660	6.7462	4.2573	0.0418		0.5292	0.5292		0.5292	0.5292		8,355.9832	8,355.9832	0.1602	0.1532	8,405.6387
NaturalGas Unmitigated	0.7660	6.7462	4.2573	0.0418		0.5292	0.5292		0.5292	0.5292		8,355.9832	8,355.9832	0.1602	0.1532	8,405.6387

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Unmitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Apartments Low Rise	1119.16	0.0121	0.1031	0.0439	6.6000e-004		8.3400e-003	8.3400e-003		8.3400e-003	8.3400e-003		131.6662	131.6662	2.5200e-003	2.4100e-003	132.4486
Apartments Mid Rise	35784.3	0.3859	3.2978	1.4033	0.0211		0.2666	0.2666		0.2666	0.2666		4,209.9164	4,209.9164	0.0807	0.0772	4,234.9339
General Office Building	1283.42	0.0138	0.1258	0.1057	7.5000e-004		9.5600e-003	9.5600e-003		9.5600e-003	9.5600e-003		150.9911	150.9911	2.8900e-003	2.7700e-003	151.8884
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	22759.9	0.2455	2.2314	1.8743	0.0134		0.1696	0.1696		0.1696	0.1696		2,677.6342	2,677.6342	0.0513	0.0491	2,693.5460
Hotel	4769.72	0.0514	0.4676	0.3928	2.8100e-003		0.0355	0.0355		0.0355	0.0355		561.1436	561.1436	0.0108	0.0103	564.4782
Quality Restaurant	5057.75	0.0545	0.4959	0.4165	2.9800e-003		0.0377	0.0377		0.0377	0.0377		595.0298	595.0298	0.0114	0.0109	598.5658
Regional Shopping Center	251.616	2.7100e-003	0.0247	0.0207	1.5000e-004		1.8700e-003	1.8700e-003		1.8700e-003	1.8700e-003		29.6019	29.6019	5.7000e-004	5.4000e-004	29.7778
Total		**0.7660**	**6.7463**	**4.2573**	**0.0418**		**0.5292**	**0.5292**		**0.5292**	**0.5292**		**8,355.9832**	**8,355.9832**	**0.1602**	**0.1532**	**8,405.6387**

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Mitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Apartments Low Rise	1.11916	0.0121	0.1031	0.0439	6.6000e-004		8.3400e-003	8.3400e-003		8.3400e-003	8.3400e-003		131.6662	131.6662	2.5200e-003	2.4100e-003	132.4486
Apartments Mid Rise	35.7843	0.3859	3.2978	1.4033	0.0211		0.2666	0.2666		0.2666	0.2666		4,209.9164	4,209.9164	0.0807	0.0772	4,234.9339
General Office Building	1.28342	0.0138	0.1258	0.1057	7.5000e-004		9.5600e-003	9.5600e-003		9.5600e-003	9.5600e-003		150.9911	150.9911	2.8900e-003	2.7700e-003	151.8884
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	22.7599	0.2455	2.2314	1.8743	0.0134		0.1696	0.1696		0.1696	0.1696		2,677.6342	2,677.6342	0.0513	0.0491	2,693.5460
Hotel	4.76972	0.0514	0.4676	0.3928	2.8100e-003		0.0355	0.0355		0.0355	0.0355		561.1436	561.1436	0.0108	0.0103	564.4782
Quality Restaurant	5.05775	0.0545	0.4959	0.4165	2.9800e-003		0.0377	0.0377		0.0377	0.0377		595.0298	595.0298	0.0114	0.0109	598.5658
Regional Shopping Center	0.251616	2.7100e-003	0.0247	0.0207	1.5000e-004		1.8700e-003	1.8700e-003		1.8700e-003	1.8700e-003		29.6019	29.6019	5.7000e-004	5.4000e-004	29.7778
Total		**0.7660**	**6.7463**	**4.2573**	**0.0418**		**0.5292**	**0.5292**		**0.5292**	**0.5292**		**8,355.9832**	**8,355.9832**	**0.1602**	**0.1532**	**8,405.6387**

6.0 Area Detail

6.1 Mitigation Measures Area

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	30.5020	15.0496	88.4430	0.0944		1.5974	1.5974		1.5974	1.5974	0.0000	18,148.5950	18,148.5950	0.4874	0.3300	18,259.1192
Unmitigated	30.5020	15.0496	88.4430	0.0944		1.5974	1.5974		1.5974	1.5974	0.0000	18,148.5950	18,148.5950	0.4874	0.3300	18,259.1192

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Unmitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	2.2670					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	24.1085					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Hearth	1.6500	14.1000	6.0000	0.0900		1.1400	1.1400		1.1400	1.1400	0.0000	18,000.0000	18,000.0000	0.3450	0.3300	18,106.9650
Landscaping	2.4766	0.9496	82.4430	4.3600e-003		0.4574	0.4574		0.4574	0.4574		148.5950	148.5950	0.1424		152.1542
Total	**30.5020**	**15.0496**	**88.4430**	**0.0944**		**1.5974**	**1.5974**		**1.5974**	**1.5974**	**0.0000**	**18,148.5950**	**18,148.5950**	**0.4874**	**0.3300**	**18,259.1192**

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Mitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	2.2670					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	24.1085					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Hearth	1.6500	14.1000	6.0000	0.0900		1.1400	1.1400		1.1400	1.1400	0.0000	18,000.0000	18,000.0000	0.3450	0.3300	18,106.9650
Landscaping	2.4766	0.9496	82.4430	4.3600e-003		0.4574	0.4574		0.4574	0.4574		148.5950	148.5950	0.1424		152.1542
Total	**30.5020**	**15.0496**	**88.4430**	**0.0944**		**1.5974**	**1.5974**		**1.5974**	**1.5974**	**0.0000**	**18,148.5950**	**18,148.5950**	**0.4874**	**0.3300**	**18,259.1192**

7.0 Water Detail

7.1 Mitigation Measures Water

8.0 Waste Detail

8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste

9.0 Operational Offroad

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

10.0 Stationary Equipment

Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

Boilers

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type

User Defined Equipment

Equipment Type	Number

11.0 Vegetation

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed)

Los Angeles-South Coast County, Winter

1.0 Project Characteristics

1.1 Land Usage

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
General Office Building	45.00	1000sqft	1.03	45,000.00	0
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	36.00	1000sqft	0.83	36,000.00	0
Hotel	50.00	Room	1.67	72,600.00	0
Quality Restaurant	8.00	1000sqft	0.18	8,000.00	0
Apartments Low Rise	25.00	Dwelling Unit	1.56	25,000.00	72
Apartments Mid Rise	975.00	Dwelling Unit	25.66	975,000.00	2789
Regional Shopping Center	56.00	1000sqft	1.29	56,000.00	0

1.2 Other Project Characteristics

Urbanization	Urban	**Wind Speed (m/s)**	2.2	**Precipitation Freq (Days)**	33
Climate Zone	9			**Operational Year**	2028
Utility Company	Southern California Edison				
CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr)	702.44	**CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr)**	0.029	**N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr)**	0.006

1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Winter

Project Characteristics - Consistent with the DEIR's model.

Land Use - See SWAPE comment regarding residential and retail land uses.

Construction Phase - See SWAPE comment regarding individual construction phase lengths.

Demolition - Consistent with the DEIR's model. See SWAPE comment regarding demolition.

Vehicle Trips - Saturday trips consistent with the DEIR's model. See SWAPE comment regarding weekday and Sunday trips.

Woodstoves - Woodstoves and wood-burning fireplaces consistent with the DEIR's model. See SWAPE comment regarding gas fireplaces.

Energy Use -

Construction Off-road Equipment Mitigation - See SWAPE comment on construction-related mitigation.

Area Mitigation - See SWAPE comment regarding operational mitigation measures.

Water Mitigation - See SWAPE comment regarding operational mitigation measures.

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblFireplaces	FireplaceWoodMass	1,019.20	0.00
tblFireplaces	FireplaceWoodMass	1,019.20	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberWood	1.25	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberWood	48.75	0.00
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	7.16	6.17
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	6.39	3.87
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	2.46	1.39
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	158.37	79.82
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	8.19	3.75
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	94.36	63.99
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	49.97	10.74
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	6.07	6.16
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	5.86	4.18
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	1.05	0.69
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	131.84	78.27

tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	5.95	3.20
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	72.16	57.65
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	25.24	6.39
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	6.59	5.83
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	6.65	4.13
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	11.03	6.41
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	127.15	65.80
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	8.17	3.84
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	89.95	62.64
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	42.70	9.43
tblWoodstoves	NumberCatalytic	1.25	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberCatalytic	48.75	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberNoncatalytic	1.25	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberNoncatalytic	48.75	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveDayYear	25.00	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveDayYear	25.00	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveWoodMass	999.60	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveWoodMass	999.60	0.00

2.0 Emissions Summary

2.1 Overall Construction (Maximum Daily Emission)

Unmitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	lb/day										lb/day					
2021	4.2865	46.4651	31.6150	0.0642	18.2675	2.0461	20.3135	9.9840	1.8824	11.8664	0.0000	6,221.4937	6,221.4937	1.9491	0.0000	6,270.2214
2022	5.7218	38.9024	47.3319	0.1455	9.8688	1.6366	10.7736	3.6558	1.5057	5.1615	0.0000	14,630.3099	14,630.3099	1.9499	0.0000	14,657.2663
2023	5.2705	26.4914	44.5936	0.1413	9.8688	0.7800	10.6488	2.6381	0.7328	3.3708	0.0000	14,210.3424	14,210.3424	1.0230	0.0000	14,235.9160
2024	237.2328	9.5610	15.0611	0.0243	1.7884	0.4698	1.8628	0.4743	0.4322	0.5476	0.0000	2,352.4178	2,352.4178	0.7175	0.0000	2,370.3550
Maximum	**237.2328**	**46.4651**	**47.3319**	**0.1455**	**18.2675**	**2.0461**	**20.3135**	**9.9840**	**1.8824**	**11.8664**	**0.0000**	**14,630.3099**	**14,630.3099**	**1.9499**	**0.0000**	**14,657.2663**

2.1 Overall Construction (Maximum Daily Emission)

Mitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	lb/day										lb/day					
2021	4.2865	46.4651	31.6150	0.0642	18.2675	2.0461	20.3135	9.9840	1.8824	11.8664	0.0000	6,221.4937	6,221.4937	1.9491	0.0000	6,270.2214
2022	5.7218	38.9024	47.3319	0.1455	9.8688	1.6366	10.7736	3.6558	1.5057	5.1615	0.0000	14,630.3099	14,630.3099	1.9499	0.0000	14,657.2663
2023	5.2705	26.4914	44.5936	0.1413	9.8688	0.7800	10.6488	2.6381	0.7328	3.3708	0.0000	14,210.3424	14,210.3424	1.0230	0.0000	14,235.9160
2024	237.2328	9.5610	15.0611	0.0243	1.7884	0.4698	1.8628	0.4743	0.4322	0.5476	0.0000	2,352.4178	2,352.4178	0.7175	0.0000	2,370.3550
Maximum	**237.2328**	**46.4651**	**47.3319**	**0.1455**	**18.2675**	**2.0461**	**20.3135**	**9.9840**	**1.8824**	**11.8664**	**0.0000**	**14,630.3099**	**14,630.3099**	**1.9499**	**0.0000**	**14,657.2663**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N20	CO2e
Percent Reduction	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

2.2 Overall Operational

Unmitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	30.5020	15.0496	88.4430	0.0944		1.5974	1.5974		1.5974	1.5974	0.0000	18,148.5950	18,148.5950	0.4874	0.3300	18,259.1192
Energy	0.7660	6.7462	4.2573	0.0418		0.5292	0.5292		0.5292	0.5292		8,355.9832	8,355.9832	0.1602	0.1532	8,405.6387
Mobile	9.5233	45.9914	110.0422	0.4681	45.9592	0.3373	46.2965	12.2950	0.3132	12.6083		47,917.8005	47,917.8005	2.1953		47,972.6839
Total	**40.7912**	**67.7872**	**202.7424**	**0.6043**	**45.9592**	**2.4640**	**48.4231**	**12.2950**	**2.4399**	**14.7349**	**0.0000**	**74,422.3787**	**74,422.3787**	**2.8429**	**0.4832**	**74,637.4417**

Mitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	30.5020	15.0496	88.4430	0.0944		1.5974	1.5974		1.5974	1.5974	0.0000	18,148.5950	18,148.5950	0.4874	0.3300	18,259.1192
Energy	0.7660	6.7462	4.2573	0.0418		0.5292	0.5292		0.5292	0.5292		8,355.9832	8,355.9832	0.1602	0.1532	8,405.6387
Mobile	9.5233	45.9914	110.0422	0.4681	45.9592	0.3373	46.2965	12.2950	0.3132	12.6083		47,917.8005	47,917.8005	2.1953		47,972.6839
Total	**40.7912**	**67.7872**	**202.7424**	**0.6043**	**45.9592**	**2.4640**	**48.4231**	**12.2950**	**2.4399**	**14.7349**	**0.0000**	**74,422.3787**	**74,422.3787**	**2.8429**	**0.4832**	**74,637.4417**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N20	CO2e
Percent Reduction	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

3.0 Construction Detail

Construction Phase

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Demolition	Demolition	9/1/2021	10/12/2021	5	30	
2	Site Preparation	Site Preparation	10/13/2021	11/9/2021	5	20	
3	Grading	Grading	11/10/2021	1/11/2022	5	45	
4	Building Construction	Building Construction	1/12/2022	12/12/2023	5	500	
5	Paving	Paving	12/13/2023	1/30/2024	5	35	
6	Architectural Coating	Architectural Coating	1/31/2024	3/19/2024	5	35	

Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0

Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 112.5

Acres of Paving: 0

Residential Indoor: 2,025,000; Residential Outdoor: 675,000; Non-Residential Indoor: 326,400; Non-Residential Outdoor: 108,800; Striped Parking Area: 0 (Architectural Coating – sqft)

OffRoad Equipment

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Winter

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Demolition	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8.00	81	0.73
Demolition	Excavators	3	8.00	158	0.38
Demolition	Rubber Tired Dozers	2	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Rubber Tired Dozers	3	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	4	8.00	97	0.37
Grading	Excavators	2	8.00	158	0.38
Grading	Graders	1	8.00	187	0.41
Grading	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	8.00	247	0.40
Grading	Scrapers	2	8.00	367	0.48
Grading	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	2	8.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Cranes	1	7.00	231	0.29
Building Construction	Forklifts	3	8.00	89	0.20
Building Construction	Generator Sets	1	8.00	84	0.74
Building Construction	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	3	7.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Welders	1	8.00	46	0.45
Paving	Pavers	2	8.00	130	0.42
Paving	Paving Equipment	2	8.00	132	0.36
Paving	Rollers	2	8.00	80	0.38
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	1	6.00	78	0.48

Trips and VMT

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Demolition	6	15.00	0.00	458.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Site Preparation	7	18.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Grading	8	20.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Building Construction	9	801.00	143.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Paving	6	15.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Architectural Coating	1	160.00	0.00	0.00	14.70	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

3.2 Demolition - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					3.3074	0.0000	3.3074	0.5008	0.0000	0.5008			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.1651	31.4407	21.5650	0.0388		1.5513	1.5513		1.4411	1.4411		3,747.9449	3,747.9449	1.0549		3,774.3174
Total	**3.1651**	**31.4407**	**21.5650**	**0.0388**	**3.3074**	**1.5513**	**4.8588**	**0.5008**	**1.4411**	**1.9419**		**3,747.9449**	**3,747.9449**	**1.0549**		**3,774.3174**

3.2 Demolition - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.1304	4.1454	1.0182	0.0117	0.2669	0.0128	0.2797	0.0732	0.0122	0.0854		1,269.8555	1,269.8555	0.0908		1,272.1252
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0715	0.0489	0.5524	1.6100e-003	0.1677	1.3500e-003	0.1690	0.0445	1.2500e-003	0.0457		160.8377	160.8377	4.7300e-003		160.9560
Total	**0.2019**	**4.1943**	**1.5706**	**0.0133**	**0.4346**	**0.0141**	**0.4487**	**0.1176**	**0.0135**	**0.1311**		**1,430.6932**	**1,430.6932**	**0.0955**		**1,433.0812**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					3.3074	0.0000	3.3074	0.5008	0.0000	0.5008			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.1651	31.4407	21.5650	0.0388		1.5513	1.5513		1.4411	1.4411	0.0000	3,747.9449	3,747.9449	1.0549		3,774.3174
Total	**3.1651**	**31.4407**	**21.5650**	**0.0388**	**3.3074**	**1.5513**	**4.8588**	**0.5008**	**1.4411**	**1.9419**	**0.0000**	**3,747.9449**	**3,747.9449**	**1.0549**		**3,774.3174**

3.2 Demolition - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.1304	4.1454	1.0182	0.0117	0.2669	0.0128	0.2797	0.0732	0.0122	0.0854		1,269.8555	1,269.8555	0.0908		1,272.1252
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0715	0.0489	0.5524	1.6100e-003	0.1677	1.3500e-003	0.1690	0.0445	1.2500e-003	0.0457		160.8377	160.8377	4.7300e-003		160.9560
Total	**0.2019**	**4.1943**	**1.5706**	**0.0133**	**0.4346**	**0.0141**	**0.4487**	**0.1176**	**0.0135**	**0.1311**		**1,430.6932**	**1,430.6932**	**0.0955**		**1,433.0812**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					18.0663	0.0000	18.0663	9.9307	0.0000	9.9307			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.8882	40.4971	21.1543	0.0380		2.0445	2.0445		1.8809	1.8809		3,685.6569	3,685.6569	1.1920		3,715.4573
Total	**3.8882**	**40.4971**	**21.1543**	**0.0380**	**18.0663**	**2.0445**	**20.1107**	**9.9307**	**1.8809**	**11.8116**		**3,685.6569**	**3,685.6569**	**1.1920**		**3,715.4573**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0858	0.0587	0.6629	1.9400e-003	0.2012	1.6300e-003	0.2028	0.0534	1.5000e-003	0.0549		193.0052	193.0052	5.6800e-003		193.1472
Total	**0.0858**	**0.0587**	**0.6629**	**1.9400e-003**	**0.2012**	**1.6300e-003**	**0.2028**	**0.0534**	**1.5000e-003**	**0.0549**		**193.0052**	**193.0052**	**5.6800e-003**		**193.1472**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					18.0663	0.0000	18.0663	9.9307	0.0000	9.9307			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.8882	40.4971	21.1543	0.0380		2.0445	2.0445		1.8809	1.8809	0.0000	3,685.6569	3,685.6569	1.1920		3,715.4573
Total	**3.8882**	**40.4971**	**21.1543**	**0.0380**	**18.0663**	**2.0445**	**20.1107**	**9.9307**	**1.8809**	**11.8116**	**0.0000**	**3,685.6569**	**3,685.6569**	**1.1920**		**3,715.4573**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0858	0.0587	0.6629	1.9400e-003	0.2012	1.6300e-003	0.2028	0.0534	1.5000e-003	0.0549		193.0052	193.0052	5.6800e-003		193.1472
Total	**0.0858**	**0.0587**	**0.6629**	**1.9400e-003**	**0.2012**	**1.6300e-003**	**0.2028**	**0.0534**	**1.5000e-003**	**0.0549**		**193.0052**	**193.0052**	**5.6800e-003**		**193.1472**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					8.6733	0.0000	8.6733	3.5965	0.0000	3.5965			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	4.1912	46.3998	30.8785	0.0620		1.9853	1.9853		1.8265	1.8265		6,007.0434	6,007.0434	1.9428		6,055.6134
Total	**4.1912**	**46.3998**	**30.8785**	**0.0620**	**8.6733**	**1.9853**	**10.6587**	**3.5965**	**1.8265**	**5.4230**		**6,007.0434**	**6,007.0434**	**1.9428**		**6,055.6134**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0954	0.0652	0.7365	2.1500e-003	0.2236	1.8100e-003	0.2254	0.0593	1.6600e-003	0.0610		214.4502	214.4502	6.3100e-003		214.6080
Total	**0.0954**	**0.0652**	**0.7365**	**2.1500e-003**	**0.2236**	**1.8100e-003**	**0.2254**	**0.0593**	**1.6600e-003**	**0.0610**		**214.4502**	**214.4502**	**6.3100e-003**		**214.6080**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					8.6733	0.0000	8.6733	3.5965	0.0000	3.5965			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	4.1912	46.3998	30.8785	0.0620		1.9853	1.9853		1.8265	1.8265	0.0000	6,007.0434	6,007.0434	1.9428		6,055.6134
Total	**4.1912**	**46.3998**	**30.8785**	**0.0620**	**8.6733**	**1.9853**	**10.6587**	**3.5965**	**1.8265**	**5.4230**	**0.0000**	**6,007.0434**	**6,007.0434**	**1.9428**		**6,055.6134**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0954	0.0652	0.7365	2.1500e-003	0.2236	1.8100e-003	0.2254	0.0593	1.6600e-003	0.0610		214.4502	214.4502	6.3100e-003		214.6080
Total	**0.0954**	**0.0652**	**0.7365**	**2.1500e-003**	**0.2236**	**1.8100e-003**	**0.2254**	**0.0593**	**1.6600e-003**	**0.0610**		**214.4502**	**214.4502**	**6.3100e-003**		**214.6080**

3.4 Grading - 2022

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					8.6733	0.0000	8.6733	3.5965	0.0000	3.5965			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.6248	38.8435	29.0415	0.0621		1.6349	1.6349		1.5041	1.5041		6,011.4105	6,011.4105	1.9442		6,060.0158
Total	**3.6248**	**38.8435**	**29.0415**	**0.0621**	**8.6733**	**1.6349**	**10.3082**	**3.5965**	**1.5041**	**5.1006**		**6,011.4105**	**6,011.4105**	**1.9442**		**6,060.0158**

3.4 Grading - 2022

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0896	0.0589	0.6784	2.0800e-003	0.2236	1.7500e-003	0.2253	0.0593	1.6100e-003	0.0609		206.9139	206.9139	5.7000e-003		207.0563
Total	**0.0896**	**0.0589**	**0.6784**	**2.0800e-003**	**0.2236**	**1.7500e-003**	**0.2253**	**0.0593**	**1.6100e-003**	**0.0609**		**206.9139**	**206.9139**	**5.7000e-003**		**207.0563**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					8.6733	0.0000	8.6733	3.5965	0.0000	3.5965			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.6248	38.8435	29.0415	0.0621		1.6349	1.6349		1.5041	1.5041	0.0000	6,011.4105	6,011.4105	1.9442		6,060.0158
Total	**3.6248**	**38.8435**	**29.0415**	**0.0621**	**8.6733**	**1.6349**	**10.3082**	**3.5965**	**1.5041**	**5.1006**	**0.0000**	**6,011.4105**	**6,011.4105**	**1.9442**		**6,060.0158**

3.4 Grading - 2022

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0896	0.0589	0.6784	2.0800e-003	0.2236	1.7500e-003	0.2253	0.0593	1.6100e-003	0.0609		206.9139	206.9139	5.7000e-003		207.0563
Total	**0.0896**	**0.0589**	**0.6784**	**2.0800e-003**	**0.2236**	**1.7500e-003**	**0.2253**	**0.0593**	**1.6100e-003**	**0.0609**		**206.9139**	**206.9139**	**5.7000e-003**		**207.0563**

3.5 Building Construction - 2022

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.7062	15.6156	16.3634	0.0269		0.8090	0.8090		0.7612	0.7612		2,554.3336	2,554.3336	0.6120		2,569.6322
Total	**1.7062**	**15.6156**	**16.3634**	**0.0269**		**0.8090**	**0.8090**		**0.7612**	**0.7612**		**2,554.3336**	**2,554.3336**	**0.6120**		**2,569.6322**

3.5 Building Construction - 2022

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.4284	13.1673	3.8005	0.0354	0.9155	0.0256	0.9412	0.2636	0.0245	0.2881		3,789.0750	3,789.0750	0.2381		3,795.0283
Worker	3.5872	2.3593	27.1680	0.0832	8.9533	0.0701	9.0234	2.3745	0.0646	2.4390		8,286.9013	8,286.9013	0.2282		8,292.6058
Total	**4.0156**	**15.5266**	**30.9685**	**0.1186**	**9.8688**	**0.0957**	**9.9645**	**2.6381**	**0.0891**	**2.7271**		**12,075.9763**	**12,075.9763**	**0.4663**		**12,087.6341**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.7062	15.6156	16.3634	0.0269		0.8090	0.8090		0.7612	0.7612	0.0000	2,554.3336	2,554.3336	0.6120		2,569.6322
Total	**1.7062**	**15.6156**	**16.3634**	**0.0269**		**0.8090**	**0.8090**		**0.7612**	**0.7612**	**0.0000**	**2,554.3336**	**2,554.3336**	**0.6120**		**2,569.6322**

3.5 Building Construction - 2022

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.4284	13.1673	3.8005	0.0354	0.9155	0.0256	0.9412	0.2636	0.0245	0.2881		3,789.0750	3,789.0750	0.2381		3,795.0283
Worker	3.5872	2.3593	27.1680	0.0832	8.9533	0.0701	9.0234	2.3745	0.0646	2.4390		8,286.9013	8,286.9013	0.2282		8,292.6058
Total	**4.0156**	**15.5266**	**30.9685**	**0.1186**	**9.8688**	**0.0957**	**9.9645**	**2.6381**	**0.0891**	**2.7271**		**12,075.9763**	**12,075.9763**	**0.4663**		**12,087.6341**

3.5 Building Construction - 2023

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.5728	14.3849	16.2440	0.0269		0.6997	0.6997		0.6584	0.6584		2,555.2099	2,555.2099	0.6079		2,570.4061
Total	**1.5728**	**14.3849**	**16.2440**	**0.0269**		**0.6997**	**0.6997**		**0.6584**	**0.6584**		**2,555.2099**	**2,555.2099**	**0.6079**		**2,570.4061**

3.5 Building Construction - 2023

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.3183	9.9726	3.3771	0.0343	0.9156	0.0122	0.9277	0.2636	0.0116	0.2752		3,671.4007	3,671.4007	0.2096		3,676.6417
Worker	3.3795	2.1338	24.9725	0.0801	8.9533	0.0681	9.0214	2.3745	0.0627	2.4372		7,983.7318	7,983.7318	0.2055		7,988.8683
Total	**3.6978**	**12.1065**	**28.3496**	**0.1144**	**9.8688**	**0.0803**	**9.9491**	**2.6381**	**0.0743**	**2.7124**		**11,655.1325**	**11,655.1325**	**0.4151**		**11,665.5099**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.5728	14.3849	16.2440	0.0269		0.6997	0.6997		0.6584	0.6584	0.0000	2,555.2099	2,555.2099	0.6079		2,570.4061
Total	**1.5728**	**14.3849**	**16.2440**	**0.0269**		**0.6997**	**0.6997**		**0.6584**	**0.6584**	**0.0000**	**2,555.2099**	**2,555.2099**	**0.6079**		**2,570.4061**

3.5 Building Construction - 2023

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.3183	9.9726	3.3771	0.0343	0.9156	0.0122	0.9277	0.2636	0.0116	0.2752		3,671.4007	3,671.4007	0.2096		3,676.6417
Worker	3.3795	2.1338	24.9725	0.0801	8.9533	0.0681	9.0214	2.3745	0.0627	2.4372		7,983.7318	7,983.7318	0.2055		7,988.8683
Total	**3.6978**	**12.1065**	**28.3496**	**0.1144**	**9.8688**	**0.0803**	**9.9491**	**2.6381**	**0.0743**	**2.7124**		**11,655.1325**	**11,655.1325**	**0.4151**		**11,665.5099**

3.6 Paving - 2023

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.0327	10.1917	14.5842	0.0228		0.5102	0.5102		0.4694	0.4694		2,207.5841	2,207.5841	0.7140		2,225.4336
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**1.0327**	**10.1917**	**14.5842**	**0.0228**		**0.5102**	**0.5102**		**0.4694**	**0.4694**		**2,207.5841**	**2,207.5841**	**0.7140**		**2,225.4336**

3.6 Paving - 2023

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0633	0.0400	0.4677	1.5000e-003	0.1677	1.2800e-003	0.1689	0.0445	1.1700e-003	0.0456		149.5081	149.5081	3.8500e-003		149.6043
Total	**0.0633**	**0.0400**	**0.4677**	**1.5000e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.2800e-003**	**0.1689**	**0.0445**	**1.1700e-003**	**0.0456**		**149.5081**	**149.5081**	**3.8500e-003**		**149.6043**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.0327	10.1917	14.5842	0.0228		0.5102	0.5102		0.4694	0.4694	0.0000	2,207.5841	2,207.5841	0.7140		2,225.4336
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**1.0327**	**10.1917**	**14.5842**	**0.0228**		**0.5102**	**0.5102**		**0.4694**	**0.4694**	**0.0000**	**2,207.5841**	**2,207.5841**	**0.7140**		**2,225.4336**

3.6 Paving - 2023

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0633	0.0400	0.4677	1.5000e-003	0.1677	1.2800e-003	0.1689	0.0445	1.1700e-003	0.0456		149.5081	149.5081	3.8500e-003		149.6043
Total	**0.0633**	**0.0400**	**0.4677**	**1.5000e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.2800e-003**	**0.1689**	**0.0445**	**1.1700e-003**	**0.0456**		**149.5081**	**149.5081**	**3.8500e-003**		**149.6043**

3.6 Paving - 2024

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	0.9882	9.5246	14.6258	0.0228		0.4685	0.4685		0.4310	0.4310		2,207.5472	2,207.5472	0.7140		2,225.3963
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**0.9882**	**9.5246**	**14.6258**	**0.0228**		**0.4685**	**0.4685**		**0.4310**	**0.4310**		**2,207.5472**	**2,207.5472**	**0.7140**		**2,225.3963**

3.6 Paving - 2024

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0601	0.0364	0.4354	1.4500e-003	0.1677	1.2600e-003	0.1689	0.0445	1.1600e-003	0.0456		144.8706	144.8706	3.5300e-003		144.9587
Total	**0.0601**	**0.0364**	**0.4354**	**1.4500e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.2600e-003**	**0.1689**	**0.0445**	**1.1600e-003**	**0.0456**		**144.8706**	**144.8706**	**3.5300e-003**		**144.9587**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	0.9882	9.5246	14.6258	0.0228		0.4685	0.4685		0.4310	0.4310	0.0000	2,207.5472	2,207.5472	0.7140		2,225.3963
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**0.9882**	**9.5246**	**14.6258**	**0.0228**		**0.4685**	**0.4685**		**0.4310**	**0.4310**	**0.0000**	**2,207.5472**	**2,207.5472**	**0.7140**		**2,225.3963**

3.6 Paving - 2024

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0601	0.0364	0.4354	1.4500e-003	0.1677	1.2600e-003	0.1689	0.0445	1.1600e-003	0.0456		144.8706	144.8706	3.5300e-003		144.9587
Total	**0.0601**	**0.0364**	**0.4354**	**1.4500e-003**	**0.1677**	**1.2600e-003**	**0.1689**	**0.0445**	**1.1600e-003**	**0.0456**		**144.8706**	**144.8706**	**3.5300e-003**		**144.9587**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2024

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	236.4115					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.1808	1.2188	1.8101	2.9700e-003		0.0609	0.0609		0.0609	0.0609		281.4481	281.4481	0.0159		281.8443
Total	**236.5923**	**1.2188**	**1.8101**	**2.9700e-003**		**0.0609**	**0.0609**		**0.0609**	**0.0609**		**281.4481**	**281.4481**	**0.0159**		**281.8443**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2024

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.6406	0.3886	4.6439	0.0155	1.7884	0.0134	1.8018	0.4743	0.0123	0.4866		1,545.2860	1,545.2860	0.0376		1,546.2262
Total	**0.6406**	**0.3886**	**4.6439**	**0.0155**	**1.7884**	**0.0134**	**1.8018**	**0.4743**	**0.0123**	**0.4866**		**1,545.2860**	**1,545.2860**	**0.0376**		**1,546.2262**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	236.4115					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.1808	1.2188	1.8101	2.9700e-003		0.0609	0.0609		0.0609	0.0609	0.0000	281.4481	281.4481	0.0159		281.8443
Total	**236.5923**	**1.2188**	**1.8101**	**2.9700e-003**		**0.0609**	**0.0609**		**0.0609**	**0.0609**	**0.0000**	**281.4481**	**281.4481**	**0.0159**		**281.8443**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2024

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.6406	0.3886	4.6439	0.0155	1.7884	0.0134	1.8018	0.4743	0.0123	0.4866		1,545.2860	1,545.2860	0.0376		1,546.2262
Total	**0.6406**	**0.3886**	**4.6439**	**0.0155**	**1.7884**	**0.0134**	**1.8018**	**0.4743**	**0.0123**	**0.4866**		**1,545.2860**	**1,545.2860**	**0.0376**		**1,546.2262**

4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile

4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	9.5233	45.9914	110.0422	0.4681	45.9592	0.3373	46.2965	12.2950	0.3132	12.6083		47,917.8005	47,917.8005	2.1953		47,972.6839
Unmitigated	9.5233	45.9914	110.0422	0.4681	45.9592	0.3373	46.2965	12.2950	0.3132	12.6083		47,917.8005	47,917.8005	2.1953		47,972.6839

4.2 Trip Summary Information

	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
Land Use	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
Apartments Low Rise	145.75	154.25	154.00	506,227	506,227
Apartments Mid Rise	4,026.75	3,773.25	4075.50	13,660,065	13,660,065
General Office Building	288.45	62.55	31.05	706,812	706,812
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	2,368.80	2,873.52	2817.72	3,413,937	3,413,937
Hotel	192.00	187.50	160.00	445,703	445,703
Quality Restaurant	501.12	511.92	461.20	707,488	707,488
Regional Shopping Center	528.08	601.44	357.84	1,112,221	1,112,221
Total	8,050.95	8,164.43	8,057.31	20,552,452	20,552,452

4.3 Trip Type Information

	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
Land Use	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
Apartments Low Rise	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3
Apartments Mid Rise	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3
General Office Building	16.60	8.40	6.90	33.00	48.00	19.00	77	19	4
High Turnover (Sit Down	16.60	8.40	6.90	8.50	72.50	19.00	37	20	43
Hotel	16.60	8.40	6.90	19.40	61.60	19.00	58	38	4
Quality Restaurant	16.60	8.40	6.90	12.00	69.00	19.00	38	18	44
Regional Shopping Center	16.60	8.40	6.90	16.30	64.70	19.00	54	35	11

4.4 Fleet Mix

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
Apartments Low Rise	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Apartments Mid Rise	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
General Office Building	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Hotel	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Quality Restaurant	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Regional Shopping Center	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821

5.0 Energy Detail

Historical Energy Use: N

5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Winter

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
NaturalGas Mitigated	0.7660	6.7462	4.2573	0.0418		0.5292	0.5292		0.5292	0.5292		8,355.9832	8,355.9832	0.1602	0.1532	8,405.6387
NaturalGas Unmitigated	0.7660	6.7462	4.2573	0.0418		0.5292	0.5292		0.5292	0.5292		8,355.9832	8,355.9832	0.1602	0.1532	8,405.6387

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Unmitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Apartments Low Rise	1119.16	0.0121	0.1031	0.0439	6.6000e-004		8.3400e-003	8.3400e-003		8.3400e-003	8.3400e-003		131.6662	131.6662	2.5200e-003	2.4100e-003	132.4486
Apartments Mid Rise	35784.3	0.3859	3.2978	1.4033	0.0211		0.2666	0.2666		0.2666	0.2666		4,209.9164	4,209.9164	0.0807	0.0772	4,234.9339
General Office Building	1283.42	0.0138	0.1258	0.1057	7.5000e-004		9.5600e-003	9.5600e-003		9.5600e-003	9.5600e-003		150.9911	150.9911	2.8900e-003	2.7700e-003	151.8884
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	22759.9	0.2455	2.2314	1.8743	0.0134		0.1696	0.1696		0.1696	0.1696		2,677.6342	2,677.6342	0.0513	0.0491	2,693.5460
Hotel	4769.72	0.0514	0.4676	0.3928	2.8100e-003		0.0355	0.0355		0.0355	0.0355		561.1436	561.1436	0.0108	0.0103	564.4782
Quality Restaurant	5057.75	0.0545	0.4959	0.4165	2.9800e-003		0.0377	0.0377		0.0377	0.0377		595.0298	595.0298	0.0114	0.0109	598.5658
Regional Shopping Center	251.616	2.7100e-003	0.0247	0.0207	1.5000e-004		1.8700e-003	1.8700e-003		1.8700e-003	1.8700e-003		29.6019	29.6019	5.7000e-004	5.4000e-004	29.7778
Total		**0.7660**	**6.7463**	**4.2573**	**0.0418**		**0.5292**	**0.5292**		**0.5292**	**0.5292**		**8,355.9832**	**8,355.9832**	**0.1602**	**0.1532**	**8,405.6387**

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Mitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Apartments Low Rise	1.11916	0.0121	0.1031	0.0439	6.6000e-004		8.3400e-003	8.3400e-003		8.3400e-003	8.3400e-003		131.6662	131.6662	2.5200e-003	2.4100e-003	132.4486
Apartments Mid Rise	35.7843	0.3859	3.2978	1.4033	0.0211		0.2666	0.2666		0.2666	0.2666		4,209.9164	4,209.9164	0.0807	0.0772	4,234.9339
General Office Building	1.28342	0.0138	0.1258	0.1057	7.5000e-004		9.5600e-003	9.5600e-003		9.5600e-003	9.5600e-003		150.9911	150.9911	2.8900e-003	2.7700e-003	151.8884
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	22.7599	0.2455	2.2314	1.8743	0.0134		0.1696	0.1696		0.1696	0.1696		2,677.6342	2,677.6342	0.0513	0.0491	2,693.5460
Hotel	4.76972	0.0514	0.4676	0.3928	2.8100e-003		0.0355	0.0355		0.0355	0.0355		561.1436	561.1436	0.0108	0.0103	564.4782
Quality Restaurant	5.05775	0.0545	0.4959	0.4165	2.9800e-003		0.0377	0.0377		0.0377	0.0377		595.0298	595.0298	0.0114	0.0109	598.5658
Regional Shopping Center	0.251616	2.7100e-003	0.0247	0.0207	1.5000e-004		1.8700e-003	1.8700e-003		1.8700e-003	1.8700e-003		29.6019	29.6019	5.7000e-004	5.4000e-004	29.7778
Total		**0.7660**	**6.7463**	**4.2573**	**0.0418**		**0.5292**	**0.5292**		**0.5292**	**0.5292**		**8,355.9832**	**8,355.9832**	**0.1602**	**0.1532**	**8,405.6387**

6.0 Area Detail

6.1 Mitigation Measures Area

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	30.5020	15.0496	88.4430	0.0944		1.5974	1.5974		1.5974	1.5974	0.0000	18,148.5950	18,148.5950	0.4874	0.3300	18,259.1192
Unmitigated	30.5020	15.0496	88.4430	0.0944		1.5974	1.5974		1.5974	1.5974	0.0000	18,148.5950	18,148.5950	0.4874	0.3300	18,259.1192

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Unmitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	2.2670					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	24.1085					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Hearth	1.6500	14.1000	6.0000	0.0900		1.1400	1.1400		1.1400	1.1400	0.0000	18,000.0000	18,000.0000	0.3450	0.3300	18,106.9650
Landscaping	2.4766	0.9496	82.4430	4.3600e-003		0.4574	0.4574		0.4574	0.4574		148.5950	148.5950	0.1424		152.1542
Total	**30.5020**	**15.0496**	**88.4430**	**0.0944**		**1.5974**	**1.5974**		**1.5974**	**1.5974**	**0.0000**	**18,148.5950**	**18,148.5950**	**0.4874**	**0.3300**	**18,259.1192**

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Mitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	2.2670					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	24.1085					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Hearth	1.6500	14.1000	6.0000	0.0900		1.1400	1.1400		1.1400	1.1400	0.0000	18,000.0000	18,000.0000	0.3450	0.3300	18,106.9650
Landscaping	2.4766	0.9496	82.4430	4.3600e-003		0.4574	0.4574		0.4574	0.4574		148.5950	148.5950	0.1424		152.1542
Total	**30.5020**	**15.0496**	**88.4430**	**0.0944**		**1.5974**	**1.5974**		**1.5974**	**1.5974**	**0.0000**	**18,148.5950**	**18,148.5950**	**0.4874**	**0.3300**	**18,259.1192**

7.0 Water Detail

7.1 Mitigation Measures Water

8.0 Waste Detail

8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste

9.0 Operational Offroad

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

10.0 Stationary Equipment

Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

Boilers

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type

User Defined Equipment

Equipment Type	Number

11.0 Vegetation

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed)

Los Angeles-South Coast County, Annual

1.0 Project Characteristics

1.1 Land Usage

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
General Office Building	45.00	1000sqft	1.03	45,000.00	0
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	36.00	1000sqft	0.83	36,000.00	0
Hotel	50.00	Room	1.67	72,600.00	0
Quality Restaurant	8.00	1000sqft	0.18	8,000.00	0
Apartments Low Rise	25.00	Dwelling Unit	1.56	25,000.00	72
Apartments Mid Rise	975.00	Dwelling Unit	25.66	975,000.00	2789
Regional Shopping Center	56.00	1000sqft	1.29	56,000.00	0

1.2 Other Project Characteristics

Urbanization	Urban	**Wind Speed (m/s)**	2.2	**Precipitation Freq (Days)**	33
Climate Zone	9			**Operational Year**	2028
Utility Company	Southern California Edison				
CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr)	702.44	**CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr)**	0.029	**N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr)**	0.006

1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Annual

Project Characteristics - Consistent with the DEIR's model.

Land Use - See SWAPE comment regarding residential and retail land uses.

Construction Phase - See SWAPE comment regarding individual construction phase lengths.

Demolition - Consistent with the DEIR's model. See SWAPE comment regarding demolition.

Vehicle Trips - Saturday trips consistent with the DEIR's model. See SWAPE comment regarding weekday and Sunday trips.

Woodstoves - Woodstoves and wood-burning fireplaces consistent with the DEIR's model. See SWAPE comment regarding gas fireplaces.

Energy Use -

Construction Off-road Equipment Mitigation - See SWAPE comment on construction-related mitigation.

Area Mitigation - See SWAPE comment regarding operational mitigation measures.

Water Mitigation - See SWAPE comment regarding operational mitigation measures.

Trips and VMT - Local hire provision

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblFireplaces	FireplaceWoodMass	1,019.20	0.00
tblFireplaces	FireplaceWoodMass	1,019.20	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberWood	1.25	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberWood	48.75	0.00
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripLength	14.70	10.00
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripLength	14.70	10.00
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripLength	14.70	10.00
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripLength	14.70	10.00
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripLength	14.70	10.00
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripLength	14.70	10.00
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	7.16	6.17
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	6.39	3.87
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	2.46	1.39
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	158.37	79.82

tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	8.19	3.75
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	94.36	63.99
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	49.97	10.74
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	6.07	6.16
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	5.86	4.18
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	1.05	0.69
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	131.84	78.27
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	5.95	3.20
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	72.16	57.65
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	25.24	6.39
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	6.59	5.83
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	6.65	4.13
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	11.03	6.41
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	127.15	65.80
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	8.17	3.84
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	89.95	62.64
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	42.70	9.43
tblWoodstoves	NumberCatalytic	1.25	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberCatalytic	48.75	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberNoncatalytic	1.25	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberNoncatalytic	48.75	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveDayYear	25.00	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveDayYear	25.00	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveWoodMass	999.60	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveWoodMass	999.60	0.00

2.0 Emissions Summary

2.1 Overall Construction

Unmitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	tons/yr										MT/yr					
2021	0.1704	1.8234	1.1577	2.3800e-003	0.4141	0.0817	0.4958	0.1788	0.0754	0.2542	0.0000	210.7654	210.7654	0.0600	0.0000	212.2661
2022	0.5865	4.0240	5.1546	0.0155	0.9509	0.1175	1.0683	0.2518	0.1103	0.3621	0.0000	1,418.6554	1,418.6554	0.1215	0.0000	1,421.6925
2023	0.5190	3.2850	4.7678	0.0147	0.8497	0.0971	0.9468	0.2283	0.0912	0.3195	0.0000	1,342.4412	1,342.4412	0.1115	0.0000	1,345.2291
2024	4.1592	0.1313	0.2557	5.0000e-004	0.0221	6.3900e-003	0.0285	5.8700e-003	5.9700e-003	0.0118	0.0000	44.6355	44.6355	7.8300e-003	0.0000	44.8311
Maximum	**4.1592**	**4.0240**	**5.1546**	**0.0155**	**0.9509**	**0.1175**	**1.0683**	**0.2518**	**0.1103**	**0.3621**	**0.0000**	**1,418.6554**	**1,418.6554**	**0.1215**	**0.0000**	**1,421.6925**

2.1 Overall Construction

Mitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	tons/yr										MT/yr					
2021	0.1704	1.8234	1.1577	2.3800e-003	0.4141	0.0817	0.4958	0.1788	0.0754	0.2542	0.0000	210.7651	210.7651	0.0600	0.0000	212.2658
2022	0.5865	4.0240	5.1546	0.0155	0.9509	0.1175	1.0683	0.2518	0.1103	0.3621	0.0000	1,418.6550	1,418.6550	0.1215	0.0000	1,421.6921
2023	0.5190	3.2850	4.7678	0.0147	0.8497	0.0971	0.9468	0.2283	0.0912	0.3195	0.0000	1,342.4409	1,342.4409	0.1115	0.0000	1,345.2287
2024	4.1592	0.1313	0.2557	5.0000e-004	0.0221	6.3900e-003	0.0285	5.8700e-003	5.9700e-003	0.0118	0.0000	44.6354	44.6354	7.8300e-003	0.0000	44.8311
Maximum	**4.1592**	**4.0240**	**5.1546**	**0.0155**	**0.9509**	**0.1175**	**1.0683**	**0.2518**	**0.1103**	**0.3621**	**0.0000**	**1,418.6550**	**1,418.6550**	**0.1215**	**0.0000**	**1,421.6921**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N20	CO2e
Percent Reduction	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

Quarter	Start Date	End Date	Maximum Unmitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter)	Maximum Mitigated ROG + NOX (tons/quarter)
1	**9-1-2021**	**11-30-2021**	1.4091	1.4091
2	**12-1-2021**	**2-28-2022**	1.3329	1.3329
3	**3-1-2022**	**5-31-2022**	1.1499	1.1499
4	**6-1-2022**	**8-31-2022**	1.1457	1.1457
5	**9-1-2022**	**11-30-2022**	1.1415	1.1415
6	**12-1-2022**	**2-28-2023**	1.0278	1.0278
7	**3-1-2023**	**5-31-2023**	0.9868	0.9868
8	**6-1-2023**	**8-31-2023**	0.9831	0.9831

9	**9-1-2023**	**11-30-2023**	0.9798	0.9798
10	**12-1-2023**	**2-29-2024**	2.8757	2.8757
11	**3-1-2024**	**5-31-2024**	1.6188	1.6188
		Highest	2.8757	2.8757

2.2 Overall Operational

Unmitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Area	5.1437	0.2950	10.3804	1.6700e-003		0.0714	0.0714		0.0714	0.0714	0.0000	220.9670	220.9670	0.0201	3.7400e-003	222.5835
Energy	0.1398	1.2312	0.7770	7.6200e-003		0.0966	0.0966		0.0966	0.0966	0.0000	3,896.0732	3,896.0732	0.1303	0.0468	3,913.2833
Mobile	1.5857	7.9962	19.1834	0.0821	7.7979	0.0580	7.8559	2.0895	0.0539	2.1434	0.0000	7,620.4986	7,620.4986	0.3407	0.0000	7,629.0162
Waste						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	207.8079	0.0000	207.8079	12.2811	0.0000	514.8354
Water						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	29.1632	556.6420	585.8052	3.0183	0.0755	683.7567
Total	**6.8692**	**9.5223**	**30.3407**	**0.0914**	**7.7979**	**0.2260**	**8.0240**	**2.0895**	**0.2219**	**2.3114**	**236.9712**	**12,294.1807**	**12,531.1519**	**15.7904**	**0.1260**	**12,963.4751**

2.2 Overall Operational

Mitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Area	5.1437	0.2950	10.3804	1.6700e-003		0.0714	0.0714		0.0714	0.0714	0.0000	220.9670	220.9670	0.0201	3.7400e-003	222.5835
Energy	0.1398	1.2312	0.7770	7.6200e-003		0.0966	0.0966		0.0966	0.0966	0.0000	3,896.0732	3,896.0732	0.1303	0.0468	3,913.2833
Mobile	1.5857	7.9962	19.1834	0.0821	7.7979	0.0580	7.8559	2.0895	0.0539	2.1434	0.0000	7,620.4986	7,620.4986	0.3407	0.0000	7,629.0162
Waste						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	207.8079	0.0000	207.8079	12.2811	0.0000	514.8354
Water						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	29.1632	556.6420	585.8052	3.0183	0.0755	683.7567
Total	**6.8692**	**9.5223**	**30.3407**	**0.0914**	**7.7979**	**0.2260**	**8.0240**	**2.0895**	**0.2219**	**2.3114**	**236.9712**	**12,294.1807**	**12,531.1519**	**15.7904**	**0.1260**	**12,963.4751**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N20	CO2e
Percent Reduction	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

3.0 Construction Detail

Construction Phase

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Annual

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Demolition	Demolition	9/1/2021	10/12/2021	5	30	
2	Site Preparation	Site Preparation	10/13/2021	11/9/2021	5	20	
3	Grading	Grading	11/10/2021	1/11/2022	5	45	
4	Building Construction	Building Construction	1/12/2022	12/12/2023	5	500	
5	Paving	Paving	12/13/2023	1/30/2024	5	35	
6	Architectural Coating	Architectural Coating	1/31/2024	3/19/2024	5	35	

Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0

Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 112.5

Acres of Paving: 0

Residential Indoor: 2,025,000; Residential Outdoor: 675,000; Non-Residential Indoor: 326,400; Non-Residential Outdoor: 108,800; Striped Parking Area: 0 (Architectural Coating – sqft)

OffRoad Equipment

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Demolition	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8.00	81	0.73
Demolition	Excavators	3	8.00	158	0.38
Demolition	Rubber Tired Dozers	2	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Rubber Tired Dozers	3	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	4	8.00	97	0.37
Grading	Excavators	2	8.00	158	0.38
Grading	Graders	1	8.00	187	0.41
Grading	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	8.00	247	0.40
Grading	Scrapers	2	8.00	367	0.48
Grading	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	2	8.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Cranes	1	7.00	231	0.29
Building Construction	Forklifts	3	8.00	89	0.20
Building Construction	Generator Sets	1	8.00	84	0.74
Building Construction	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	3	7.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Welders	1	8.00	46	0.45
Paving	Pavers	2	8.00	130	0.42
Paving	Paving Equipment	2	8.00	132	0.36
Paving	Rollers	2	8.00	80	0.38
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	1	6.00	78	0.48

Trips and VMT

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Demolition	6	15.00	0.00	458.00	10.00	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Site Preparation	7	18.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Grading	8	20.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Building Construction	9	801.00	143.00	0.00	10.00	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Paving	6	15.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Architectural Coating	1	160.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

3.2 Demolition - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.0496	0.0000	0.0496	7.5100e-003	0.0000	7.5100e-003	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0475	0.4716	0.3235	5.8000e-004		0.0233	0.0233		0.0216	0.0216	0.0000	51.0012	51.0012	0.0144	0.0000	51.3601
Total	**0.0475**	**0.4716**	**0.3235**	**5.8000e-004**	**0.0496**	**0.0233**	**0.0729**	**7.5100e-003**	**0.0216**	**0.0291**	**0.0000**	**51.0012**	**51.0012**	**0.0144**	**0.0000**	**51.3601**

3.2 Demolition - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	1.9300e-003	0.0634	0.0148	1.8000e-004	3.9400e-003	1.9000e-004	4.1300e-003	1.0800e-003	1.8000e-004	1.2600e-003	0.0000	17.4566	17.4566	1.2100e-003	0.0000	17.4869
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	7.2000e-004	5.3000e-004	6.0900e-003	2.0000e-005	1.6800e-003	1.0000e-005	1.6900e-003	4.5000e-004	1.0000e-005	4.6000e-004	0.0000	1.5281	1.5281	5.0000e-005	0.0000	1.5293
Total	**2.6500e-003**	**0.0639**	**0.0209**	**2.0000e-004**	**5.6200e-003**	**2.0000e-004**	**5.8200e-003**	**1.5300e-003**	**1.9000e-004**	**1.7200e-003**	**0.0000**	**18.9847**	**18.9847**	**1.2600e-003**	**0.0000**	**19.0161**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.0496	0.0000	0.0496	7.5100e-003	0.0000	7.5100e-003	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0475	0.4716	0.3235	5.8000e-004		0.0233	0.0233		0.0216	0.0216	0.0000	51.0011	51.0011	0.0144	0.0000	51.3600
Total	**0.0475**	**0.4716**	**0.3235**	**5.8000e-004**	**0.0496**	**0.0233**	**0.0729**	**7.5100e-003**	**0.0216**	**0.0291**	**0.0000**	**51.0011**	**51.0011**	**0.0144**	**0.0000**	**51.3600**

3.2 Demolition - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	1.9300e-003	0.0634	0.0148	1.8000e-004	3.9400e-003	1.9000e-004	4.1300e-003	1.0800e-003	1.8000e-004	1.2600e-003	0.0000	17.4566	17.4566	1.2100e-003	0.0000	17.4869
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	7.2000e-004	5.3000e-004	6.0900e-003	2.0000e-005	1.6800e-003	1.0000e-005	1.6900e-003	4.5000e-004	1.0000e-005	4.6000e-004	0.0000	1.5281	1.5281	5.0000e-005	0.0000	1.5293
Total	**2.6500e-003**	**0.0639**	**0.0209**	**2.0000e-004**	**5.6200e-003**	**2.0000e-004**	**5.8200e-003**	**1.5300e-003**	**1.9000e-004**	**1.7200e-003**	**0.0000**	**18.9847**	**18.9847**	**1.2600e-003**	**0.0000**	**19.0161**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.1807	0.0000	0.1807	0.0993	0.0000	0.0993	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0389	0.4050	0.2115	3.8000e-004		0.0204	0.0204		0.0188	0.0188	0.0000	33.4357	33.4357	0.0108	0.0000	33.7061
Total	**0.0389**	**0.4050**	**0.2115**	**3.8000e-004**	**0.1807**	**0.0204**	**0.2011**	**0.0993**	**0.0188**	**0.1181**	**0.0000**	**33.4357**	**33.4357**	**0.0108**	**0.0000**	**33.7061**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	5.8000e-004	4.3000e-004	4.8700e-003	1.0000e-005	1.3400e-003	1.0000e-005	1.3500e-003	3.6000e-004	1.0000e-005	3.7000e-004	0.0000	1.2225	1.2225	4.0000e-005	0.0000	1.2234
Total	**5.8000e-004**	**4.3000e-004**	**4.8700e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.3400e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.3500e-003**	**3.6000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**3.7000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.2225**	**1.2225**	**4.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**1.2234**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.1807	0.0000	0.1807	0.0993	0.0000	0.0993	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0389	0.4050	0.2115	3.8000e-004		0.0204	0.0204		0.0188	0.0188	0.0000	33.4357	33.4357	0.0108	0.0000	33.7060
Total	**0.0389**	**0.4050**	**0.2115**	**3.8000e-004**	**0.1807**	**0.0204**	**0.2011**	**0.0993**	**0.0188**	**0.1181**	**0.0000**	**33.4357**	**33.4357**	**0.0108**	**0.0000**	**33.7060**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	5.8000e-004	4.3000e-004	4.8700e-003	1.0000e-005	1.3400e-003	1.0000e-005	1.3500e-003	3.6000e-004	1.0000e-005	3.7000e-004	0.0000	1.2225	1.2225	4.0000e-005	0.0000	1.2234
Total	**5.8000e-004**	**4.3000e-004**	**4.8700e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.3400e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.3500e-003**	**3.6000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**3.7000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.2225**	**1.2225**	**4.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**1.2234**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.1741	0.0000	0.1741	0.0693	0.0000	0.0693	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0796	0.8816	0.5867	1.1800e-003		0.0377	0.0377		0.0347	0.0347	0.0000	103.5405	103.5405	0.0335	0.0000	104.3776
Total	**0.0796**	**0.8816**	**0.5867**	**1.1800e-003**	**0.1741**	**0.0377**	**0.2118**	**0.0693**	**0.0347**	**0.1040**	**0.0000**	**103.5405**	**103.5405**	**0.0335**	**0.0000**	**104.3776**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	1.2200e-003	9.0000e-004	0.0103	3.0000e-005	2.8300e-003	2.0000e-005	2.8600e-003	7.5000e-004	2.0000e-005	7.8000e-004	0.0000	2.5808	2.5808	8.0000e-005	0.0000	2.5828
Total	**1.2200e-003**	**9.0000e-004**	**0.0103**	**3.0000e-005**	**2.8300e-003**	**2.0000e-005**	**2.8600e-003**	**7.5000e-004**	**2.0000e-005**	**7.8000e-004**	**0.0000**	**2.5808**	**2.5808**	**8.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**2.5828**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.1741	0.0000	0.1741	0.0693	0.0000	0.0693	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0796	0.8816	0.5867	1.1800e-003		0.0377	0.0377		0.0347	0.0347	0.0000	103.5403	103.5403	0.0335	0.0000	104.3775
Total	**0.0796**	**0.8816**	**0.5867**	**1.1800e-003**	**0.1741**	**0.0377**	**0.2118**	**0.0693**	**0.0347**	**0.1040**	**0.0000**	**103.5403**	**103.5403**	**0.0335**	**0.0000**	**104.3775**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	1.2200e-003	9.0000e-004	0.0103	3.0000e-005	2.8300e-003	2.0000e-005	2.8600e-003	7.5000e-004	2.0000e-005	7.8000e-004	0.0000	2.5808	2.5808	8.0000e-005	0.0000	2.5828
Total	**1.2200e-003**	**9.0000e-004**	**0.0103**	**3.0000e-005**	**2.8300e-003**	**2.0000e-005**	**2.8600e-003**	**7.5000e-004**	**2.0000e-005**	**7.8000e-004**	**0.0000**	**2.5808**	**2.5808**	**8.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**2.5828**

3.4 Grading - 2022

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.0807	0.0000	0.0807	0.0180	0.0000	0.0180	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0127	0.1360	0.1017	2.2000e-004		5.7200e-003	5.7200e-003		5.2600e-003	5.2600e-003	0.0000	19.0871	19.0871	6.1700e-003	0.0000	19.2414
Total	**0.0127**	**0.1360**	**0.1017**	**2.2000e-004**	**0.0807**	**5.7200e-003**	**0.0865**	**0.0180**	**5.2600e-003**	**0.0233**	**0.0000**	**19.0871**	**19.0871**	**6.1700e-003**	**0.0000**	**19.2414**

3.4 Grading - 2022

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	2.1000e-004	1.5000e-004	1.7400e-003	1.0000e-005	5.2000e-004	0.0000	5.3000e-004	1.4000e-004	0.0000	1.4000e-004	0.0000	0.4587	0.4587	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.4590
Total	**2.1000e-004**	**1.5000e-004**	**1.7400e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**5.2000e-004**	**0.0000**	**5.3000e-004**	**1.4000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.4000e-004**	**0.0000**	**0.4587**	**0.4587**	**1.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.4590**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Fugitive Dust					0.0807	0.0000	0.0807	0.0180	0.0000	0.0180	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	0.0127	0.1360	0.1017	2.2000e-004		5.7200e-003	5.7200e-003		5.2600e-003	5.2600e-003	0.0000	19.0871	19.0871	6.1700e-003	0.0000	19.2414
Total	**0.0127**	**0.1360**	**0.1017**	**2.2000e-004**	**0.0807**	**5.7200e-003**	**0.0865**	**0.0180**	**5.2600e-003**	**0.0233**	**0.0000**	**19.0871**	**19.0871**	**6.1700e-003**	**0.0000**	**19.2414**

3.4 Grading - 2022

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	2.1000e-004	1.5000e-004	1.7400e-003	1.0000e-005	5.2000e-004	0.0000	5.3000e-004	1.4000e-004	0.0000	1.4000e-004	0.0000	0.4587	0.4587	1.0000e-005	0.0000	0.4590
Total	**2.1000e-004**	**1.5000e-004**	**1.7400e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**5.2000e-004**	**0.0000**	**5.3000e-004**	**1.4000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.4000e-004**	**0.0000**	**0.4587**	**0.4587**	**1.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.4590**

3.5 Building Construction - 2022

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.2158	1.9754	2.0700	3.4100e-003		0.1023	0.1023		0.0963	0.0963	0.0000	293.1324	293.1324	0.0702	0.0000	294.8881
Total	**0.2158**	**1.9754**	**2.0700**	**3.4100e-003**		**0.1023**	**0.1023**		**0.0963**	**0.0963**	**0.0000**	**293.1324**	**293.1324**	**0.0702**	**0.0000**	**294.8881**

3.5 Building Construction - 2022

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0527	1.6961	0.4580	4.5500e-003	0.1140	3.1800e-003	0.1171	0.0329	3.0400e-003	0.0359	0.0000	441.9835	441.9835	0.0264	0.0000	442.6435
Worker	0.3051	0.2164	2.5233	7.3500e-003	0.7557	6.2300e-003	0.7619	0.2007	5.7400e-003	0.2065	0.0000	663.9936	663.9936	0.0187	0.0000	664.4604
Total	**0.3578**	**1.9125**	**2.9812**	**0.0119**	**0.8696**	**9.4100e-003**	**0.8790**	**0.2336**	**8.7800e-003**	**0.2424**	**0.0000**	**1,105.9771**	**1,105.9771**	**0.0451**	**0.0000**	**1,107.1039**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.2158	1.9754	2.0700	3.4100e-003		0.1023	0.1023		0.0963	0.0963	0.0000	293.1321	293.1321	0.0702	0.0000	294.8877
Total	**0.2158**	**1.9754**	**2.0700**	**3.4100e-003**		**0.1023**	**0.1023**		**0.0963**	**0.0963**	**0.0000**	**293.1321**	**293.1321**	**0.0702**	**0.0000**	**294.8877**

3.5 Building Construction - 2022

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0527	1.6961	0.4580	4.5500e-003	0.1140	3.1800e-003	0.1171	0.0329	3.0400e-003	0.0359	0.0000	441.9835	441.9835	0.0264	0.0000	442.6435
Worker	0.3051	0.2164	2.5233	7.3500e-003	0.7557	6.2300e-003	0.7619	0.2007	5.7400e-003	0.2065	0.0000	663.9936	663.9936	0.0187	0.0000	664.4604
Total	**0.3578**	**1.9125**	**2.9812**	**0.0119**	**0.8696**	**9.4100e-003**	**0.8790**	**0.2336**	**8.7800e-003**	**0.2424**	**0.0000**	**1,105.9771**	**1,105.9771**	**0.0451**	**0.0000**	**1,107.1039**

3.5 Building Construction - 2023

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.1942	1.7765	2.0061	3.3300e-003		0.0864	0.0864		0.0813	0.0813	0.0000	286.2789	286.2789	0.0681	0.0000	287.9814
Total	**0.1942**	**1.7765**	**2.0061**	**3.3300e-003**		**0.0864**	**0.0864**		**0.0813**	**0.0813**	**0.0000**	**286.2789**	**286.2789**	**0.0681**	**0.0000**	**287.9814**

3.5 Building Construction - 2023

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0382	1.2511	0.4011	4.3000e-003	0.1113	1.4600e-003	0.1127	0.0321	1.4000e-003	0.0335	0.0000	417.9930	417.9930	0.0228	0.0000	418.5624
Worker	0.2795	0.1910	2.2635	6.9100e-003	0.7377	5.9100e-003	0.7436	0.1960	5.4500e-003	0.2014	0.0000	624.5363	624.5363	0.0164	0.0000	624.9466
Total	**0.3177**	**1.4420**	**2.6646**	**0.0112**	**0.8490**	**7.3700e-003**	**0.8564**	**0.2281**	**6.8500e-003**	**0.2349**	**0.0000**	**1,042.5294**	**1,042.5294**	**0.0392**	**0.0000**	**1,043.5090**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.1942	1.7765	2.0061	3.3300e-003		0.0864	0.0864		0.0813	0.0813	0.0000	286.2785	286.2785	0.0681	0.0000	287.9811
Total	**0.1942**	**1.7765**	**2.0061**	**3.3300e-003**		**0.0864**	**0.0864**		**0.0813**	**0.0813**	**0.0000**	**286.2785**	**286.2785**	**0.0681**	**0.0000**	**287.9811**

3.5 Building Construction - 2023

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0382	1.2511	0.4011	4.3000e-003	0.1113	1.4600e-003	0.1127	0.0321	1.4000e-003	0.0335	0.0000	417.9930	417.9930	0.0228	0.0000	418.5624
Worker	0.2795	0.1910	2.2635	6.9100e-003	0.7377	5.9100e-003	0.7436	0.1960	5.4500e-003	0.2014	0.0000	624.5363	624.5363	0.0164	0.0000	624.9466
Total	**0.3177**	**1.4420**	**2.6646**	**0.0112**	**0.8490**	**7.3700e-003**	**0.8564**	**0.2281**	**6.8500e-003**	**0.2349**	**0.0000**	**1,042.5294**	**1,042.5294**	**0.0392**	**0.0000**	**1,043.5090**

3.6 Paving - 2023

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	6.7100e-003	0.0663	0.0948	1.5000e-004		3.3200e-003	3.3200e-003		3.0500e-003	3.0500e-003	0.0000	13.0175	13.0175	4.2100e-003	0.0000	13.1227
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Total	**6.7100e-003**	**0.0663**	**0.0948**	**1.5000e-004**		**3.3200e-003**	**3.3200e-003**		**3.0500e-003**	**3.0500e-003**	**0.0000**	**13.0175**	**13.0175**	**4.2100e-003**	**0.0000**	**13.1227**

3.6 Paving - 2023

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	2.8000e-004	1.9000e-004	2.2300e-003	1.0000e-005	7.3000e-004	1.0000e-005	7.3000e-004	1.9000e-004	1.0000e-005	2.0000e-004	0.0000	0.6156	0.6156	2.0000e-005	0.0000	0.6160
Total	**2.8000e-004**	**1.9000e-004**	**2.2300e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**7.3000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**7.3000e-004**	**1.9000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**2.0000e-004**	**0.0000**	**0.6156**	**0.6156**	**2.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.6160**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	6.7100e-003	0.0663	0.0948	1.5000e-004		3.3200e-003	3.3200e-003		3.0500e-003	3.0500e-003	0.0000	13.0175	13.0175	4.2100e-003	0.0000	13.1227
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Total	**6.7100e-003**	**0.0663**	**0.0948**	**1.5000e-004**		**3.3200e-003**	**3.3200e-003**		**3.0500e-003**	**3.0500e-003**	**0.0000**	**13.0175**	**13.0175**	**4.2100e-003**	**0.0000**	**13.1227**

3.6 Paving - 2023

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	2.8000e-004	1.9000e-004	2.2300e-003	1.0000e-005	7.3000e-004	1.0000e-005	7.3000e-004	1.9000e-004	1.0000e-005	2.0000e-004	0.0000	0.6156	0.6156	2.0000e-005	0.0000	0.6160
Total	**2.8000e-004**	**1.9000e-004**	**2.2300e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**7.3000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**7.3000e-004**	**1.9000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**2.0000e-004**	**0.0000**	**0.6156**	**0.6156**	**2.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**0.6160**

3.6 Paving - 2024

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.0109	0.1048	0.1609	2.5000e-004		5.1500e-003	5.1500e-003		4.7400e-003	4.7400e-003	0.0000	22.0292	22.0292	7.1200e-003	0.0000	22.2073
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Total	**0.0109**	**0.1048**	**0.1609**	**2.5000e-004**		**5.1500e-003**	**5.1500e-003**		**4.7400e-003**	**4.7400e-003**	**0.0000**	**22.0292**	**22.0292**	**7.1200e-003**	**0.0000**	**22.2073**

3.6 Paving - 2024

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	4.4000e-004	2.9000e-004	3.5100e-003	1.0000e-005	1.2300e-003	1.0000e-005	1.2400e-003	3.3000e-004	1.0000e-005	3.4000e-004	0.0000	1.0094	1.0094	3.0000e-005	0.0000	1.0100
Total	**4.4000e-004**	**2.9000e-004**	**3.5100e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.2300e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.2400e-003**	**3.3000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**3.4000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.0094**	**1.0094**	**3.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**1.0100**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Off-Road	0.0109	0.1048	0.1609	2.5000e-004		5.1500e-003	5.1500e-003		4.7400e-003	4.7400e-003	0.0000	22.0292	22.0292	7.1200e-003	0.0000	22.2073
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Total	**0.0109**	**0.1048**	**0.1609**	**2.5000e-004**		**5.1500e-003**	**5.1500e-003**		**4.7400e-003**	**4.7400e-003**	**0.0000**	**22.0292**	**22.0292**	**7.1200e-003**	**0.0000**	**22.2073**

3.6 Paving - 2024

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	4.4000e-004	2.9000e-004	3.5100e-003	1.0000e-005	1.2300e-003	1.0000e-005	1.2400e-003	3.3000e-004	1.0000e-005	3.4000e-004	0.0000	1.0094	1.0094	3.0000e-005	0.0000	1.0100
Total	**4.4000e-004**	**2.9000e-004**	**3.5100e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.2300e-003**	**1.0000e-005**	**1.2400e-003**	**3.3000e-004**	**1.0000e-005**	**3.4000e-004**	**0.0000**	**1.0094**	**1.0094**	**3.0000e-005**	**0.0000**	**1.0100**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2024

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Archit. Coating	4.1372					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	3.1600e-003	0.0213	0.0317	5.0000e-005		1.0700e-003	1.0700e-003		1.0700e-003	1.0700e-003	0.0000	4.4682	4.4682	2.5000e-004	0.0000	4.4745
Total	**4.1404**	**0.0213**	**0.0317**	**5.0000e-005**		**1.0700e-003**	**1.0700e-003**		**1.0700e-003**	**1.0700e-003**	**0.0000**	**4.4682**	**4.4682**	**2.5000e-004**	**0.0000**	**4.4745**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2024

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	7.4800e-003	4.9300e-003	0.0596	1.9000e-004	0.0209	1.6000e-004	0.0211	5.5500e-003	1.5000e-004	5.7000e-003	0.0000	17.1287	17.1287	4.3000e-004	0.0000	17.1394
Total	**7.4800e-003**	**4.9300e-003**	**0.0596**	**1.9000e-004**	**0.0209**	**1.6000e-004**	**0.0211**	**5.5500e-003**	**1.5000e-004**	**5.7000e-003**	**0.0000**	**17.1287**	**17.1287**	**4.3000e-004**	**0.0000**	**17.1394**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Archit. Coating	4.1372					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Off-Road	3.1600e-003	0.0213	0.0317	5.0000e-005		1.0700e-003	1.0700e-003		1.0700e-003	1.0700e-003	0.0000	4.4682	4.4682	2.5000e-004	0.0000	4.4745
Total	**4.1404**	**0.0213**	**0.0317**	**5.0000e-005**		**1.0700e-003**	**1.0700e-003**		**1.0700e-003**	**1.0700e-003**	**0.0000**	**4.4682**	**4.4682**	**2.5000e-004**	**0.0000**	**4.4745**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2024

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Worker	7.4800e-003	4.9300e-003	0.0596	1.9000e-004	0.0209	1.6000e-004	0.0211	5.5500e-003	1.5000e-004	5.7000e-003	0.0000	17.1287	17.1287	4.3000e-004	0.0000	17.1394
Total	**7.4800e-003**	**4.9300e-003**	**0.0596**	**1.9000e-004**	**0.0209**	**1.6000e-004**	**0.0211**	**5.5500e-003**	**1.5000e-004**	**5.7000e-003**	**0.0000**	**17.1287**	**17.1287**	**4.3000e-004**	**0.0000**	**17.1394**

4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile

4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Mitigated	1.5857	7.9962	19.1834	0.0821	7.7979	0.0580	7.8559	2.0895	0.0539	2.1434	0.0000	7,620.4986	7,620.4986	0.3407	0.0000	7,629.0162
Unmitigated	1.5857	7.9962	19.1834	0.0821	7.7979	0.0580	7.8559	2.0895	0.0539	2.1434	0.0000	7,620.4986	7,620.4986	0.3407	0.0000	7,629.0162

4.2 Trip Summary Information

	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
Land Use	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
Apartments Low Rise	145.75	154.25	154.00	506,227	506,227
Apartments Mid Rise	4,026.75	3,773.25	4075.50	13,660,065	13,660,065
General Office Building	288.45	62.55	31.05	706,812	706,812
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	2,368.80	2,873.52	2817.72	3,413,937	3,413,937
Hotel	192.00	187.50	160.00	445,703	445,703
Quality Restaurant	501.12	511.92	461.20	707,488	707,488
Regional Shopping Center	528.08	601.44	357.84	1,112,221	1,112,221
Total	8,050.95	8,164.43	8,057.31	20,552,452	20,552,452

4.3 Trip Type Information

	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
Land Use	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
Apartments Low Rise	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3
Apartments Mid Rise	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3
General Office Building	16.60	8.40	6.90	33.00	48.00	19.00	77	19	4
High Turnover (Sit Down	16.60	8.40	6.90	8.50	72.50	19.00	37	20	43
Hotel	16.60	8.40	6.90	19.40	61.60	19.00	58	38	4
Quality Restaurant	16.60	8.40	6.90	12.00	69.00	19.00	38	18	44
Regional Shopping Center	16.60	8.40	6.90	16.30	64.70	19.00	54	35	11

4.4 Fleet Mix

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
Apartments Low Rise	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Apartments Mid Rise	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
General Office Building	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Hotel	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Quality Restaurant	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Regional Shopping Center	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821

5.0 Energy Detail

Historical Energy Use: N

5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Annual

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Electricity Mitigated						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	2,512.6465	2,512.6465	0.1037	0.0215	2,521.6356
Electricity Unmitigated						0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	2,512.6465	2,512.6465	0.1037	0.0215	2,521.6356
NaturalGas Mitigated	0.1398	1.2312	0.7770	7.6200e-003		0.0966	0.0966		0.0966	0.0966	0.0000	1,383.4267	1,383.4267	0.0265	0.0254	1,391.6478
NaturalGas Unmitigated	0.1398	1.2312	0.7770	7.6200e-003		0.0966	0.0966		0.0966	0.0966	0.0000	1,383.4267	1,383.4267	0.0265	0.0254	1,391.6478

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Unmitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Apartments Low Rise	408494	2.2000e-003	0.0188	8.0100e-003	1.2000e-004		1.5200e-003	1.5200e-003		1.5200e-003	1.5200e-003	0.0000	21.7988	21.7988	4.2000e-004	4.0000e-004	21.9284
Apartments Mid Rise	1.30613e+007	0.0704	0.6018	0.2561	3.8400e-003		0.0487	0.0487		0.0487	0.0487	0.0000	696.9989	696.9989	0.0134	0.0128	701.1408
General Office Building	468450	2.5300e-003	0.0230	0.0193	1.4000e-004		1.7500e-003	1.7500e-003		1.7500e-003	1.7500e-003	0.0000	24.9983	24.9983	4.8000e-004	4.6000e-004	25.1468
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	8.30736e+006	0.0448	0.4072	0.3421	2.4400e-003		0.0310	0.0310		0.0310	0.0310	0.0000	443.3124	443.3124	8.5000e-003	8.1300e-003	445.9468
Hotel	1.74095e+006	9.3900e-003	0.0853	0.0717	5.1000e-004		6.4900e-003	6.4900e-003		6.4900e-003	6.4900e-003	0.0000	92.9036	92.9036	1.7800e-003	1.7000e-003	93.4557
Quality Restaurant	1.84608e+006	9.9500e-003	0.0905	0.0760	5.4000e-004		6.8800e-003	6.8800e-003		6.8800e-003	6.8800e-003	0.0000	98.5139	98.5139	1.8900e-003	1.8100e-003	99.0993
Regional Shopping Center	91840	5.0000e-004	4.5000e-003	3.7800e-003	3.0000e-005		3.4000e-004	3.4000e-004		3.4000e-004	3.4000e-004	0.0000	4.9009	4.9009	9.0000e-005	9.0000e-005	4.9301
Total		**0.1398**	**1.2312**	**0.7770**	**7.6200e-003**		**0.0966**	**0.0966**		**0.0966**	**0.0966**	**0.0000**	**1,383.4268**	**1,383.4268**	**0.0265**	**0.0254**	**1,391.6478**

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Mitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Apartments Low Rise	408494	2.2000e-003	0.0188	8.0100e-003	1.2000e-004		1.5200e-003	1.5200e-003		1.5200e-003	1.5200e-003	0.0000	21.7988	21.7988	4.2000e-004	4.0000e-004	21.9284
Apartments Mid Rise	1.30613e+007	0.0704	0.6018	0.2561	3.8400e-003		0.0487	0.0487		0.0487	0.0487	0.0000	696.9989	696.9989	0.0134	0.0128	701.1408
General Office Building	468450	2.5300e-003	0.0230	0.0193	1.4000e-004		1.7500e-003	1.7500e-003		1.7500e-003	1.7500e-003	0.0000	24.9983	24.9983	4.8000e-004	4.6000e-004	25.1468
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	8.30736e+006	0.0448	0.4072	0.3421	2.4400e-003		0.0310	0.0310		0.0310	0.0310	0.0000	443.3124	443.3124	8.5000e-003	8.1300e-003	445.9468
Hotel	1.74095e+006	9.3900e-003	0.0853	0.0717	5.1000e-004		6.4900e-003	6.4900e-003		6.4900e-003	6.4900e-003	0.0000	92.9036	92.9036	1.7800e-003	1.7000e-003	93.4557
Quality Restaurant	1.84608e+006	9.9500e-003	0.0905	0.0760	5.4000e-004		6.8800e-003	6.8800e-003		6.8800e-003	6.8800e-003	0.0000	98.5139	98.5139	1.8900e-003	1.8100e-003	99.0993
Regional Shopping Center	91840	5.0000e-004	4.5000e-003	3.7800e-003	3.0000e-005		3.4000e-004	3.4000e-004		3.4000e-004	3.4000e-004	0.0000	4.9009	4.9009	9.0000e-005	9.0000e-005	4.9301
Total		**0.1398**	**1.2312**	**0.7770**	**7.6200e-003**		**0.0966**	**0.0966**		**0.0966**	**0.0966**	**0.0000**	**1,383.4268**	**1,383.4268**	**0.0265**	**0.0254**	**1,391.6478**

5.3 Energy by Land Use - Electricity

Unmitigated

	Electricity Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kWh/yr	MT/yr			
Apartments Low Rise	106010	33.7770	1.3900e-003	2.9000e-004	33.8978
Apartments Mid Rise	3.94697e+006	1,257.5879	0.0519	0.0107	1,262.0869
General Office Building	584550	186.2502	7.6900e-003	1.5900e-003	186.9165
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	1.58904e+006	506.3022	0.0209	4.3200e-003	508.1135
Hotel	550308	175.3399	7.2400e-003	1.5000e-003	175.9672
Quality Restaurant	353120	112.5116	4.6500e-003	9.6000e-004	112.9141
Regional Shopping Center	756000	240.8778	9.9400e-003	2.0600e-003	241.7395
Total		**2,512.6465**	**0.1037**	**0.0215**	**2,521.6356**

5.3 Energy by Land Use - Electricity

Mitigated

	Electricity Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kWh/yr	MT/yr			
Apartments Low Rise	106010	33.7770	1.3900e-003	2.9000e-004	33.8978
Apartments Mid Rise	3.94697e+006	1,257.5879	0.0519	0.0107	1,262.0869
General Office Building	584550	186.2502	7.6900e-003	1.5900e-003	186.9165
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	1.58904e+006	506.3022	0.0209	4.3200e-003	508.1135
Hotel	550308	175.3399	7.2400e-003	1.5000e-003	175.9672
Quality Restaurant	353120	112.5116	4.6500e-003	9.6000e-004	112.9141
Regional Shopping Center	756000	240.8778	9.9400e-003	2.0600e-003	241.7395
Total		**2,512.6465**	**0.1037**	**0.0215**	**2,521.6356**

6.0 Area Detail

6.1 Mitigation Measures Area

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Mitigated	5.1437	0.2950	10.3804	1.6700e-003		0.0714	0.0714		0.0714	0.0714	0.0000	220.9670	220.9670	0.0201	3.7400e-003	222.5835
Unmitigated	5.1437	0.2950	10.3804	1.6700e-003		0.0714	0.0714		0.0714	0.0714	0.0000	220.9670	220.9670	0.0201	3.7400e-003	222.5835

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Unmitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Architectural Coating	0.4137					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Consumer Products	4.3998					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Hearth	0.0206	0.1763	0.0750	1.1200e-003		0.0143	0.0143		0.0143	0.0143	0.0000	204.1166	204.1166	3.9100e-003	3.7400e-003	205.3295
Landscaping	0.3096	0.1187	10.3054	5.4000e-004		0.0572	0.0572		0.0572	0.0572	0.0000	16.8504	16.8504	0.0161	0.0000	17.2540
Total	**5.1437**	**0.2950**	**10.3804**	**1.6600e-003**		**0.0714**	**0.0714**		**0.0714**	**0.0714**	**0.0000**	**220.9670**	**220.9670**	**0.0201**	**3.7400e-003**	**222.5835**

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Mitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	tons/yr										MT/yr					
Architectural Coating	0.4137					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Consumer Products	4.3998					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Hearth	0.0206	0.1763	0.0750	1.1200e-003		0.0143	0.0143		0.0143	0.0143	0.0000	204.1166	204.1166	3.9100e-003	3.7400e-003	205.3295
Landscaping	0.3096	0.1187	10.3054	5.4000e-004		0.0572	0.0572		0.0572	0.0572	0.0000	16.8504	16.8504	0.0161	0.0000	17.2540
Total	**5.1437**	**0.2950**	**10.3804**	**1.6600e-003**		**0.0714**	**0.0714**		**0.0714**	**0.0714**	**0.0000**	**220.9670**	**220.9670**	**0.0201**	**3.7400e-003**	**222.5835**

7.0 Water Detail

7.1 Mitigation Measures Water

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Annual

	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	MT/yr			
Mitigated	585.8052	3.0183	0.0755	683.7567
Unmitigated	585.8052	3.0183	0.0755	683.7567

7.2 Water by Land Use

Unmitigated

	Indoor/Outdoor Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	Mgal	MT/yr			
Apartments Low Rise	1.62885 / 1.02688	10.9095	0.0535	1.3400e-003	12.6471
Apartments Mid Rise	63.5252 / 40.0485	425.4719	2.0867	0.0523	493.2363
General Office Building	7.99802 / 4.90201	53.0719	0.2627	6.5900e-003	61.6019
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	10.9272 / 0.697482	51.2702	0.3580	8.8200e-003	62.8482
Hotel	1.26834 / 0.140927	6.1633	0.0416	1.0300e-003	7.5079
Quality Restaurant	2.42827 / 0.154996	11.3934	0.0796	1.9600e-003	13.9663
Regional Shopping Center	4.14806 / 2.54236	27.5250	0.1363	3.4200e-003	31.9490
Total		**585.8052**	**3.0183**	**0.0755**	**683.7567**

7.2 Water by Land Use

Mitigated

	Indoor/Outdoor Use	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	Mgal	MT/yr			
Apartments Low Rise	1.62885 / 1.02688	10.9095	0.0535	1.3400e-003	12.6471
Apartments Mid Rise	63.5252 / 40.0485	425.4719	2.0867	0.0523	493.2363
General Office Building	7.99802 / 4.90201	53.0719	0.2627	6.5900e-003	61.6019
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	10.9272 / 0.697482	51.2702	0.3580	8.8200e-003	62.8482
Hotel	1.26834 / 0.140927	6.1633	0.0416	1.0300e-003	7.5079
Quality Restaurant	2.42827 / 0.154996	11.3934	0.0796	1.9600e-003	13.9663
Regional Shopping Center	4.14806 / 2.54236	27.5250	0.1363	3.4200e-003	31.9490
Total		**585.8052**	**3.0183**	**0.0755**	**683.7567**

8.0 Waste Detail

8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste

Category/Year

	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
	MT/yr			
Mitigated	207.8079	12.2811	0.0000	514.8354
Unmitigated	207.8079	12.2811	0.0000	514.8354

8.2 Waste by Land Use

Unmitigated

	Waste Disposed	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	tons	MT/yr			
Apartments Low Rise	11.5	2.3344	0.1380	0.0000	5.7834
Apartments Mid Rise	448.5	91.0415	5.3804	0.0000	225.5513
General Office Building	41.85	8.4952	0.5021	0.0000	21.0464
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	428.4	86.9613	5.1393	0.0000	215.4430
Hotel	27.38	5.5579	0.3285	0.0000	13.7694
Quality Restaurant	7.3	1.4818	0.0876	0.0000	3.6712
Regional Shopping Center	58.8	11.9359	0.7054	0.0000	29.5706
Total		**207.8079**	**12.2811**	**0.0000**	**514.8354**

8.2 Waste by Land Use

Mitigated

	Waste Disposed	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	tons	MT/yr			
Apartments Low Rise	11.5	2.3344	0.1380	0.0000	5.7834
Apartments Mid Rise	448.5	91.0415	5.3804	0.0000	225.5513
General Office Building	41.85	8.4952	0.5021	0.0000	21.0464
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	428.4	86.9613	5.1393	0.0000	215.4430
Hotel	27.38	5.5579	0.3285	0.0000	13.7694
Quality Restaurant	7.3	1.4818	0.0876	0.0000	3.6712
Regional Shopping Center	58.8	11.9359	0.7054	0.0000	29.5706
Total		**207.8079**	**12.2811**	**0.0000**	**514.8354**

9.0 Operational Offroad

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

10.0 Stationary Equipment

Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

Boilers

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type

User Defined Equipment

Equipment Type	Number

11.0 Vegetation

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed)

Los Angeles-South Coast County, Summer

1.0 Project Characteristics

1.1 Land Usage

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
General Office Building	45.00	1000sqft	1.03	45,000.00	0
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	36.00	1000sqft	0.83	36,000.00	0
Hotel	50.00	Room	1.67	72,600.00	0
Quality Restaurant	8.00	1000sqft	0.18	8,000.00	0
Apartments Low Rise	25.00	Dwelling Unit	1.56	25,000.00	72
Apartments Mid Rise	975.00	Dwelling Unit	25.66	975,000.00	2789
Regional Shopping Center	56.00	1000sqft	1.29	56,000.00	0

1.2 Other Project Characteristics

Urbanization	Urban	**Wind Speed (m/s)**	2.2	**Precipitation Freq (Days)**	33
Climate Zone	9			**Operational Year**	2028
Utility Company	Southern California Edison				
CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr)	702.44	**CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr)**	0.029	**N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr)**	0.006

1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Summer

Project Characteristics - Consistent with the DEIR's model.

Land Use - See SWAPE comment regarding residential and retail land uses.

Construction Phase - See SWAPE comment regarding individual construction phase lengths.

Demolition - Consistent with the DEIR's model. See SWAPE comment regarding demolition.

Vehicle Trips - Saturday trips consistent with the DEIR's model. See SWAPE comment regarding weekday and Sunday trips.

Woodstoves - Woodstoves and wood-burning fireplaces consistent with the DEIR's model. See SWAPE comment regarding gas fireplaces.

Energy Use -

Construction Off-road Equipment Mitigation - See SWAPE comment on construction-related mitigation.

Area Mitigation - See SWAPE comment regarding operational mitigation measures.

Water Mitigation - See SWAPE comment regarding operational mitigation measures.

Trips and VMT - Local hire provision

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblFireplaces	FireplaceWoodMass	1,019.20	0.00
tblFireplaces	FireplaceWoodMass	1,019.20	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberWood	1.25	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberWood	48.75	0.00
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripLength	14.70	10.00
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripLength	14.70	10.00
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripLength	14.70	10.00
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripLength	14.70	10.00
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripLength	14.70	10.00
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripLength	14.70	10.00
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	7.16	6.17
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	6.39	3.87
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	2.46	1.39
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	158.37	79.82

tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	8.19	3.75
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	94.36	63.99
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	49.97	10.74
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	6.07	6.16
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	5.86	4.18
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	1.05	0.69
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	131.84	78.27
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	5.95	3.20
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	72.16	57.65
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	25.24	6.39
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	6.59	5.83
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	6.65	4.13
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	11.03	6.41
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	127.15	65.80
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	8.17	3.84
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	89.95	62.64
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	42.70	9.43
tblWoodstoves	NumberCatalytic	1.25	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberCatalytic	48.75	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberNoncatalytic	1.25	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberNoncatalytic	48.75	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveDayYear	25.00	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveDayYear	25.00	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveWoodMass	999.60	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveWoodMass	999.60	0.00

2.0 Emissions Summary

2.1 Overall Construction (Maximum Daily Emission)

Unmitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	lb/day										lb/day					
2021	4.2561	46.4415	31.4494	0.0636	18.2032	2.0456	20.2488	9.9670	1.8820	11.8490	0.0000	6,163.4166	6,163.4166	1.9475	0.0000	6,212.1039
2022	4.5441	38.8811	40.8776	0.1240	8.8255	1.6361	10.4616	3.6369	1.5052	5.1421	0.0000	12,493.4403	12,493.4403	1.9485	0.0000	12,518.5707
2023	4.1534	25.7658	38.7457	0.1206	7.0088	0.7592	7.7679	1.8799	0.7136	2.5935	0.0000	12,150.4890	12,150.4890	0.9589	0.0000	12,174.4615
2024	237.0219	9.5478	14.9642	0.0239	1.2171	0.4694	1.2875	0.3229	0.4319	0.4621	0.0000	2,313.1808	2,313.1808	0.7166	0.0000	2,331.0956
Maximum	**237.0219**	**46.4415**	**40.8776**	**0.1240**	**18.2032**	**2.0456**	**20.2488**	**9.9670**	**1.8820**	**11.8490**	**0.0000**	**12,493.4403**	**12,493.4403**	**1.9485**	**0.0000**	**12,518.5707**

2.1 Overall Construction (Maximum Daily Emission)

Mitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	lb/day										lb/day					
2021	4.2561	46.4415	31.4494	0.0636	18.2032	2.0456	20.2488	9.9670	1.8820	11.8490	0.0000	6,163.4166	6,163.4166	1.9475	0.0000	6,212.1039
2022	4.5441	38.8811	40.8776	0.1240	8.8255	1.6361	10.4616	3.6369	1.5052	5.1421	0.0000	12,493.4403	12,493.4403	1.9485	0.0000	12,518.5707
2023	4.1534	25.7658	38.7457	0.1206	7.0088	0.7592	7.7679	1.8799	0.7136	2.5935	0.0000	12,150.4890	12,150.4890	0.9589	0.0000	12,174.4615
2024	237.0219	9.5478	14.9642	0.0239	1.2171	0.4694	1.2875	0.3229	0.4319	0.4621	0.0000	2,313.1808	2,313.1808	0.7166	0.0000	2,331.0955
Maximum	**237.0219**	**46.4415**	**40.8776**	**0.1240**	**18.2032**	**2.0456**	**20.2488**	**9.9670**	**1.8820**	**11.8490**	**0.0000**	**12,493.4403**	**12,493.4403**	**1.9485**	**0.0000**	**12,518.5707**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N20	CO2e
Percent Reduction	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

2.2 Overall Operational

Unmitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	30.5020	15.0496	88.4430	0.0944		1.5974	1.5974		1.5974	1.5974	0.0000	18,148.5950	18,148.5950	0.4874	0.3300	18,259.1192
Energy	0.7660	6.7462	4.2573	0.0418		0.5292	0.5292		0.5292	0.5292		8,355.9832	8,355.9832	0.1602	0.1532	8,405.6387
Mobile	9.8489	45.4304	114.8495	0.4917	45.9592	0.3360	46.2951	12.2950	0.3119	12.6070		50,306.6034	50,306.6034	2.1807		50,361.1208
Total	**41.1168**	**67.2262**	**207.5497**	**0.6278**	**45.9592**	**2.4626**	**48.4217**	**12.2950**	**2.4385**	**14.7336**	**0.0000**	**76,811.1816**	**76,811.1816**	**2.8282**	**0.4832**	**77,025.8786**

Mitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	30.5020	15.0496	88.4430	0.0944		1.5974	1.5974		1.5974	1.5974	0.0000	18,148.5950	18,148.5950	0.4874	0.3300	18,259.1192
Energy	0.7660	6.7462	4.2573	0.0418		0.5292	0.5292		0.5292	0.5292		8,355.9832	8,355.9832	0.1602	0.1532	8,405.6387
Mobile	9.8489	45.4304	114.8495	0.4917	45.9592	0.3360	46.2951	12.2950	0.3119	12.6070		50,306.6034	50,306.6034	2.1807		50,361.1208
Total	**41.1168**	**67.2262**	**207.5497**	**0.6278**	**45.9592**	**2.4626**	**48.4217**	**12.2950**	**2.4385**	**14.7336**	**0.0000**	**76,811.1816**	**76,811.1816**	**2.8282**	**0.4832**	**77,025.8786**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N20	CO2e
Percent Reduction	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

3.0 Construction Detail

Construction Phase

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Demolition	Demolition	9/1/2021	10/12/2021	5	30	
2	Site Preparation	Site Preparation	10/13/2021	11/9/2021	5	20	
3	Grading	Grading	11/10/2021	1/11/2022	5	45	
4	Building Construction	Building Construction	1/12/2022	12/12/2023	5	500	
5	Paving	Paving	12/13/2023	1/30/2024	5	35	
6	Architectural Coating	Architectural Coating	1/31/2024	3/19/2024	5	35	

Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0

Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 112.5

Acres of Paving: 0

Residential Indoor: 2,025,000; Residential Outdoor: 675,000; Non-Residential Indoor: 326,400; Non-Residential Outdoor: 108,800; Striped Parking Area: 0 (Architectural Coating – sqft)

OffRoad Equipment

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Summer

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Demolition	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8.00	81	0.73
Demolition	Excavators	3	8.00	158	0.38
Demolition	Rubber Tired Dozers	2	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Rubber Tired Dozers	3	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	4	8.00	97	0.37
Grading	Excavators	2	8.00	158	0.38
Grading	Graders	1	8.00	187	0.41
Grading	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	8.00	247	0.40
Grading	Scrapers	2	8.00	367	0.48
Grading	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	2	8.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Cranes	1	7.00	231	0.29
Building Construction	Forklifts	3	8.00	89	0.20
Building Construction	Generator Sets	1	8.00	84	0.74
Building Construction	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	3	7.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Welders	1	8.00	46	0.45
Paving	Pavers	2	8.00	130	0.42
Paving	Paving Equipment	2	8.00	132	0.36
Paving	Rollers	2	8.00	80	0.38
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	1	6.00	78	0.48

Trips and VMT

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Demolition	6	15.00	0.00	458.00	10.00	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Site Preparation	7	18.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Grading	8	20.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Building Construction	9	801.00	143.00	0.00	10.00	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Paving	6	15.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Architectural Coating	1	160.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

3.2 Demolition - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					3.3074	0.0000	3.3074	0.5008	0.0000	0.5008			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.1651	31.4407	21.5650	0.0388		1.5513	1.5513		1.4411	1.4411		3,747.9449	3,747.9449	1.0549		3,774.3174
Total	**3.1651**	**31.4407**	**21.5650**	**0.0388**	**3.3074**	**1.5513**	**4.8588**	**0.5008**	**1.4411**	**1.9419**		**3,747.9449**	**3,747.9449**	**1.0549**		**3,774.3174**

3.2 Demolition - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.1273	4.0952	0.9602	0.0119	0.2669	0.0126	0.2795	0.0732	0.0120	0.0852		1,292.2413	1,292.2413	0.0877		1,294.4337
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0487	0.0313	0.4282	1.1800e-003	0.1141	9.5000e-004	0.1151	0.0303	8.8000e-004	0.0311		117.2799	117.2799	3.5200e-003		117.3678
Total	**0.1760**	**4.1265**	**1.3884**	**0.0131**	**0.3810**	**0.0135**	**0.3946**	**0.1034**	**0.0129**	**0.1163**		**1,409.5212**	**1,409.5212**	**0.0912**		**1,411.8015**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					3.3074	0.0000	3.3074	0.5008	0.0000	0.5008			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.1651	31.4407	21.5650	0.0388		1.5513	1.5513		1.4411	1.4411	0.0000	3,747.9449	3,747.9449	1.0549		3,774.3174
Total	**3.1651**	**31.4407**	**21.5650**	**0.0388**	**3.3074**	**1.5513**	**4.8588**	**0.5008**	**1.4411**	**1.9419**	**0.0000**	**3,747.9449**	**3,747.9449**	**1.0549**		**3,774.3174**

3.2 Demolition - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.1273	4.0952	0.9602	0.0119	0.2669	0.0126	0.2795	0.0732	0.0120	0.0852		1,292.2413	1,292.2413	0.0877		1,294.4337
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0487	0.0313	0.4282	1.1800e-003	0.1141	9.5000e-004	0.1151	0.0303	8.8000e-004	0.0311		117.2799	117.2799	3.5200e-003		117.3678
Total	**0.1760**	**4.1265**	**1.3884**	**0.0131**	**0.3810**	**0.0135**	**0.3946**	**0.1034**	**0.0129**	**0.1163**		**1,409.5212**	**1,409.5212**	**0.0912**		**1,411.8015**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					18.0663	0.0000	18.0663	9.9307	0.0000	9.9307			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.8882	40.4971	21.1543	0.0380		2.0445	2.0445		1.8809	1.8809		3,685.6569	3,685.6569	1.1920		3,715.4573
Total	**3.8882**	**40.4971**	**21.1543**	**0.0380**	**18.0663**	**2.0445**	**20.1107**	**9.9307**	**1.8809**	**11.8116**		**3,685.6569**	**3,685.6569**	**1.1920**		**3,715.4573**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0584	0.0375	0.5139	1.4100e-003	0.1369	1.1400e-003	0.1381	0.0363	1.0500e-003	0.0374		140.7359	140.7359	4.2200e-003		140.8414
Total	**0.0584**	**0.0375**	**0.5139**	**1.4100e-003**	**0.1369**	**1.1400e-003**	**0.1381**	**0.0363**	**1.0500e-003**	**0.0374**		**140.7359**	**140.7359**	**4.2200e-003**		**140.8414**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					18.0663	0.0000	18.0663	9.9307	0.0000	9.9307			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.8882	40.4971	21.1543	0.0380		2.0445	2.0445		1.8809	1.8809	0.0000	3,685.6569	3,685.6569	1.1920		3,715.4573
Total	**3.8882**	**40.4971**	**21.1543**	**0.0380**	**18.0663**	**2.0445**	**20.1107**	**9.9307**	**1.8809**	**11.8116**	**0.0000**	**3,685.6569**	**3,685.6569**	**1.1920**		**3,715.4573**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0584	0.0375	0.5139	1.4100e-003	0.1369	1.1400e-003	0.1381	0.0363	1.0500e-003	0.0374		140.7359	140.7359	4.2200e-003		140.8414
Total	**0.0584**	**0.0375**	**0.5139**	**1.4100e-003**	**0.1369**	**1.1400e-003**	**0.1381**	**0.0363**	**1.0500e-003**	**0.0374**		**140.7359**	**140.7359**	**4.2200e-003**		**140.8414**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					8.6733	0.0000	8.6733	3.5965	0.0000	3.5965			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	4.1912	46.3998	30.8785	0.0620		1.9853	1.9853		1.8265	1.8265		6,007.0434	6,007.0434	1.9428		6,055.6134
Total	**4.1912**	**46.3998**	**30.8785**	**0.0620**	**8.6733**	**1.9853**	**10.6587**	**3.5965**	**1.8265**	**5.4230**		**6,007.0434**	**6,007.0434**	**1.9428**		**6,055.6134**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0649	0.0417	0.5710	1.5700e-003	0.1521	1.2700e-003	0.1534	0.0404	1.1700e-003	0.0415		156.3732	156.3732	4.6900e-003		156.4904
Total	**0.0649**	**0.0417**	**0.5710**	**1.5700e-003**	**0.1521**	**1.2700e-003**	**0.1534**	**0.0404**	**1.1700e-003**	**0.0415**		**156.3732**	**156.3732**	**4.6900e-003**		**156.4904**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					8.6733	0.0000	8.6733	3.5965	0.0000	3.5965			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	4.1912	46.3998	30.8785	0.0620		1.9853	1.9853		1.8265	1.8265	0.0000	6,007.0434	6,007.0434	1.9428		6,055.6134
Total	**4.1912**	**46.3998**	**30.8785**	**0.0620**	**8.6733**	**1.9853**	**10.6587**	**3.5965**	**1.8265**	**5.4230**	**0.0000**	**6,007.0434**	**6,007.0434**	**1.9428**		**6,055.6134**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0649	0.0417	0.5710	1.5700e-003	0.1521	1.2700e-003	0.1534	0.0404	1.1700e-003	0.0415		156.3732	156.3732	4.6900e-003		156.4904
Total	**0.0649**	**0.0417**	**0.5710**	**1.5700e-003**	**0.1521**	**1.2700e-003**	**0.1534**	**0.0404**	**1.1700e-003**	**0.0415**		**156.3732**	**156.3732**	**4.6900e-003**		**156.4904**

3.4 Grading - 2022

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					8.6733	0.0000	8.6733	3.5965	0.0000	3.5965			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.6248	38.8435	29.0415	0.0621		1.6349	1.6349		1.5041	1.5041		6,011.4105	6,011.4105	1.9442		6,060.0158
Total	**3.6248**	**38.8435**	**29.0415**	**0.0621**	**8.6733**	**1.6349**	**10.3082**	**3.5965**	**1.5041**	**5.1006**		**6,011.4105**	**6,011.4105**	**1.9442**		**6,060.0158**

3.4 Grading - 2022

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0607	0.0376	0.5263	1.5100e-003	0.1521	1.2300e-003	0.1534	0.0404	1.1300e-003	0.0415		150.8754	150.8754	4.2400e-003		150.9813
Total	**0.0607**	**0.0376**	**0.5263**	**1.5100e-003**	**0.1521**	**1.2300e-003**	**0.1534**	**0.0404**	**1.1300e-003**	**0.0415**		**150.8754**	**150.8754**	**4.2400e-003**		**150.9813**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					8.6733	0.0000	8.6733	3.5965	0.0000	3.5965			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.6248	38.8435	29.0415	0.0621		1.6349	1.6349		1.5041	1.5041	0.0000	6,011.4105	6,011.4105	1.9442		6,060.0158
Total	**3.6248**	**38.8435**	**29.0415**	**0.0621**	**8.6733**	**1.6349**	**10.3082**	**3.5965**	**1.5041**	**5.1006**	**0.0000**	**6,011.4105**	**6,011.4105**	**1.9442**		**6,060.0158**

3.4 Grading - 2022

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0607	0.0376	0.5263	1.5100e-003	0.1521	1.2300e-003	0.1534	0.0404	1.1300e-003	0.0415		150.8754	150.8754	4.2400e-003		150.9813
Total	**0.0607**	**0.0376**	**0.5263**	**1.5100e-003**	**0.1521**	**1.2300e-003**	**0.1534**	**0.0404**	**1.1300e-003**	**0.0415**		**150.8754**	**150.8754**	**4.2400e-003**		**150.9813**

3.5 Building Construction - 2022

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.7062	15.6156	16.3634	0.0269		0.8090	0.8090		0.7612	0.7612		2,554.3336	2,554.3336	0.6120		2,569.6322
Total	**1.7062**	**15.6156**	**16.3634**	**0.0269**		**0.8090**	**0.8090**		**0.7612**	**0.7612**		**2,554.3336**	**2,554.3336**	**0.6120**		**2,569.6322**

3.5 Building Construction - 2022

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.4079	13.2032	3.4341	0.0364	0.9155	0.0248	0.9404	0.2636	0.0237	0.2873		3,896.5482	3,896.5482	0.2236		3,902.1384
Worker	2.4299	1.5074	21.0801	0.0607	6.0932	0.0493	6.1425	1.6163	0.0454	1.6617		6,042.5585	6,042.5585	0.1697		6,046.8000
Total	**2.8378**	**14.7106**	**24.5142**	**0.0971**	**7.0087**	**0.0741**	**7.0828**	**1.8799**	**0.0691**	**1.9490**		**9,939.1067**	**9,939.1067**	**0.3933**		**9,948.9384**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.7062	15.6156	16.3634	0.0269		0.8090	0.8090		0.7612	0.7612	0.0000	2,554.3336	2,554.3336	0.6120		2,569.6322
Total	**1.7062**	**15.6156**	**16.3634**	**0.0269**		**0.8090**	**0.8090**		**0.7612**	**0.7612**	**0.0000**	**2,554.3336**	**2,554.3336**	**0.6120**		**2,569.6322**

3.5 Building Construction - 2022

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.4079	13.2032	3.4341	0.0364	0.9155	0.0248	0.9404	0.2636	0.0237	0.2873		3,896.5482	3,896.5482	0.2236		3,902.1384
Worker	2.4299	1.5074	21.0801	0.0607	6.0932	0.0493	6.1425	1.6163	0.0454	1.6617		6,042.5585	6,042.5585	0.1697		6,046.8000
Total	**2.8378**	**14.7106**	**24.5142**	**0.0971**	**7.0087**	**0.0741**	**7.0828**	**1.8799**	**0.0691**	**1.9490**		**9,939.1067**	**9,939.1067**	**0.3933**		**9,948.9384**

3.5 Building Construction - 2023

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.5728	14.3849	16.2440	0.0269		0.6997	0.6997		0.6584	0.6584		2,555.2099	2,555.2099	0.6079		2,570.4061
Total	**1.5728**	**14.3849**	**16.2440**	**0.0269**		**0.6997**	**0.6997**		**0.6584**	**0.6584**		**2,555.2099**	**2,555.2099**	**0.6079**		**2,570.4061**

3.5 Building Construction - 2023

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.3027	10.0181	3.1014	0.0352	0.9156	0.0116	0.9271	0.2636	0.0111	0.2747		3,773.8762	3,773.8762	0.1982		3,778.8300
Worker	2.2780	1.3628	19.4002	0.0584	6.0932	0.0479	6.1411	1.6163	0.0441	1.6604		5,821.4028	5,821.4028	0.1529		5,825.2254
Total	**2.5807**	**11.3809**	**22.5017**	**0.0936**	**7.0088**	**0.0595**	**7.0682**	**1.8799**	**0.0552**	**1.9350**		**9,595.2790**	**9,595.2790**	**0.3511**		**9,604.0554**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.5728	14.3849	16.2440	0.0269		0.6997	0.6997		0.6584	0.6584	0.0000	2,555.2099	2,555.2099	0.6079		2,570.4061
Total	**1.5728**	**14.3849**	**16.2440**	**0.0269**		**0.6997**	**0.6997**		**0.6584**	**0.6584**	**0.0000**	**2,555.2099**	**2,555.2099**	**0.6079**		**2,570.4061**

3.5 Building Construction - 2023

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.3027	10.0181	3.1014	0.0352	0.9156	0.0116	0.9271	0.2636	0.0111	0.2747		3,773.8762	3,773.8762	0.1982		3,778.8300
Worker	2.2780	1.3628	19.4002	0.0584	6.0932	0.0479	6.1411	1.6163	0.0441	1.6604		5,821.4028	5,821.4028	0.1529		5,825.2254
Total	**2.5807**	**11.3809**	**22.5017**	**0.0936**	**7.0088**	**0.0595**	**7.0682**	**1.8799**	**0.0552**	**1.9350**		**9,595.2790**	**9,595.2790**	**0.3511**		**9,604.0554**

3.6 Paving - 2023

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.0327	10.1917	14.5842	0.0228		0.5102	0.5102		0.4694	0.4694		2,207.5841	2,207.5841	0.7140		2,225.4336
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**1.0327**	**10.1917**	**14.5842**	**0.0228**		**0.5102**	**0.5102**		**0.4694**	**0.4694**		**2,207.5841**	**2,207.5841**	**0.7140**		**2,225.4336**

3.6 Paving - 2023

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0427	0.0255	0.3633	1.0900e-003	0.1141	9.0000e-004	0.1150	0.0303	8.3000e-004	0.0311		109.0150	109.0150	2.8600e-003		109.0866
Total	**0.0427**	**0.0255**	**0.3633**	**1.0900e-003**	**0.1141**	**9.0000e-004**	**0.1150**	**0.0303**	**8.3000e-004**	**0.0311**		**109.0150**	**109.0150**	**2.8600e-003**		**109.0866**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.0327	10.1917	14.5842	0.0228		0.5102	0.5102		0.4694	0.4694	0.0000	2,207.5841	2,207.5841	0.7140		2,225.4336
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**1.0327**	**10.1917**	**14.5842**	**0.0228**		**0.5102**	**0.5102**		**0.4694**	**0.4694**	**0.0000**	**2,207.5841**	**2,207.5841**	**0.7140**		**2,225.4336**

3.6 Paving - 2023

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0427	0.0255	0.3633	1.0900e-003	0.1141	9.0000e-004	0.1150	0.0303	8.3000e-004	0.0311		109.0150	109.0150	2.8600e-003		109.0866
Total	**0.0427**	**0.0255**	**0.3633**	**1.0900e-003**	**0.1141**	**9.0000e-004**	**0.1150**	**0.0303**	**8.3000e-004**	**0.0311**		**109.0150**	**109.0150**	**2.8600e-003**		**109.0866**

3.6 Paving - 2024

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	0.9882	9.5246	14.6258	0.0228		0.4685	0.4685		0.4310	0.4310		2,207.5472	2,207.5472	0.7140		2,225.3963
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**0.9882**	**9.5246**	**14.6258**	**0.0228**		**0.4685**	**0.4685**		**0.4310**	**0.4310**		**2,207.5472**	**2,207.5472**	**0.7140**		**2,225.3963**

3.6 Paving - 2024

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0403	0.0233	0.3384	1.0600e-003	0.1141	8.8000e-004	0.1150	0.0303	8.1000e-004	0.0311		105.6336	105.6336	2.6300e-003		105.6992
Total	**0.0403**	**0.0233**	**0.3384**	**1.0600e-003**	**0.1141**	**8.8000e-004**	**0.1150**	**0.0303**	**8.1000e-004**	**0.0311**		**105.6336**	**105.6336**	**2.6300e-003**		**105.6992**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	0.9882	9.5246	14.6258	0.0228		0.4685	0.4685		0.4310	0.4310	0.0000	2,207.5472	2,207.5472	0.7140		2,225.3963
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**0.9882**	**9.5246**	**14.6258**	**0.0228**		**0.4685**	**0.4685**		**0.4310**	**0.4310**	**0.0000**	**2,207.5472**	**2,207.5472**	**0.7140**		**2,225.3963**

3.6 Paving - 2024

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0403	0.0233	0.3384	1.0600e-003	0.1141	8.8000e-004	0.1150	0.0303	8.1000e-004	0.0311		105.6336	105.6336	2.6300e-003		105.6992
Total	**0.0403**	**0.0233**	**0.3384**	**1.0600e-003**	**0.1141**	**8.8000e-004**	**0.1150**	**0.0303**	**8.1000e-004**	**0.0311**		**105.6336**	**105.6336**	**2.6300e-003**		**105.6992**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2024

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	236.4115					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.1808	1.2188	1.8101	2.9700e-003		0.0609	0.0609		0.0609	0.0609		281.4481	281.4481	0.0159		281.8443
Total	**236.5923**	**1.2188**	**1.8101**	**2.9700e-003**		**0.0609**	**0.0609**		**0.0609**	**0.0609**		**281.4481**	**281.4481**	**0.0159**		**281.8443**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2024

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.4296	0.2481	3.6098	0.0113	1.2171	9.4300e-003	1.2266	0.3229	8.6800e-003	0.3315		1,126.7583	1,126.7583	0.0280		1,127.4583
Total	**0.4296**	**0.2481**	**3.6098**	**0.0113**	**1.2171**	**9.4300e-003**	**1.2266**	**0.3229**	**8.6800e-003**	**0.3315**		**1,126.7583**	**1,126.7583**	**0.0280**		**1,127.4583**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	236.4115					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.1808	1.2188	1.8101	2.9700e-003		0.0609	0.0609		0.0609	0.0609	0.0000	281.4481	281.4481	0.0159		281.8443
Total	**236.5923**	**1.2188**	**1.8101**	**2.9700e-003**		**0.0609**	**0.0609**		**0.0609**	**0.0609**	**0.0000**	**281.4481**	**281.4481**	**0.0159**		**281.8443**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2024

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.4296	0.2481	3.6098	0.0113	1.2171	9.4300e-003	1.2266	0.3229	8.6800e-003	0.3315		1,126.7583	1,126.7583	0.0280		1,127.4583
Total	**0.4296**	**0.2481**	**3.6098**	**0.0113**	**1.2171**	**9.4300e-003**	**1.2266**	**0.3229**	**8.6800e-003**	**0.3315**		**1,126.7583**	**1,126.7583**	**0.0280**		**1,127.4583**

4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile

4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	9.8489	45.4304	114.8495	0.4917	45.9592	0.3360	46.2951	12.2950	0.3119	12.6070		50,306.6034	50,306.6034	2.1807		50,361.1208
Unmitigated	9.8489	45.4304	114.8495	0.4917	45.9592	0.3360	46.2951	12.2950	0.3119	12.6070		50,306.6034	50,306.6034	2.1807		50,361.1208

4.2 Trip Summary Information

	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
Land Use	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
Apartments Low Rise	145.75	154.25	154.00	506,227	506,227
Apartments Mid Rise	4,026.75	3,773.25	4075.50	13,660,065	13,660,065
General Office Building	288.45	62.55	31.05	706,812	706,812
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	2,368.80	2,873.52	2817.72	3,413,937	3,413,937
Hotel	192.00	187.50	160.00	445,703	445,703
Quality Restaurant	501.12	511.92	461.20	707,488	707,488
Regional Shopping Center	528.08	601.44	357.84	1,112,221	1,112,221
Total	8,050.95	8,164.43	8,057.31	20,552,452	20,552,452

4.3 Trip Type Information

	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
Land Use	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
Apartments Low Rise	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3
Apartments Mid Rise	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3
General Office Building	16.60	8.40	6.90	33.00	48.00	19.00	77	19	4
High Turnover (Sit Down	16.60	8.40	6.90	8.50	72.50	19.00	37	20	43
Hotel	16.60	8.40	6.90	19.40	61.60	19.00	58	38	4
Quality Restaurant	16.60	8.40	6.90	12.00	69.00	19.00	38	18	44
Regional Shopping Center	16.60	8.40	6.90	16.30	64.70	19.00	54	35	11

4.4 Fleet Mix

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
Apartments Low Rise	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Apartments Mid Rise	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
General Office Building	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Hotel	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Quality Restaurant	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Regional Shopping Center	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821

5.0 Energy Detail

Historical Energy Use: N

5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Summer

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
NaturalGas Mitigated	0.7660	6.7462	4.2573	0.0418		0.5292	0.5292		0.5292	0.5292		8,355.9832	8,355.9832	0.1602	0.1532	8,405.6387
NaturalGas Unmitigated	0.7660	6.7462	4.2573	0.0418		0.5292	0.5292		0.5292	0.5292		8,355.9832	8,355.9832	0.1602	0.1532	8,405.6387

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Unmitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Apartments Low Rise	1119.16	0.0121	0.1031	0.0439	6.6000e-004		8.3400e-003	8.3400e-003		8.3400e-003	8.3400e-003		131.6662	131.6662	2.5200e-003	2.4100e-003	132.4486
Apartments Mid Rise	35784.3	0.3859	3.2978	1.4033	0.0211		0.2666	0.2666		0.2666	0.2666		4,209.9164	4,209.9164	0.0807	0.0772	4,234.9339
General Office Building	1283.42	0.0138	0.1258	0.1057	7.5000e-004		9.5600e-003	9.5600e-003		9.5600e-003	9.5600e-003		150.9911	150.9911	2.8900e-003	2.7700e-003	151.8884
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	22759.9	0.2455	2.2314	1.8743	0.0134		0.1696	0.1696		0.1696	0.1696		2,677.6342	2,677.6342	0.0513	0.0491	2,693.5460
Hotel	4769.72	0.0514	0.4676	0.3928	2.8100e-003		0.0355	0.0355		0.0355	0.0355		561.1436	561.1436	0.0108	0.0103	564.4782
Quality Restaurant	5057.75	0.0545	0.4959	0.4165	2.9800e-003		0.0377	0.0377		0.0377	0.0377		595.0298	595.0298	0.0114	0.0109	598.5658
Regional Shopping Center	251.616	2.7100e-003	0.0247	0.0207	1.5000e-004		1.8700e-003	1.8700e-003		1.8700e-003	1.8700e-003		29.6019	29.6019	5.7000e-004	5.4000e-004	29.7778
Total		**0.7660**	**6.7463**	**4.2573**	**0.0418**		**0.5292**	**0.5292**		**0.5292**	**0.5292**		**8,355.9832**	**8,355.9832**	**0.1602**	**0.1532**	**8,405.6387**

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Mitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Apartments Low Rise	1.11916	0.0121	0.1031	0.0439	6.6000e-004		8.3400e-003	8.3400e-003		8.3400e-003	8.3400e-003		131.6662	131.6662	2.5200e-003	2.4100e-003	132.4486
Apartments Mid Rise	35.7843	0.3859	3.2978	1.4033	0.0211		0.2666	0.2666		0.2666	0.2666		4,209.9164	4,209.9164	0.0807	0.0772	4,234.9339
General Office Building	1.28342	0.0138	0.1258	0.1057	7.5000e-004		9.5600e-003	9.5600e-003		9.5600e-003	9.5600e-003		150.9911	150.9911	2.8900e-003	2.7700e-003	151.8884
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	22.7599	0.2455	2.2314	1.8743	0.0134		0.1696	0.1696		0.1696	0.1696		2,677.6342	2,677.6342	0.0513	0.0491	2,693.5460
Hotel	4.76972	0.0514	0.4676	0.3928	2.8100e-003		0.0355	0.0355		0.0355	0.0355		561.1436	561.1436	0.0108	0.0103	564.4782
Quality Restaurant	5.05775	0.0545	0.4959	0.4165	2.9800e-003		0.0377	0.0377		0.0377	0.0377		595.0298	595.0298	0.0114	0.0109	598.5658
Regional Shopping Center	0.251616	2.7100e-003	0.0247	0.0207	1.5000e-004		1.8700e-003	1.8700e-003		1.8700e-003	1.8700e-003		29.6019	29.6019	5.7000e-004	5.4000e-004	29.7778
Total		**0.7660**	**6.7463**	**4.2573**	**0.0418**		**0.5292**	**0.5292**		**0.5292**	**0.5292**		**8,355.9832**	**8,355.9832**	**0.1602**	**0.1532**	**8,405.6387**

6.0 Area Detail

6.1 Mitigation Measures Area

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	30.5020	15.0496	88.4430	0.0944		1.5974	1.5974		1.5974	1.5974	0.0000	18,148.5950	18,148.5950	0.4874	0.3300	18,259.1192
Unmitigated	30.5020	15.0496	88.4430	0.0944		1.5974	1.5974		1.5974	1.5974	0.0000	18,148.5950	18,148.5950	0.4874	0.3300	18,259.1192

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Unmitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	2.2670					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	24.1085					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Hearth	1.6500	14.1000	6.0000	0.0900		1.1400	1.1400		1.1400	1.1400	0.0000	18,000.0000	18,000.0000	0.3450	0.3300	18,106.9650
Landscaping	2.4766	0.9496	82.4430	4.3600e-003		0.4574	0.4574		0.4574	0.4574		148.5950	148.5950	0.1424		152.1542
Total	**30.5020**	**15.0496**	**88.4430**	**0.0944**		**1.5974**	**1.5974**		**1.5974**	**1.5974**	**0.0000**	**18,148.5950**	**18,148.5950**	**0.4874**	**0.3300**	**18,259.1192**

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Mitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	2.2670					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	24.1085					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Hearth	1.6500	14.1000	6.0000	0.0900		1.1400	1.1400		1.1400	1.1400	0.0000	18,000.0000	18,000.0000	0.3450	0.3300	18,106.9650
Landscaping	2.4766	0.9496	82.4430	4.3600e-003		0.4574	0.4574		0.4574	0.4574		148.5950	148.5950	0.1424		152.1542
Total	**30.5020**	**15.0496**	**88.4430**	**0.0944**		**1.5974**	**1.5974**		**1.5974**	**1.5974**	**0.0000**	**18,148.5950**	**18,148.5950**	**0.4874**	**0.3300**	**18,259.1192**

7.0 Water Detail

7.1 Mitigation Measures Water

8.0 Waste Detail

8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste

9.0 Operational Offroad

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

10.0 Stationary Equipment

Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

Boilers

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type

User Defined Equipment

Equipment Type	Number

11.0 Vegetation

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed)

Los Angeles-South Coast County, Winter

1.0 Project Characteristics

1.1 Land Usage

Land Uses	Size	Metric	Lot Acreage	Floor Surface Area	Population
General Office Building	45.00	1000sqft	1.03	45,000.00	0
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	36.00	1000sqft	0.83	36,000.00	0
Hotel	50.00	Room	1.67	72,600.00	0
Quality Restaurant	8.00	1000sqft	0.18	8,000.00	0
Apartments Low Rise	25.00	Dwelling Unit	1.56	25,000.00	72
Apartments Mid Rise	975.00	Dwelling Unit	25.66	975,000.00	2789
Regional Shopping Center	56.00	1000sqft	1.29	56,000.00	0

1.2 Other Project Characteristics

Urbanization	Urban	**Wind Speed (m/s)**	2.2	**Precipitation Freq (Days)**	33
Climate Zone	9			**Operational Year**	2028
Utility Company	Southern California Edison				
CO2 Intensity (lb/MWhr)	702.44	**CH4 Intensity (lb/MWhr)**	0.029	**N2O Intensity (lb/MWhr)**	0.006

1.3 User Entered Comments & Non-Default Data

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Winter

Project Characteristics - Consistent with the DEIR's model.

Land Use - See SWAPE comment regarding residential and retail land uses.

Construction Phase - See SWAPE comment regarding individual construction phase lengths.

Demolition - Consistent with the DEIR's model. See SWAPE comment regarding demolition.

Vehicle Trips - Saturday trips consistent with the DEIR's model. See SWAPE comment regarding weekday and Sunday trips.

Woodstoves - Woodstoves and wood-burning fireplaces consistent with the DEIR's model. See SWAPE comment regarding gas fireplaces.

Energy Use -

Construction Off-road Equipment Mitigation - See SWAPE comment on construction-related mitigation.

Area Mitigation - See SWAPE comment regarding operational mitigation measures.

Water Mitigation - See SWAPE comment regarding operational mitigation measures.

Trips and VMT - Local hire provision

Table Name	Column Name	Default Value	New Value
tblFireplaces	FireplaceWoodMass	1,019.20	0.00
tblFireplaces	FireplaceWoodMass	1,019.20	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberWood	1.25	0.00
tblFireplaces	NumberWood	48.75	0.00
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripLength	14.70	10.00
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripLength	14.70	10.00
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripLength	14.70	10.00
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripLength	14.70	10.00
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripLength	14.70	10.00
tblTripsAndVMT	WorkerTripLength	14.70	10.00
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	7.16	6.17
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	6.39	3.87
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	2.46	1.39
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	158.37	79.82

tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	8.19	3.75
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	94.36	63.99
tblVehicleTrips	ST_TR	49.97	10.74
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	6.07	6.16
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	5.86	4.18
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	1.05	0.69
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	131.84	78.27
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	5.95	3.20
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	72.16	57.65
tblVehicleTrips	SU_TR	25.24	6.39
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	6.59	5.83
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	6.65	4.13
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	11.03	6.41
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	127.15	65.80
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	8.17	3.84
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	89.95	62.64
tblVehicleTrips	WD_TR	42.70	9.43
tblWoodstoves	NumberCatalytic	1.25	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberCatalytic	48.75	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberNoncatalytic	1.25	0.00
tblWoodstoves	NumberNoncatalytic	48.75	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveDayYear	25.00	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveDayYear	25.00	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveWoodMass	999.60	0.00
tblWoodstoves	WoodstoveWoodMass	999.60	0.00

2.0 Emissions Summary

2.1 Overall Construction (Maximum Daily Emission)

Unmitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	lb/day										lb/day					
2021	4.2621	46.4460	31.4068	0.0635	18.2032	2.0456	20.2488	9.9670	1.8820	11.8490	0.0000	6,154.3377	6,154.3377	1.9472	0.0000	6,203.0186
2022	4.7966	38.8851	39.6338	0.1195	8.8255	1.6361	10.4616	3.6369	1.5052	5.1421	0.0000	12,035.3440	12,035.3440	1.9482	0.0000	12,060.6013
2023	4.3939	25.8648	37.5031	0.1162	7.0088	0.7598	7.7685	1.8799	0.7142	2.5940	0.0000	11,710.4080	11,710.4080	0.9617	0.0000	11,734.4497
2024	237.0656	9.5503	14.9372	0.0238	1.2171	0.4694	1.2875	0.3229	0.4319	0.4621	0.0000	2,307.0517	2,307.0517	0.7164	0.0000	2,324.9627
Maximum	**237.0656**	**46.4460**	**39.6338**	**0.1195**	**18.2032**	**2.0456**	**20.2488**	**9.9670**	**1.8820**	**11.8490**	**0.0000**	**12,035.3440**	**12,035.3440**	**1.9482**	**0.0000**	**12,060.6013**

2.1 Overall Construction (Maximum Daily Emission)

Mitigated Construction

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Year	lb/day										lb/day					
2021	4.2621	46.4460	31.4068	0.0635	18.2032	2.0456	20.2488	9.9670	1.8820	11.8490	0.0000	6,154.3377	6,154.3377	1.9472	0.0000	6,203.0186
2022	4.7966	38.8851	39.6338	0.1195	8.8255	1.6361	10.4616	3.6369	1.5052	5.1421	0.0000	12,035.3440	12,035.3440	1.9482	0.0000	12,060.6013
2023	4.3939	25.8648	37.5031	0.1162	7.0088	0.7598	7.7685	1.8799	0.7142	2.5940	0.0000	11,710.4080	11,710.4080	0.9617	0.0000	11,734.4497
2024	237.0656	9.5503	14.9372	0.0238	1.2171	0.4694	1.2875	0.3229	0.4319	0.4621	0.0000	2,307.0517	2,307.0517	0.7164	0.0000	2,324.9627
Maximum	**237.0656**	**46.4460**	**39.6338**	**0.1195**	**18.2032**	**2.0456**	**20.2488**	**9.9670**	**1.8820**	**11.8490**	**0.0000**	**12,035.3440**	**12,035.3440**	**1.9482**	**0.0000**	**12,060.6013**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N20	CO2e
Percent Reduction	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

2.2 Overall Operational

Unmitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	30.5020	15.0496	88.4430	0.0944		1.5974	1.5974		1.5974	1.5974	0.0000	18,148.5950	18,148.5950	0.4874	0.3300	18,259.1192
Energy	0.7660	6.7462	4.2573	0.0418		0.5292	0.5292		0.5292	0.5292		8,355.9832	8,355.9832	0.1602	0.1532	8,405.6387
Mobile	9.5233	45.9914	110.0422	0.4681	45.9592	0.3373	46.2965	12.2950	0.3132	12.6083		47,917.8005	47,917.8005	2.1953		47,972.6839
Total	**40.7912**	**67.7872**	**202.7424**	**0.6043**	**45.9592**	**2.4640**	**48.4231**	**12.2950**	**2.4399**	**14.7349**	**0.0000**	**74,422.3787**	**74,422.3787**	**2.8429**	**0.4832**	**74,637.4417**

Mitigated Operational

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Area	30.5020	15.0496	88.4430	0.0944		1.5974	1.5974		1.5974	1.5974	0.0000	18,148.5950	18,148.5950	0.4874	0.3300	18,259.1192
Energy	0.7660	6.7462	4.2573	0.0418		0.5292	0.5292		0.5292	0.5292		8,355.9832	8,355.9832	0.1602	0.1532	8,405.6387
Mobile	9.5233	45.9914	110.0422	0.4681	45.9592	0.3373	46.2965	12.2950	0.3132	12.6083		47,917.8005	47,917.8005	2.1953		47,972.6839
Total	**40.7912**	**67.7872**	**202.7424**	**0.6043**	**45.9592**	**2.4640**	**48.4231**	**12.2950**	**2.4399**	**14.7349**	**0.0000**	**74,422.3787**	**74,422.3787**	**2.8429**	**0.4832**	**74,637.4417**

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio-CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N20	CO2e
Percent Reduction	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**

3.0 Construction Detail

Construction Phase

Phase Number	Phase Name	Phase Type	Start Date	End Date	Num Days Week	Num Days	Phase Description
1	Demolition	Demolition	9/1/2021	10/12/2021	5	30	
2	Site Preparation	Site Preparation	10/13/2021	11/9/2021	5	20	
3	Grading	Grading	11/10/2021	1/11/2022	5	45	
4	Building Construction	Building Construction	1/12/2022	12/12/2023	5	500	
5	Paving	Paving	12/13/2023	1/30/2024	5	35	
6	Architectural Coating	Architectural Coating	1/31/2024	3/19/2024	5	35	

Acres of Grading (Site Preparation Phase): 0

Acres of Grading (Grading Phase): 112.5

Acres of Paving: 0

Residential Indoor: 2,025,000; Residential Outdoor: 675,000; Non-Residential Indoor: 326,400; Non-Residential Outdoor: 108,800; Striped Parking Area: 0 (Architectural Coating – sqft)

OffRoad Equipment

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Winter

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Type	Amount	Usage Hours	Horse Power	Load Factor
Demolition	Concrete/Industrial Saws	1	8.00	81	0.73
Demolition	Excavators	3	8.00	158	0.38
Demolition	Rubber Tired Dozers	2	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Rubber Tired Dozers	3	8.00	247	0.40
Site Preparation	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	4	8.00	97	0.37
Grading	Excavators	2	8.00	158	0.38
Grading	Graders	1	8.00	187	0.41
Grading	Rubber Tired Dozers	1	8.00	247	0.40
Grading	Scrapers	2	8.00	367	0.48
Grading	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	2	8.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Cranes	1	7.00	231	0.29
Building Construction	Forklifts	3	8.00	89	0.20
Building Construction	Generator Sets	1	8.00	84	0.74
Building Construction	Tractors/Loaders/Backhoes	3	7.00	97	0.37
Building Construction	Welders	1	8.00	46	0.45
Paving	Pavers	2	8.00	130	0.42
Paving	Paving Equipment	2	8.00	132	0.36
Paving	Rollers	2	8.00	80	0.38
Architectural Coating	Air Compressors	1	6.00	78	0.48

Trips and VMT

Phase Name	Offroad Equipment Count	Worker Trip Number	Vendor Trip Number	Hauling Trip Number	Worker Trip Length	Vendor Trip Length	Hauling Trip Length	Worker Vehicle Class	Vendor Vehicle Class	Hauling Vehicle Class
Demolition	6	15.00	0.00	458.00	10.00	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Site Preparation	7	18.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Grading	8	20.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Building Construction	9	801.00	143.00	0.00	10.00	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Paving	6	15.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT
Architectural Coating	1	160.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	6.90	20.00	LD_Mix	HDT_Mix	HHDT

3.1 Mitigation Measures Construction

3.2 Demolition - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					3.3074	0.0000	3.3074	0.5008	0.0000	0.5008			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.1651	31.4407	21.5650	0.0388		1.5513	1.5513		1.4411	1.4411		3,747.9449	3,747.9449	1.0549		3,774.3174
Total	**3.1651**	**31.4407**	**21.5650**	**0.0388**	**3.3074**	**1.5513**	**4.8588**	**0.5008**	**1.4411**	**1.9419**		**3,747.9449**	**3,747.9449**	**1.0549**		**3,774.3174**

3.2 Demolition - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.1304	4.1454	1.0182	0.0117	0.2669	0.0128	0.2797	0.0732	0.0122	0.0854		1,269.8555	1,269.8555	0.0908		1,272.1252
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0532	0.0346	0.3963	1.1100e-003	0.1141	9.5000e-004	0.1151	0.0303	8.8000e-004	0.0311		110.4707	110.4707	3.3300e-003		110.5539
Total	**0.1835**	**4.1800**	**1.4144**	**0.0128**	**0.3810**	**0.0137**	**0.3948**	**0.1034**	**0.0131**	**0.1165**		**1,380.3262**	**1,380.3262**	**0.0941**		**1,382.6791**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					3.3074	0.0000	3.3074	0.5008	0.0000	0.5008			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.1651	31.4407	21.5650	0.0388		1.5513	1.5513		1.4411	1.4411	0.0000	3,747.9449	3,747.9449	1.0549		3,774.3174
Total	**3.1651**	**31.4407**	**21.5650**	**0.0388**	**3.3074**	**1.5513**	**4.8588**	**0.5008**	**1.4411**	**1.9419**	**0.0000**	**3,747.9449**	**3,747.9449**	**1.0549**		**3,774.3174**

3.2 Demolition - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.1304	4.1454	1.0182	0.0117	0.2669	0.0128	0.2797	0.0732	0.0122	0.0854		1,269.8555	1,269.8555	0.0908		1,272.1252
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0532	0.0346	0.3963	1.1100e-003	0.1141	9.5000e-004	0.1151	0.0303	8.8000e-004	0.0311		110.4707	110.4707	3.3300e-003		110.5539
Total	**0.1835**	**4.1800**	**1.4144**	**0.0128**	**0.3810**	**0.0137**	**0.3948**	**0.1034**	**0.0131**	**0.1165**		**1,380.3262**	**1,380.3262**	**0.0941**		**1,382.6791**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					18.0663	0.0000	18.0663	9.9307	0.0000	9.9307			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.8882	40.4971	21.1543	0.0380		2.0445	2.0445		1.8809	1.8809		3,685.6569	3,685.6569	1.1920		3,715.4573
Total	**3.8882**	**40.4971**	**21.1543**	**0.0380**	**18.0663**	**2.0445**	**20.1107**	**9.9307**	**1.8809**	**11.8116**		**3,685.6569**	**3,685.6569**	**1.1920**		**3,715.4573**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0638	0.0415	0.4755	1.3300e-003	0.1369	1.1400e-003	0.1381	0.0363	1.0500e-003	0.0374		132.5649	132.5649	3.9900e-003		132.6646
Total	**0.0638**	**0.0415**	**0.4755**	**1.3300e-003**	**0.1369**	**1.1400e-003**	**0.1381**	**0.0363**	**1.0500e-003**	**0.0374**		**132.5649**	**132.5649**	**3.9900e-003**		**132.6646**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					18.0663	0.0000	18.0663	9.9307	0.0000	9.9307			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.8882	40.4971	21.1543	0.0380		2.0445	2.0445		1.8809	1.8809	0.0000	3,685.6569	3,685.6569	1.1920		3,715.4573
Total	**3.8882**	**40.4971**	**21.1543**	**0.0380**	**18.0663**	**2.0445**	**20.1107**	**9.9307**	**1.8809**	**11.8116**	**0.0000**	**3,685.6569**	**3,685.6569**	**1.1920**		**3,715.4573**

3.3 Site Preparation - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0638	0.0415	0.4755	1.3300e-003	0.1369	1.1400e-003	0.1381	0.0363	1.0500e-003	0.0374		132.5649	132.5649	3.9900e-003		132.6646
Total	**0.0638**	**0.0415**	**0.4755**	**1.3300e-003**	**0.1369**	**1.1400e-003**	**0.1381**	**0.0363**	**1.0500e-003**	**0.0374**		**132.5649**	**132.5649**	**3.9900e-003**		**132.6646**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					8.6733	0.0000	8.6733	3.5965	0.0000	3.5965			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	4.1912	46.3998	30.8785	0.0620		1.9853	1.9853		1.8265	1.8265		6,007.0434	6,007.0434	1.9428		6,055.6134
Total	**4.1912**	**46.3998**	**30.8785**	**0.0620**	**8.6733**	**1.9853**	**10.6587**	**3.5965**	**1.8265**	**5.4230**		**6,007.0434**	**6,007.0434**	**1.9428**		**6,055.6134**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0709	0.0462	0.5284	1.4800e-003	0.1521	1.2700e-003	0.1534	0.0404	1.1700e-003	0.0415		147.2943	147.2943	4.4300e-003		147.4051
Total	**0.0709**	**0.0462**	**0.5284**	**1.4800e-003**	**0.1521**	**1.2700e-003**	**0.1534**	**0.0404**	**1.1700e-003**	**0.0415**		**147.2943**	**147.2943**	**4.4300e-003**		**147.4051**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					8.6733	0.0000	8.6733	3.5965	0.0000	3.5965			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	4.1912	46.3998	30.8785	0.0620		1.9853	1.9853		1.8265	1.8265	0.0000	6,007.0434	6,007.0434	1.9428		6,055.6134
Total	**4.1912**	**46.3998**	**30.8785**	**0.0620**	**8.6733**	**1.9853**	**10.6587**	**3.5965**	**1.8265**	**5.4230**	**0.0000**	**6,007.0434**	**6,007.0434**	**1.9428**		**6,055.6134**

3.4 Grading - 2021

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0709	0.0462	0.5284	1.4800e-003	0.1521	1.2700e-003	0.1534	0.0404	1.1700e-003	0.0415		147.2943	147.2943	4.4300e-003		147.4051
Total	**0.0709**	**0.0462**	**0.5284**	**1.4800e-003**	**0.1521**	**1.2700e-003**	**0.1534**	**0.0404**	**1.1700e-003**	**0.0415**		**147.2943**	**147.2943**	**4.4300e-003**		**147.4051**

3.4 Grading - 2022

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					8.6733	0.0000	8.6733	3.5965	0.0000	3.5965			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.6248	38.8435	29.0415	0.0621		1.6349	1.6349		1.5041	1.5041		6,011.4105	6,011.4105	1.9442		6,060.0158
Total	**3.6248**	**38.8435**	**29.0415**	**0.0621**	**8.6733**	**1.6349**	**10.3082**	**3.5965**	**1.5041**	**5.1006**		**6,011.4105**	**6,011.4105**	**1.9442**		**6,060.0158**

3.4 Grading - 2022

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0665	0.0416	0.4861	1.4300e-003	0.1521	1.2300e-003	0.1534	0.0404	1.1300e-003	0.0415		142.1207	142.1207	4.0000e-003		142.2207
Total	**0.0665**	**0.0416**	**0.4861**	**1.4300e-003**	**0.1521**	**1.2300e-003**	**0.1534**	**0.0404**	**1.1300e-003**	**0.0415**		**142.1207**	**142.1207**	**4.0000e-003**		**142.2207**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Fugitive Dust					8.6733	0.0000	8.6733	3.5965	0.0000	3.5965			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	3.6248	38.8435	29.0415	0.0621		1.6349	1.6349		1.5041	1.5041	0.0000	6,011.4105	6,011.4105	1.9442		6,060.0158
Total	**3.6248**	**38.8435**	**29.0415**	**0.0621**	**8.6733**	**1.6349**	**10.3082**	**3.5965**	**1.5041**	**5.1006**	**0.0000**	**6,011.4105**	**6,011.4105**	**1.9442**		**6,060.0158**

3.4 Grading - 2022

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0665	0.0416	0.4861	1.4300e-003	0.1521	1.2300e-003	0.1534	0.0404	1.1300e-003	0.0415		142.1207	142.1207	4.0000e-003		142.2207
Total	**0.0665**	**0.0416**	**0.4861**	**1.4300e-003**	**0.1521**	**1.2300e-003**	**0.1534**	**0.0404**	**1.1300e-003**	**0.0415**		**142.1207**	**142.1207**	**4.0000e-003**		**142.2207**

3.5 Building Construction - 2022

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.7062	15.6156	16.3634	0.0269		0.8090	0.8090		0.7612	0.7612		2,554.3336	2,554.3336	0.6120		2,569.6322
Total	**1.7062**	**15.6156**	**16.3634**	**0.0269**		**0.8090**	**0.8090**		**0.7612**	**0.7612**		**2,554.3336**	**2,554.3336**	**0.6120**		**2,569.6322**

3.5 Building Construction - 2022

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.4284	13.1673	3.8005	0.0354	0.9155	0.0256	0.9412	0.2636	0.0245	0.2881		3,789.0750	3,789.0750	0.2381		3,795.0283
Worker	2.6620	1.6677	19.4699	0.0571	6.0932	0.0493	6.1425	1.6163	0.0454	1.6617		5,691.9354	5,691.9354	0.1602		5,695.9408
Total	**3.0904**	**14.8350**	**23.2704**	**0.0926**	**7.0087**	**0.0749**	**7.0836**	**1.8799**	**0.0699**	**1.9498**		**9,481.0104**	**9,481.0104**	**0.3984**		**9,490.9691**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.7062	15.6156	16.3634	0.0269		0.8090	0.8090		0.7612	0.7612	0.0000	2,554.3336	2,554.3336	0.6120		2,569.6322
Total	**1.7062**	**15.6156**	**16.3634**	**0.0269**		**0.8090**	**0.8090**		**0.7612**	**0.7612**	**0.0000**	**2,554.3336**	**2,554.3336**	**0.6120**		**2,569.6322**

3.5 Building Construction - 2022

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.4284	13.1673	3.8005	0.0354	0.9155	0.0256	0.9412	0.2636	0.0245	0.2881		3,789.0750	3,789.0750	0.2381		3,795.0283
Worker	2.6620	1.6677	19.4699	0.0571	6.0932	0.0493	6.1425	1.6163	0.0454	1.6617		5,691.9354	5,691.9354	0.1602		5,695.9408
Total	**3.0904**	**14.8350**	**23.2704**	**0.0926**	**7.0087**	**0.0749**	**7.0836**	**1.8799**	**0.0699**	**1.9498**		**9,481.0104**	**9,481.0104**	**0.3984**		**9,490.9691**

3.5 Building Construction - 2023

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.5728	14.3849	16.2440	0.0269		0.6997	0.6997		0.6584	0.6584		2,555.2099	2,555.2099	0.6079		2,570.4061
Total	**1.5728**	**14.3849**	**16.2440**	**0.0269**		**0.6997**	**0.6997**		**0.6584**	**0.6584**		**2,555.2099**	**2,555.2099**	**0.6079**		**2,570.4061**

3.5 Building Construction - 2023

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.3183	9.9726	3.3771	0.0343	0.9156	0.0122	0.9277	0.2636	0.0116	0.2752		3,671.4007	3,671.4007	0.2096		3,676.6417
Worker	2.5029	1.5073	17.8820	0.0550	6.0932	0.0479	6.1411	1.6163	0.0441	1.6604		5,483.7974	5,483.7974	0.1442		5,487.4020
Total	**2.8211**	**11.4799**	**21.2591**	**0.0893**	**7.0088**	**0.0601**	**7.0688**	**1.8799**	**0.0557**	**1.9356**		**9,155.1981**	**9,155.1981**	**0.3538**		**9,164.0437**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.5728	14.3849	16.2440	0.0269		0.6997	0.6997		0.6584	0.6584	0.0000	2,555.2099	2,555.2099	0.6079		2,570.4061
Total	**1.5728**	**14.3849**	**16.2440**	**0.0269**		**0.6997**	**0.6997**		**0.6584**	**0.6584**	**0.0000**	**2,555.2099**	**2,555.2099**	**0.6079**		**2,570.4061**

3.5 Building Construction - 2023

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.3183	9.9726	3.3771	0.0343	0.9156	0.0122	0.9277	0.2636	0.0116	0.2752		3,671.4007	3,671.4007	0.2096		3,676.6417
Worker	2.5029	1.5073	17.8820	0.0550	6.0932	0.0479	6.1411	1.6163	0.0441	1.6604		5,483.7974	5,483.7974	0.1442		5,487.4020
Total	**2.8211**	**11.4799**	**21.2591**	**0.0893**	**7.0088**	**0.0601**	**7.0688**	**1.8799**	**0.0557**	**1.9356**		**9,155.1981**	**9,155.1981**	**0.3538**		**9,164.0437**

3.6 Paving - 2023

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.0327	10.1917	14.5842	0.0228		0.5102	0.5102		0.4694	0.4694		2,207.5841	2,207.5841	0.7140		2,225.4336
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**1.0327**	**10.1917**	**14.5842**	**0.0228**		**0.5102**	**0.5102**		**0.4694**	**0.4694**		**2,207.5841**	**2,207.5841**	**0.7140**		**2,225.4336**

3.6 Paving - 2023

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0469	0.0282	0.3349	1.0300e-003	0.1141	9.0000e-004	0.1150	0.0303	8.3000e-004	0.0311		102.6928	102.6928	2.7000e-003		102.7603
Total	**0.0469**	**0.0282**	**0.3349**	**1.0300e-003**	**0.1141**	**9.0000e-004**	**0.1150**	**0.0303**	**8.3000e-004**	**0.0311**		**102.6928**	**102.6928**	**2.7000e-003**		**102.7603**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	1.0327	10.1917	14.5842	0.0228		0.5102	0.5102		0.4694	0.4694	0.0000	2,207.5841	2,207.5841	0.7140		2,225.4336
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**1.0327**	**10.1917**	**14.5842**	**0.0228**		**0.5102**	**0.5102**		**0.4694**	**0.4694**	**0.0000**	**2,207.5841**	**2,207.5841**	**0.7140**		**2,225.4336**

3.6 Paving - 2023

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0469	0.0282	0.3349	1.0300e-003	0.1141	9.0000e-004	0.1150	0.0303	8.3000e-004	0.0311		102.6928	102.6928	2.7000e-003		102.7603
Total	**0.0469**	**0.0282**	**0.3349**	**1.0300e-003**	**0.1141**	**9.0000e-004**	**0.1150**	**0.0303**	**8.3000e-004**	**0.0311**		**102.6928**	**102.6928**	**2.7000e-003**		**102.7603**

3.6 Paving - 2024

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	0.9882	9.5246	14.6258	0.0228		0.4685	0.4685		0.4310	0.4310		2,207.5472	2,207.5472	0.7140		2,225.3963
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**0.9882**	**9.5246**	**14.6258**	**0.0228**		**0.4685**	**0.4685**		**0.4310**	**0.4310**		**2,207.5472**	**2,207.5472**	**0.7140**		**2,225.3963**

3.6 Paving - 2024

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0444	0.0257	0.3114	1.0000e-003	0.1141	8.8000e-004	0.1150	0.0303	8.1000e-004	0.0311		99.5045	99.5045	2.4700e-003		99.5663
Total	**0.0444**	**0.0257**	**0.3114**	**1.0000e-003**	**0.1141**	**8.8000e-004**	**0.1150**	**0.0303**	**8.1000e-004**	**0.0311**		**99.5045**	**99.5045**	**2.4700e-003**		**99.5663**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Off-Road	0.9882	9.5246	14.6258	0.0228		0.4685	0.4685		0.4310	0.4310	0.0000	2,207.5472	2,207.5472	0.7140		2,225.3963
Paving	0.0000					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Total	**0.9882**	**9.5246**	**14.6258**	**0.0228**		**0.4685**	**0.4685**		**0.4310**	**0.4310**	**0.0000**	**2,207.5472**	**2,207.5472**	**0.7140**		**2,225.3963**

3.6 Paving - 2024

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.0444	0.0257	0.3114	1.0000e-003	0.1141	8.8000e-004	0.1150	0.0303	8.1000e-004	0.0311		99.5045	99.5045	2.4700e-003		99.5663
Total	**0.0444**	**0.0257**	**0.3114**	**1.0000e-003**	**0.1141**	**8.8000e-004**	**0.1150**	**0.0303**	**8.1000e-004**	**0.0311**		**99.5045**	**99.5045**	**2.4700e-003**		**99.5663**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2024

Unmitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	236.4115					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.1808	1.2188	1.8101	2.9700e-003		0.0609	0.0609		0.0609	0.0609		281.4481	281.4481	0.0159		281.8443
Total	**236.5923**	**1.2188**	**1.8101**	**2.9700e-003**		**0.0609**	**0.0609**		**0.0609**	**0.0609**		**281.4481**	**281.4481**	**0.0159**		**281.8443**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2024

Unmitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.4734	0.2743	3.3220	0.0107	1.2171	9.4300e-003	1.2266	0.3229	8.6800e-003	0.3315		1,061.3818	1,061.3818	0.0264		1,062.0410
Total	**0.4734**	**0.2743**	**3.3220**	**0.0107**	**1.2171**	**9.4300e-003**	**1.2266**	**0.3229**	**8.6800e-003**	**0.3315**		**1,061.3818**	**1,061.3818**	**0.0264**		**1,062.0410**

Mitigated Construction On-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Archit. Coating	236.4115					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Off-Road	0.1808	1.2188	1.8101	2.9700e-003		0.0609	0.0609		0.0609	0.0609	0.0000	281.4481	281.4481	0.0159		281.8443
Total	**236.5923**	**1.2188**	**1.8101**	**2.9700e-003**		**0.0609**	**0.0609**		**0.0609**	**0.0609**	**0.0000**	**281.4481**	**281.4481**	**0.0159**		**281.8443**

3.7 Architectural Coating - 2024

Mitigated Construction Off-Site

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Hauling	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Vendor	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000
Worker	0.4734	0.2743	3.3220	0.0107	1.2171	9.4300e-003	1.2266	0.3229	8.6800e-003	0.3315		1,061.3818	1,061.3818	0.0264		1,062.0410
Total	**0.4734**	**0.2743**	**3.3220**	**0.0107**	**1.2171**	**9.4300e-003**	**1.2266**	**0.3229**	**8.6800e-003**	**0.3315**		**1,061.3818**	**1,061.3818**	**0.0264**		**1,062.0410**

4.0 Operational Detail - Mobile

4.1 Mitigation Measures Mobile

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	9.5233	45.9914	110.0422	0.4681	45.9592	0.3373	46.2965	12.2950	0.3132	12.6083		47,917.8005	47,917.8005	2.1953		47,972.6839
Unmitigated	9.5233	45.9914	110.0422	0.4681	45.9592	0.3373	46.2965	12.2950	0.3132	12.6083		47,917.8005	47,917.8005	2.1953		47,972.6839

4.2 Trip Summary Information

	Average Daily Trip Rate			Unmitigated	Mitigated
Land Use	Weekday	Saturday	Sunday	Annual VMT	Annual VMT
Apartments Low Rise	145.75	154.25	154.00	506,227	506,227
Apartments Mid Rise	4,026.75	3,773.25	4075.50	13,660,065	13,660,065
General Office Building	288.45	62.55	31.05	706,812	706,812
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	2,368.80	2,873.52	2817.72	3,413,937	3,413,937
Hotel	192.00	187.50	160.00	445,703	445,703
Quality Restaurant	501.12	511.92	461.20	707,488	707,488
Regional Shopping Center	528.08	601.44	357.84	1,112,221	1,112,221
Total	8,050.95	8,164.43	8,057.31	20,552,452	20,552,452

4.3 Trip Type Information

	Miles			Trip %			Trip Purpose %		
Land Use	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	H-W or C-W	H-S or C-C	H-O or C-NW	Primary	Diverted	Pass-by
Apartments Low Rise	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3
Apartments Mid Rise	14.70	5.90	8.70	40.20	19.20	40.60	86	11	3
General Office Building	16.60	8.40	6.90	33.00	48.00	19.00	77	19	4
High Turnover (Sit Down	16.60	8.40	6.90	8.50	72.50	19.00	37	20	43
Hotel	16.60	8.40	6.90	19.40	61.60	19.00	58	38	4
Quality Restaurant	16.60	8.40	6.90	12.00	69.00	19.00	38	18	44
Regional Shopping Center	16.60	8.40	6.90	16.30	64.70	19.00	54	35	11

4.4 Fleet Mix

Land Use	LDA	LDT1	LDT2	MDV	LHD1	LHD2	MHD	HHD	OBUS	UBUS	MCY	SBUS	MH
Apartments Low Rise	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Apartments Mid Rise	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
General Office Building	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Hotel	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Quality Restaurant	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821
Regional Shopping Center	0.543088	0.044216	0.209971	0.116369	0.014033	0.006332	0.021166	0.033577	0.002613	0.001817	0.005285	0.000712	0.000821

5.0 Energy Detail

Historical Energy Use: N

5.1 Mitigation Measures Energy

Village South Specific Plan (Proposed) - Los Angeles-South Coast County, Winter

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
NaturalGas Mitigated	0.7660	6.7462	4.2573	0.0418		0.5292	0.5292		0.5292	0.5292		8,355.9832	8,355.9832	0.1602	0.1532	8,405.6387
NaturalGas Unmitigated	0.7660	6.7462	4.2573	0.0418		0.5292	0.5292		0.5292	0.5292		8,355.9832	8,355.9832	0.1602	0.1532	8,405.6387

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Unmitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Apartments Low Rise	1119.16	0.0121	0.1031	0.0439	6.6000e-004		8.3400e-003	8.3400e-003		8.3400e-003	8.3400e-003		131.6662	131.6662	2.5200e-003	2.4100e-003	132.4486
Apartments Mid Rise	35784.3	0.3859	3.2978	1.4033	0.0211		0.2666	0.2666		0.2666	0.2666		4,209.9164	4,209.9164	0.0807	0.0772	4,234.9339
General Office Building	1283.42	0.0138	0.1258	0.1057	7.5000e-004		9.5600e-003	9.5600e-003		9.5600e-003	9.5600e-003		150.9911	150.9911	2.8900e-003	2.7700e-003	151.8884
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	22759.9	0.2455	2.2314	1.8743	0.0134		0.1696	0.1696		0.1696	0.1696		2,677.6342	2,677.6342	0.0513	0.0491	2,693.5460
Hotel	4769.72	0.0514	0.4676	0.3928	2.8100e-003		0.0355	0.0355		0.0355	0.0355		561.1436	561.1436	0.0108	0.0103	564.4782
Quality Restaurant	5057.75	0.0545	0.4959	0.4165	2.9800e-003		0.0377	0.0377		0.0377	0.0377		595.0298	595.0298	0.0114	0.0109	598.5658
Regional Shopping Center	251.616	2.7100e-003	0.0247	0.0207	1.5000e-004		1.8700e-003	1.8700e-003		1.8700e-003	1.8700e-003		29.6019	29.6019	5.7000e-004	5.4000e-004	29.7778
Total		**0.7660**	**6.7463**	**4.2573**	**0.0418**		**0.5292**	**0.5292**		**0.5292**	**0.5292**		**8,355.9832**	**8,355.9832**	**0.1602**	**0.1532**	**8,405.6387**

5.2 Energy by Land Use - NaturalGas

Mitigated

	NaturalGas Use	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Land Use	kBTU/yr	lb/day										lb/day					
Apartments Low Rise	1.11916	0.0121	0.1031	0.0439	6.6000e-004		8.3400e-003	8.3400e-003		8.3400e-003	8.3400e-003		131.6662	131.6662	2.5200e-003	2.4100e-003	132.4486
Apartments Mid Rise	35.7843	0.3859	3.2978	1.4033	0.0211		0.2666	0.2666		0.2666	0.2666		4,209.9164	4,209.9164	0.0807	0.0772	4,234.9339
General Office Building	1.28342	0.0138	0.1258	0.1057	7.5000e-004		9.5600e-003	9.5600e-003		9.5600e-003	9.5600e-003		150.9911	150.9911	2.8900e-003	2.7700e-003	151.8884
High Turnover (Sit Down Restaurant)	22.7599	0.2455	2.2314	1.8743	0.0134		0.1696	0.1696		0.1696	0.1696		2,677.6342	2,677.6342	0.0513	0.0491	2,693.5460
Hotel	4.76972	0.0514	0.4676	0.3928	2.8100e-003		0.0355	0.0355		0.0355	0.0355		561.1436	561.1436	0.0108	0.0103	564.4782
Quality Restaurant	5.05775	0.0545	0.4959	0.4165	2.9800e-003		0.0377	0.0377		0.0377	0.0377		595.0298	595.0298	0.0114	0.0109	598.5658
Regional Shopping Center	0.251616	2.7100e-003	0.0247	0.0207	1.5000e-004		1.8700e-003	1.8700e-003		1.8700e-003	1.8700e-003		29.6019	29.6019	5.7000e-004	5.4000e-004	29.7778
Total		**0.7660**	**6.7463**	**4.2573**	**0.0418**		**0.5292**	**0.5292**		**0.5292**	**0.5292**		**8,355.9832**	**8,355.9832**	**0.1602**	**0.1532**	**8,405.6387**

6.0 Area Detail

6.1 Mitigation Measures Area

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
Category	lb/day										lb/day					
Mitigated	30.5020	15.0496	88.4430	0.0944		1.5974	1.5974		1.5974	1.5974	0.0000	18,148.5950	18,148.5950	0.4874	0.3300	18,259.1192
Unmitigated	30.5020	15.0496	88.4430	0.0944		1.5974	1.5974		1.5974	1.5974	0.0000	18,148.5950	18,148.5950	0.4874	0.3300	18,259.1192

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Unmitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	2.2670					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	24.1085					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Hearth	1.6500	14.1000	6.0000	0.0900		1.1400	1.1400		1.1400	1.1400	0.0000	18,000.0000	18,000.0000	0.3450	0.3300	18,106.9650
Landscaping	2.4766	0.9496	82.4430	4.3600e-003		0.4574	0.4574		0.4574	0.4574		148.5950	148.5950	0.1424		152.1542
Total	**30.5020**	**15.0496**	**88.4430**	**0.0944**		**1.5974**	**1.5974**		**1.5974**	**1.5974**	**0.0000**	**18,148.5950**	**18,148.5950**	**0.4874**	**0.3300**	**18,259.1192**

6.2 Area by SubCategory

Mitigated

	ROG	NOx	CO	SO2	Fugitive PM10	Exhaust PM10	PM10 Total	Fugitive PM2.5	Exhaust PM2.5	PM2.5 Total	Bio- CO2	NBio- CO2	Total CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
SubCategory	lb/day										lb/day					
Architectural Coating	2.2670					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Consumer Products	24.1085					0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000			0.0000			0.0000
Hearth	1.6500	14.1000	6.0000	0.0900		1.1400	1.1400		1.1400	1.1400	0.0000	18,000.0000	18,000.0000	0.3450	0.3300	18,106.9650
Landscaping	2.4766	0.9496	82.4430	4.3600e-003		0.4574	0.4574		0.4574	0.4574		148.5950	148.5950	0.1424		152.1542
Total	**30.5020**	**15.0496**	**88.4430**	**0.0944**		**1.5974**	**1.5974**		**1.5974**	**1.5974**	**0.0000**	**18,148.5950**	**18,148.5950**	**0.4874**	**0.3300**	**18,259.1192**

7.0 Water Detail

7.1 Mitigation Measures Water

8.0 Waste Detail

8.1 Mitigation Measures Waste

9.0 Operational Offroad

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Days/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

10.0 Stationary Equipment

Fire Pumps and Emergency Generators

Equipment Type	Number	Hours/Day	Hours/Year	Horse Power	Load Factor	Fuel Type

Boilers

Equipment Type	Number	Heat Input/Day	Heat Input/Year	Boiler Rating	Fuel Type

User Defined Equipment

Equipment Type	Number

11.0 Vegetation

Attachment C

Local Hire Provision Net Change	
Without Local Hire Provision	
Total Construction GHG Emissions (MT CO2e)	3,623
Amortized (MT CO2e/year)	120.77
With Local Hire Provision	
Total Construction GHG Emissions (MT CO2e)	3,024
Amortized (MT CO2e/year)	100.80
% Decrease in Construction-related GHG Emissions	***17%***

EXHIBIT B

SWAPE Technical Consultation, Data Analysis and Litigation Support for the Environment

SOIL WATER AIR PROTECTION ENTERPRISE
2656 29th Street, Suite 201
Santa Monica, California 90405
Attn: Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D.
Mobil: (310) 795-2335
Office: (310) 452-5555
Fax: (310) 452-5550
Email: prosenfeld@swape.com

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D.

Chemical Fate and Transport & Air Dispersion Modeling

Principal Environmental Chemist

Risk Assessment & Remediation Specialist

Education

Ph.D. Soil Chemistry, University of Washington, 1999. Dissertation on volatile organic compound filtration.

M.S. Environmental Science, U.C. Berkeley, 1995. Thesis on organic waste economics.

B.A. Environmental Studies, U.C. Santa Barbara, 1991. Thesis on wastewater treatment.

Professional Experience

Dr. Rosenfeld has over 25 years' experience conducting environmental investigations and risk assessments for evaluating impacts to human health, property, and ecological receptors. His expertise focuses on the fate and transport of environmental contaminants, human health risk, exposure assessment, and ecological restoration. Dr. Rosenfeld has evaluated and modeled emissions from unconventional oil drilling operations, oil spills, landfills, boilers and incinerators, process stacks, storage tanks, confined animal feeding operations, and many other industrial and agricultural sources. His project experience ranges from monitoring and modeling of pollution sources to evaluating impacts of pollution on workers at industrial facilities and residents in surrounding communities.

Dr. Rosenfeld has investigated and designed remediation programs and risk assessments for contaminated sites containing lead, heavy metals, mold, bacteria, particulate matter, petroleum hydrocarbons, chlorinated solvents, pesticides, radioactive waste, dioxins and furans, semi- and volatile organic compounds, PCBs, PAHs, perchlorate, asbestos, per- and poly-fluoroalkyl substances (PFOA/PFOS), unusual polymers, fuel oxygenates (MTBE), among other pollutants. Dr. Rosenfeld also has experience evaluating greenhouse gas emissions from various projects and is an expert on the assessment of odors from industrial and agricultural sites, as well as the evaluation of odor nuisance impacts and technologies for abatement of odorous emissions. As a principal scientist at SWAPE, Dr. Rosenfeld directs air dispersion modeling and exposure assessments. He has served as an expert witness and testified about pollution sources causing nuisance and/or personal injury at dozens of sites and has testified as an expert witness on more than ten cases involving exposure to air contaminants from industrial sources.

Professional History:

Soil Water Air Protection Enterprise (SWAPE); 2003 to present; Principal and Founding Partner
UCLA School of Public Health; 2007 to 2011; Lecturer (Assistant Researcher)
UCLA School of Public Health; 2003 to 2006; Adjunct Professor
UCLA Environmental Science and Engineering Program; 2002-2004; Doctoral Intern Coordinator
UCLA Institute of the Environment, 2001-2002; Research Associate
Komex H_2O Science, 2001 to 2003; Senior Remediation Scientist
National Groundwater Association, 2002-2004; Lecturer
San Diego State University, 1999-2001; Adjunct Professor
Anteon Corp., San Diego, 2000-2001; Remediation Project Manager
Ogden (now Amec), San Diego, 2000-2000; Remediation Project Manager
Bechtel, San Diego, California, 1999 – 2000; Risk Assessor
King County, Seattle, 1996 – 1999; Scientist
James River Corp., Washington, 1995-96; Scientist
Big Creek Lumber, Davenport, California, 1995; Scientist
Plumas Corp., California and USFS, Tahoe 1993-1995; Scientist
Peace Corps and World Wildlife Fund, St. Kitts, West Indies, 1991-1993; Scientist

Publications:

Remy, L.L., Clay T., Byers, V., **Rosenfeld P. E.** (2019) Hospital, Health, and Community Burden After Oil Refinery Fires, Richmond, California 2007 and 2012. *Environmental Health.* 18:48

Simons, R.A., Seo, Y. **Rosenfeld, P**., (2015) Modeling the Effect of Refinery Emission On Residential Property Value. Journal of Real Estate Research. 27(3):321-342

Chen, J. A, Zapata A. R., Sutherland A. J., Molmen, D.R., Chow, B. S., Wu, L. E., **Rosenfeld, P. E.,** Hesse, R. C., (2012) Sulfur Dioxide and Volatile Organic Compound Exposure To A Community In Texas City Texas Evaluated Using Aermod and Empirical Data. *American Journal of Environmental Science*, 8(6), 622-632.

Rosenfeld, P.E. & Feng, L. (2011). *The Risks of Hazardous Waste.* Amsterdam: Elsevier Publishing.

Cheremisinoff, N.P., & **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2011). *Handbook of Pollution Prevention and Cleaner Production: Best Practices in the Agrochemical Industry*, Amsterdam: Elsevier Publishing.

Gonzalez, J., Feng, L., Sutherland, A., Waller, C., Sok, H., Hesse, R., **Rosenfeld, P.** (2010). PCBs and Dioxins/Furans in Attic Dust Collected Near Former PCB Production and Secondary Copper Facilities in Sauget, IL. *Procedia Environmental Sciences*. 113–125.

Feng, L., Wu, C., Tam, L., Sutherland, A.J., Clark, J.J., **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2010). Dioxin and Furan Blood Lipid and Attic Dust Concentrations in Populations Living Near Four Wood Treatment Facilities in the United States. *Journal of Environmental Health*. 73(6), 34-46.

Cheremisinoff, N.P., & **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2010). *Handbook of Pollution Prevention and Cleaner Production: Best Practices in the Wood and Paper Industries.* Amsterdam: Elsevier Publishing.

Cheremisinoff, N.P., & **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2009). *Handbook of Pollution Prevention and Cleaner Production: Best Practices in the Petroleum Industry*. Amsterdam: Elsevier Publishing.

Wu, C., Tam, L., Clark, J., **Rosenfeld, P**. (2009). Dioxin and furan blood lipid concentrations in populations living near four wood treatment facilities in the United States. *WIT Transactions on Ecology and the Environment, Air Pollution,* 123 (17), 319-327.

Tam L. K.., Wu C. D., Clark J. J. and **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2008). A Statistical Analysis Of Attic Dust And Blood Lipid Concentrations Of Tetrachloro-p-Dibenzodioxin (TCDD) Toxicity Equivalency Quotients (TEQ) In Two Populations Near Wood Treatment Facilities. *Organohalogen Compounds*, 70, 002252-002255.

Tam L. K.., Wu C. D., Clark J. J. and **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2008). Methods For Collect Samples For Assessing Dioxins And Other Environmental Contaminants In Attic Dust: A Review. *Organohalogen Compounds*, 70, 000527-000530.

Hensley, A.R. A. Scott, J. J. J. Clark, **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2007). Attic Dust and Human Blood Samples Collected near a Former Wood Treatment Facility. *Environmental Research*. 105, 194-197.

Rosenfeld, P.E., J. J. J. Clark, A. R. Hensley, M. Suffet. (2007). The Use of an Odor Wheel Classification for Evaluation of Human Health Risk Criteria for Compost Facilities. *Water Science & Technology* 55(5), 345-357.

Rosenfeld, P. E., M. Suffet. (2007). The Anatomy Of Odour Wheels For Odours Of Drinking Water, Wastewater, Compost And The Urban Environment. *Water Science & Technology* 55(5), 335-344.

Sullivan, P. J. Clark, J.J.J., Agardy, F. J., **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (2007). *Toxic Legacy, Synthetic Toxins in the Food, Water, and Air in American Cities.* Boston Massachusetts: Elsevier Publishing

Rosenfeld, P.E., and Suffet I.H. (2004). Control of Compost Odor Using High Carbon Wood Ash. *Water Science and Technology*. 49(9),171-178.

Rosenfeld P. E., J.J. Clark, I.H. (Mel) Suffet (2004). The Value of An Odor-Quality-Wheel Classification Scheme For The Urban Environment. *Water Environment Federation's Technical Exhibition and Conference (WEFTEC) 2004.* New Orleans, October 2-6, 2004.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and Suffet, I.H. (2004). Understanding Odorants Associated With Compost, Biomass Facilities, and the Land Application of Biosolids. *Water Science and Technology*. 49(9), 193-199.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and Suffet I.H. (2004). Control of Compost Odor Using High Carbon Wood Ash, *Water Science and Technology*, 49(9), 171-178.

Rosenfeld, P. E., Grey, M. A., Sellew, P. (2004). Measurement of Biosolids Odor and Odorant Emissions from Windrows, Static Pile and Biofilter. *Water Environment Research*. 76(4), 310-315.

Rosenfeld, P.E., Grey, M and Suffet, M. (2002). Compost Demonstration Project, Sacramento California Using High-Carbon Wood Ash to Control Odor at a Green Materials Composting Facility. *Integrated Waste Management Board Public Affairs Office*, Publications Clearinghouse (MS–6), Sacramento, CA Publication #442-02-008.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and C.L. Henry. (2001). Characterization of odor emissions from three different biosolids. *Water Soil and Air Pollution*. 127(1-4), 173-191.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and Henry C. L., (2000). Wood ash control of odor emissions from biosolids application. *Journal of Environmental Quality.* 29, 1662-1668.

Rosenfeld, P.E., C.L. Henry and D. Bennett. (2001). Wastewater dewatering polymer affect on biosolids odor emissions and microbial activity. *Water Environment Research*. 73(4), 363-367.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and C.L. Henry. (2001). Activated Carbon and Wood Ash Sorption of Wastewater, Compost, and Biosolids Odorants. *Water Environment Research*, 73, 388-393.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and Henry C. L., (2001). High carbon wood ash effect on biosolids microbial activity and odor. *Water Environment Research*. 131(1-4), 247-262.

Chollack, T. and **P. Rosenfeld. (**1998). Compost Amendment Handbook For Landscaping. Prepared for and distributed by the City of Redmond, Washington State.

Rosenfeld, P. E. (1992). The Mount Liamuiga Crater Trail. *Heritage Magazine of St. Kitts*, 3(2).

Rosenfeld, P. E. (1993). High School Biogas Project to Prevent Deforestation On St. Kitts. *Biomass Users Network*, 7(1).

Rosenfeld, P. E. (1998). Characterization, Quantification, and Control of Odor Emissions From Biosolids Application To Forest Soil. Doctoral Thesis. University of Washington College of Forest Resources.

Rosenfeld, P. E. (1994). Potential Utilization of Small Diameter Trees on Sierra County Public Land. Masters thesis reprinted by the Sierra County Economic Council. Sierra County, California.

Rosenfeld, P. E. (1991). How to Build a Small Rural Anaerobic Digester & Uses Of Biogas In The First And Third World. Bachelors Thesis. University of California.

Presentations:

Rosenfeld, P.E., Sutherland, A; Hesse, R.; Zapata, A. (October 3-6, 2013). Air dispersion modeling of volatile organic emissions from multiple natural gas wells in Decatur, TX. *44th Western Regional Meeting, American Chemical Society.* Lecture conducted from Santa Clara, CA.

Sok, H.L.; Waller, C.C.; Feng, L.; Gonzalez, J.; Sutherland, A.J.; Wisdom-Stack, T.; Sahai, R.K.; Hesse, R.C.; **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (June 20-23, 2010). Atrazine: A Persistent Pesticide in Urban Drinking Water. *Urban Environmental Pollution*. Lecture conducted from Boston, MA.

Feng, L.; Gonzalez, J.; Sok, H.L.; Sutherland, A.J.; Waller, C.C.; Wisdom-Stack, T.; Sahai, R.K.; La, M.; Hesse, R.C.; **Rosenfeld, P.E.** (June 20-23, 2010). Bringing Environmental Justice to East St. Louis, Illinois. *Urban Environmental Pollution.* Lecture conducted from Boston, MA.

Rosenfeld, P.E. (April 19-23, 2009). Perfluoroctanoic Acid (PFOA) and Perfluoroactane Sulfonate (PFOS) Contamination in Drinking Water From the Use of Aqueous Film Forming Foams (AFFF) at Airports in the United States. *2009 Ground Water Summit and 2009 Ground Water Protection Council Spring Meeting*, Lecture conducted from Tuscon, AZ.

Rosenfeld, P.E. (April 19-23, 2009). Cost to Filter Atrazine Contamination from Drinking Water in the United States" Contamination in Drinking Water From the Use of Aqueous Film Forming Foams (AFFF) at Airports in the United States. *2009 Ground Water Summit and 2009 Ground Water Protection Council Spring Meeting*. Lecture conducted from Tuscon, AZ.

Wu, C., Tam, L., Clark, J., **Rosenfeld, P**. (20-22 July, 2009). Dioxin and furan blood lipid concentrations in populations living near four wood treatment facilities in the United States. Brebbia, C.A. and Popov, V., eds., *Air Pollution XVII: Proceedings of the Seventeenth International Conference on Modeling, Monitoring and Management of Air Pollution*. Lecture conducted from Tallinn, Estonia.

Rosenfeld, P. E. (October 15-18, 2007). Moss Point Community Exposure To Contaminants From A Releasing Facility. *The 23rd Annual International Conferences on Soils Sediment and Water.* Platform lecture conducted from University of Massachusetts, Amherst MA.

Rosenfeld, P. E. (October 15-18, 2007). The Repeated Trespass of Tritium-Contaminated Water Into A Surrounding Community Form Repeated Waste Spills From A Nuclear Power Plant. *The 23rd Annual International Conferences on Soils Sediment and Water*. Platform lecture conducted from University of Massachusetts, Amherst MA.

Rosenfeld, P. E. (October 15-18, 2007). Somerville Community Exposure To Contaminants From Wood Treatment Facility Emissions. The *23rd Annual International Conferences on Soils Sediment and Water*. Lecture conducted from University of Massachusetts, Amherst MA.

Rosenfeld P. E. (March 2007). Production, Chemical Properties, Toxicology, & Treatment Case Studies of 1,2,3-Trichloropropane (TCP). *The Association for Environmental Health and Sciences (AEHS) Annual Meeting*. Lecture conducted from San Diego, CA.

Rosenfeld P. E. (March 2007). Blood and Attic Sampling for Dioxin/Furan, PAH, and Metal Exposure in Florala, Alabama. *The AEHS Annual Meeting.* Lecture conducted from San Diego, CA.

Hensley A.R., Scott, A., **Rosenfeld P.E.,** Clark, J.J.J. (August 21 – 25, 2006). Dioxin Containing Attic Dust And Human Blood Samples Collected Near A Former Wood Treatment Facility. *The 26th International Symposium on Halogenated Persistent Organic Pollutants – DIOXIN2006*. Lecture conducted from Radisson SAS Scandinavia Hotel in Oslo Norway.

Hensley A.R., Scott, A., **Rosenfeld P.E.,** Clark, J.J.J. (November 4-8, 2006). Dioxin Containing Attic Dust And Human Blood Samples Collected Near A Former Wood Treatment Facility. *APHA 134 Annual Meeting & Exposition.* Lecture conducted from Boston Massachusetts.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (October 24-25, 2005). Fate, Transport and Persistence of PFOA and Related Chemicals. Mealey's C8/PFOA. *Science, Risk & Litigation Conference.* Lecture conducted from The Rittenhouse Hotel, Philadelphia, PA.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (September 19, 2005). Brominated Flame Retardants in Groundwater: Pathways to Human Ingestion, *Toxicology and Remediation PEMA Emerging Contaminant Conference*. Lecture conducted from Hilton Hotel, Irvine California.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (September 19, 2005). Fate, Transport, Toxicity, And Persistence of 1,2,3-TCP. *PEMA Emerging Contaminant Conference.* Lecture conducted from Hilton Hotel in Irvine, California.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (September 26-27, 2005). Fate, Transport and Persistence of PDBEs. *Mealey's Groundwater Conference.* Lecture conducted from Ritz Carlton Hotel, Marina Del Ray, California.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (June 7-8, 2005). Fate, Transport and Persistence of PFOA and Related Chemicals. *International Society of Environmental Forensics: Focus On Emerging Contaminants*. Lecture conducted from Sheraton Oceanfront Hotel, Virginia Beach, Virginia.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (July 21-22, 2005). Fate Transport, Persistence and Toxicology of PFOA and Related Perfluorochemicals. *2005 National Groundwater Association Ground Water And Environmental Law Conference*. Lecture conducted from Wyndham Baltimore Inner Harbor, Baltimore Maryland.

Paul Rosenfeld Ph.D. (July 21-22, 2005). Brominated Flame Retardants in Groundwater: Pathways to Human Ingestion, Toxicology and Remediation. *2005 National Groundwater Association Ground Water and Environmental Law Conference.* Lecture conducted from Wyndham Baltimore Inner Harbor, Baltimore Maryland.

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D. and James Clark Ph.D. and Rob Hesse R.G. (May 5-6, 2004). Tert-butyl Alcohol Liability and Toxicology, A National Problem and Unquantified Liability. *National Groundwater Association. Environmental Law Conference*. Lecture conducted from Congress Plaza Hotel, Chicago Illinois.

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D. (March 2004). Perchlorate Toxicology. *Meeting of the American Groundwater Trust*. Lecture conducted from Phoenix Arizona.

Hagemann, M.F., **Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D.** and Rob Hesse (2004). Perchlorate Contamination of the Colorado River. *Meeting of tribal representatives*. Lecture conducted from Parker, AZ.

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D. (April 7, 2004). A National Damage Assessment Model For PCE and Dry Cleaners. *Drycleaner Symposium. California Ground Water Association*. Lecture conducted from Radison Hotel, Sacramento, California.

Rosenfeld, P. E., Grey, M., (June 2003) Two stage biofilter for biosolids composting odor control. *Seventh International In Situ And On Site Bioremediation Symposium Battelle Conference* Orlando, FL.

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D. and James Clark Ph.D. (February 20-21, 2003) Understanding Historical Use, Chemical Properties, Toxicity and Regulatory Guidance of 1,4 Dioxane. *National Groundwater Association. Southwest Focus Conference. Water Supply and Emerging Contaminants*.. Lecture conducted from Hyatt Regency Phoenix Arizona.

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D. (February 6-7, 2003). Underground Storage Tank Litigation and Remediation. *California CUPA Forum*. Lecture conducted from Marriott Hotel, Anaheim California.

Paul Rosenfeld, Ph.D. (October 23, 2002) Underground Storage Tank Litigation and Remediation. *EPA Underground Storage Tank Roundtable*. Lecture conducted from Sacramento California.

Rosenfeld, P.E. and Suffet, M. (October 7- 10, 2002). Understanding Odor from Compost, *Wastewater and Industrial Processes. Sixth Annual Symposium On Off Flavors in the Aquatic Environment. International Water Association*. Lecture conducted from Barcelona Spain.

Rosenfeld, P.E. and Suffet, M. (October 7- 10, 2002). Using High Carbon Wood Ash to Control Compost Odor. *Sixth Annual Symposium On Off Flavors in the Aquatic Environment. International Water Association*. Lecture conducted from Barcelona Spain.

Rosenfeld, P.E. and Grey, M. A. (September 22-24, 2002). Biocycle Composting For Coastal Sage Restoration. *Northwest Biosolids Management Association*. Lecture conducted from Vancouver Washington..

Rosenfeld, P.E. and Grey, M. A. (November 11-14, 2002). Using High-Carbon Wood Ash to Control Odor at a Green Materials Composting Facility. *Soil Science Society Annual Conferenc*e. Lecture conducted from Indianapolis, Maryland.

Rosenfeld. P.E. (September 16, 2000). Two stage biofilter for biosolids composting odor control. *Water Environment Federation.* Lecture conducted from Anaheim California.

Rosenfeld. P.E. (October 16, 2000). Wood ash and biofilter control of compost odor. *Biofest.* Lecture conducted from Ocean Shores, California.

Rosenfeld, P.E. (2000). Bioremediation Using Organic Soil Amendments. *California Resource Recovery Association*. Lecture conducted from Sacramento California.

Rosenfeld, P.E., C.L. Henry, R. Harrison. (1998). Oat and Grass Seed Germination and Nitrogen and Sulfur Emissions Following Biosolids Incorporation With High-Carbon Wood-Ash. *Water Environment Federation 12th Annual Residuals and Biosolids Management Conference Proceedings*. Lecture conducted from Bellevue Washington.

Rosenfeld, P.E., and C.L. Henry. (1999). An evaluation of ash incorporation with biosolids for odor reduction. *Soil Science Society of America*. Lecture conducted from Salt Lake City Utah.

Rosenfeld, P.E., C.L. Henry, R. Harrison. (1998). Comparison of Microbial Activity and Odor Emissions from Three Different Biosolids Applied to Forest Soil. *Brown and Caldwell.* Lecture conducted from Seattle Washington.

Rosenfeld, P.E., C.L. Henry. (1998). Characterization, Quantification, and Control of Odor Emissions from Biosolids Application To Forest Soil. *Biofest.* Lecture conducted from Lake Chelan, Washington.

Rosenfeld, P.E, C.L. Henry, R. Harrison. (1998). Oat and Grass Seed Germination and Nitrogen and Sulfur Emissions Following Biosolids Incorporation With High-Carbon Wood-Ash. Water Environment Federation 12th Annual Residuals and Biosolids Management Conference Proceedings. Lecture conducted from Bellevue Washington.

Rosenfeld, P.E., C.L. Henry, R. B. Harrison, and R. Dills. (1997). Comparison of Odor Emissions From Three Different Biosolids Applied to Forest Soil. *Soil Science Society of America*. Lecture conducted from Anaheim California.

Teaching Experience:

UCLA Department of Environmental Health (Summer 2003 through 20010) Taught Environmental Health Science 100 to students, including undergrad, medical doctors, public health professionals and nurses. Course focused on the health effects of environmental contaminants.

National Ground Water Association, Successful Remediation Technologies. Custom Course in Sante Fe, New Mexico. May 21, 2002. Focused on fate and transport of fuel contaminants associated with underground storage tanks.

National Ground Water Association; Successful Remediation Technologies Course in Chicago Illinois. April 1, 2002. Focused on fate and transport of contaminants associated with Superfund and RCRA sites.

California Integrated Waste Management Board, April and May, 2001. Alternative Landfill Caps Seminar in San Diego, Ventura, and San Francisco. Focused on both prescriptive and innovative landfill cover design.

UCLA Department of Environmental Engineering, February 5, 2002. Seminar on Successful Remediation Technologies focusing on Groundwater Remediation.

University Of Washington, Soil Science Program, Teaching Assistant for several courses including: Soil Chemistry, Organic Soil Amendments, and Soil Stability.

U.C. Berkeley, Environmental Science Program Teaching Assistant for Environmental Science 10.

Academic Grants Awarded:

California Integrated Waste Management Board. $41,000 grant awarded to UCLA Institute of the Environment. Goal: To investigate effect of high carbon wood ash on volatile organic emissions from compost. 2001.

Synagro Technologies, Corona California: $10,000 grant awarded to San Diego State University.
Goal: investigate effect of biosolids for restoration and remediation of degraded coastal sage soils. 2000.

King County, Department of Research and Technology, Washington State. $100,000 grant awarded to University of Washington: Goal: To investigate odor emissions from biosolids application and the effect of polymers and ash on VOC emissions. 1998.

Northwest Biosolids Management Association, Washington State. $20,000 grant awarded to investigate effect of polymers and ash on VOC emissions from biosolids. 1997.

James River Corporation, Oregon: $10,000 grant was awarded to investigate the success of genetically engineered Poplar trees with resistance to round-up. 1996.

United State Forest Service, Tahoe National Forest: $15,000 grant was awarded to investigating fire ecology of the Tahoe National Forest. 1995.

Kellogg Foundation, Washington D.C. $500 grant was awarded to construct a large anaerobic digester on St. Kitts in West Indies. 1993

Deposition and/or Trial Testimony:

In the United States District Court For The District of New Jersey
Duarte et al, *Plaintiffs,* vs. United States Metals Refining Company et. al. *Defendant.*
Case No.: 2:17-cv-01624-ES-SCM
Rosenfeld Deposition. 6-7-2019

In the United States District Court of Southern District of Texas Galveston Division
M/T Carla Maersk, *Plaintiffs,* vs. Conti 168., Schiffahrts-GMBH & Co. Bulker KG MS "Conti Perdido" *Defendant.*
Case No.: 3:15-CV-00106 consolidated with 3:15-CV-00237
Rosenfeld Deposition. 5-9-2019

In The Superior Court of the State of California In And For The County Of Los Angeles – Santa Monica
Carole-Taddeo-Bates et al., vs. Ifran Khan et al., Defendants
Case No.: No. BC615636
Rosenfeld Deposition, 1-26-2019

In The Superior Court of the State of California In And For The County Of Los Angeles – Santa Monica
The San Gabriel Valley Council of Governments et al. vs El Adobe Apts. Inc. et al., Defendants
Case No.: No. BC646857
Rosenfeld Deposition, 10-6-2018; Trial 3-7-19

In United States District Court For The District of Colorado
Bells et al. Plaintiff vs. The 3M Company et al., Defendants
Case: No 1:16-cv-02531-RBJ
Rosenfeld Deposition, 3-15-2018 and 4-3-2018

In The District Court Of Regan County, Texas, 112th Judicial District
Phillip Bales et al., Plaintiff vs. Dow Agrosciences, LLC, et al., Defendants
Cause No 1923
Rosenfeld Deposition, 11-17-2017

In The Superior Court of the State of California In And For The County Of Contra Costa
Simons et al., Plaintiffs vs. Chevron Corporation, et al., Defendants
Cause No C12-01481
Rosenfeld Deposition, 11-20-2017

In The Circuit Court Of The Twentieth Judicial Circuit, St Clair County, Illinois
Martha Custer et al., Plaintiff vs. Cerro Flow Products, Inc., Defendants
Case No.: No. 0i9-L-2295
Rosenfeld Deposition, 8-23-2017

In The Superior Court of the State of California, For The County of Los Angeles
Warrn Gilbert and Penny Gilber, Plaintiff vs. BMW of North America LLC
Case No.: LC102019 (c/w BC582154)
Rosenfeld Deposition, 8-16-2017, Trail 8-28-2018

In the Northern District Court of Mississippi, Greenville Division
Brenda J. Cooper, et al., *Plaintiffs,* vs. Meritor Inc., et al., *Defendants*
Case Number: 4:16-cv-52-DMB-JVM
Rosenfeld Deposition: July 2017

In The Superior Court of the State of Washington, County of Snohomish
Michael Davis and Julie Davis et al., Plaintiff vs. Cedar Grove Composting Inc., Defendants
Case No.: No. 13-2-03987-5
Rosenfeld Deposition, February 2017
Trial, March 2017

In The Superior Court of the State of California, County of Alameda
Charles Spain., Plaintiff vs. Thermo Fisher Scientific, et al., Defendants
Case No.: RG14711115
Rosenfeld Deposition, September 2015

In The Iowa District Court In And For Poweshiek County
Russell D. Winburn, et al., Plaintiffs vs. Doug Hoksbergen, et al., Defendants
Case No.: LALA002187
Rosenfeld Deposition, August 2015

In The Iowa District Court For Wapello County
Jerry Dovico, et al., Plaintiffs vs. Valley View Sine LLC, et al., Defendants
Law No,: LALA105144 - Division A
Rosenfeld Deposition, August 2015

In The Iowa District Court For Wapello County
Doug Pauls, et al.,, et al., Plaintiffs vs. Richard Warren, et al., Defendants
Law No,: LALA105144 - Division A
Rosenfeld Deposition, August 2015

In The Circuit Court of Ohio County, West Virginia
Robert Andrews, et al. v. Antero, et al.
Civil Action N0. 14-C-30000
Rosenfeld Deposition, June 2015

In The Third Judicial District County of Dona Ana, New Mexico
Betty Gonzalez, et al. Plaintiffs vs. Del Oro Dairy, Del Oro Real Estate LLC, Jerry Settles and Deward DeRuyter, Defendants
Rosenfeld Deposition: July 2015

In The Iowa District Court For Muscatine County
Laurie Freeman et. al. Plaintiffs vs. Grain Processing Corporation, Defendant
Case No 4980
Rosenfeld Deposition: May 2015

In the Circuit Court of the 17th Judicial Circuit, in and For Broward County, Florida
Walter Hinton, et. al. Plaintiff, vs. City of Fort Lauderdale, Florida, a Municipality, Defendant.
Case Number CACE07030358 (26)
Rosenfeld Deposition: December 2014

In the United States District Court Western District of Oklahoma
Tommy McCarty, et al., Plaintiffs, v. Oklahoma City Landfill, LLC d/b/a Southeast Oklahoma City Landfill, et al. Defendants.
Case No. 5:12-cv-01152-C
Rosenfeld Deposition: July 2014

In the County Court of Dallas County Texas
Lisa Parr et al, *Plaintiff*, vs. Aruba et al, *Defendant.*
Case Number cc-11-01650-E
Rosenfeld Deposition: March and September 2013
Rosenfeld Trial: April 2014

In the Court of Common Pleas of Tuscarawas County Ohio
John Michael Abicht, et al., *Plaintiffs,* vs. Republic Services, Inc., et al., *Defendants*
Case Number: 2008 CT 10 0741 (Cons. w/ 2009 CV 10 0987)
Rosenfeld Deposition: October 2012

In the United States District Court of Southern District of Texas Galveston Division
Kyle Cannon, Eugene Donovan, Genaro Ramirez, Carol Sassler, and Harvey Walton, each Individually and on behalf of those similarly situated, *Plaintiffs,* vs. BP Products North America, Inc., *Defendant.*
Case 3:10-cv-00622
Rosenfeld Deposition: February 2012
Rosenfeld Trial: April 2013

In the Circuit Court of Baltimore County Maryland
Philip E. Cvach, II et al., *Plaintiffs* vs. Two Farms, Inc. d/b/a Royal Farms, Defendants
Case Number: 03-C-12-012487 OT
Rosenfeld Deposition: September 2013

EXHIBIT C

SWAPE Technical Consultation, Data Analysis and Litigation Support for the Environment

1640 5th St.., Suite 204 Santa
Santa Monica, California 90401
Tel: (949) 887-9013
Email: mhagemann@swape.com

Matthew F. Hagemann, P.G., C.Hg., QSD, QSP

Geologic and Hydrogeologic Characterization
Industrial Stormwater Compliance
Investigation and Remediation Strategies
Litigation Support and Testifying Expert
CEQA Review

Education:

M.S. Degree, Geology, California State University Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA, 1984.
B.A. Degree, Geology, Humboldt State University, Arcata, CA, 1982.

Professional Certifications:

California Professional Geologist
California Certified Hydrogeologist
Qualified SWPPP Developer and Practitioner

Professional Experience:

Matt has 25 years of experience in environmental policy, assessment and remediation. He spent nine years with the U.S. EPA in the RCRA and Superfund programs and served as EPA's Senior Science Policy Advisor in the Western Regional Office where he identified emerging threats to groundwater from perchlorate and MTBE. While with EPA, Matt also served as a Senior Hydrogeologist in the oversight of the assessment of seven major military facilities undergoing base closure. He led numerous enforcement actions under provisions of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) while also working with permit holders to improve hydrogeologic characterization and water quality monitoring.

Matt has worked closely with U.S. EPA legal counsel and the technical staff of several states in the application and enforcement of RCRA, Safe Drinking Water Act and Clean Water Act regulations. Matt has trained the technical staff in the States of California, Hawaii, Nevada, Arizona and the Territory of Guam in the conduct of investigations, groundwater fundamentals, and sampling techniques.

Positions Matt has held include:

- Founding Partner, Soil/Water/Air Protection Enterprise (SWAPE) (2003 – present);
- Geology Instructor, Golden West College, 2010 – 2014;
- Senior Environmental Analyst, Komex H2O Science, Inc. (2000 -- 2003);

- Executive Director, Orange Coast Watch (2001 – 2004);
- Senior Science Policy Advisor and Hydrogeologist, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (1989–1998);
- Hydrogeologist, National Park Service, Water Resources Division (1998 – 2000);
- Adjunct Faculty Member, San Francisco State University, Department of Geosciences (1993 – 1998);
- Instructor, College of Marin, Department of Science (1990 – 1995);
- Geologist, U.S. Forest Service (1986 – 1998); and
- Geologist, Dames & Moore (1984 – 1986).

Senior Regulatory and Litigation Support Analyst:

With SWAPE, Matt's responsibilities have included:

- Lead analyst and testifying expert in the review of over 100 environmental impact reports since 2003 under CEQA that identify significant issues with regard to hazardous waste, water resources, water quality, air quality, Valley Fever, greenhouse gas emissions, and geologic hazards. Make recommendations for additional mitigation measures to lead agencies at the local and county level to include additional characterization of health risks and implementation of protective measures to reduce worker exposure to hazards from toxins and Valley Fever.
- Stormwater analysis, sampling and best management practice evaluation at industrial facilities.
- Manager of a project to provide technical assistance to a community adjacent to a former Naval shipyard under a grant from the U.S. EPA.
- Technical assistance and litigation support for vapor intrusion concerns.
- Lead analyst and testifying expert in the review of environmental issues in license applications for large solar power plants before the California Energy Commission.
- Manager of a project to evaluate numerous formerly used military sites in the western U.S.
- Manager of a comprehensive evaluation of potential sources of perchlorate contamination in Southern California drinking water wells.
- Manager and designated expert for litigation support under provisions of Proposition 65 in the review of releases of gasoline to sources drinking water at major refineries and hundreds of gas stations throughout California.
- Expert witness on two cases involving MTBE litigation.
- Expert witness and litigation support on the impact of air toxins and hazards at a school.
- Expert witness in litigation at a former plywood plant.

With Komex H2O Science Inc., Matt's duties included the following:

- Senior author of a report on the extent of perchlorate contamination that was used in testimony by the former U.S. EPA Administrator and General Counsel.
- Senior researcher in the development of a comprehensive, electronically interactive chronology of MTBE use, research, and regulation.
- Senior researcher in the development of a comprehensive, electronically interactive chronology of perchlorate use, research, and regulation.
- Senior researcher in a study that estimates nationwide costs for MTBE remediation and drinking water treatment, results of which were published in newspapers nationwide and in testimony against provisions of an energy bill that would limit liability for oil companies.
- Research to support litigation to restore drinking water supplies that have been contaminated by MTBE in California and New York.

- Expert witness testimony in a case of oil production-related contamination in Mississippi.
- Lead author for a multi-volume remedial investigation report for an operating school in Los Angeles that met strict regulatory requirements and rigorous deadlines.

- Development of strategic approaches for cleanup of contaminated sites in consultation with clients and regulators.

Executive Director:

As Executive Director with Orange Coast Watch, Matt led efforts to restore water quality at Orange County beaches from multiple sources of contamination including urban runoff and the discharge of wastewater. In reporting to a Board of Directors that included representatives from leading Orange County universities and businesses, Matt prepared issue papers in the areas of treatment and disinfection of wastewater and control of the discharge of grease to sewer systems. Matt actively participated in the development of countywide water quality permits for the control of urban runoff and permits for the discharge of wastewater. Matt worked with other nonprofits to protect and restore water quality, including Surfrider, Natural Resources Defense Council and Orange County CoastKeeper as well as with business institutions including the Orange County Business Council.

Hydrogeology:

As a Senior Hydrogeologist with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Matt led investigations to characterize and cleanup closing military bases, including Mare Island Naval Shipyard, Hunters Point Naval Shipyard, Treasure Island Naval Station, Alameda Naval Station, Moffett Field, Mather Army Airfield, and Sacramento Army Depot. Specific activities were as follows:

- Led efforts to model groundwater flow and contaminant transport, ensured adequacy of monitoring networks, and assessed cleanup alternatives for contaminated sediment, soil, and groundwater.
- Initiated a regional program for evaluation of groundwater sampling practices and laboratory analysis at military bases.
- Identified emerging issues, wrote technical guidance, and assisted in policy and regulation development through work on four national U.S. EPA workgroups, including the Superfund Groundwater Technical Forum and the Federal Facilities Forum.

At the request of the State of Hawaii, Matt developed a methodology to determine the vulnerability of groundwater to contamination on the islands of Maui and Oahu. He used analytical models and a GIS to show zones of vulnerability, and the results were adopted and published by the State of Hawaii and County of Maui.

As a hydrogeologist with the EPA Groundwater Protection Section, Matt worked with provisions of the Safe Drinking Water Act and NEPA to prevent drinking water contamination. Specific activities included the following:

- Received an EPA Bronze Medal for his contribution to the development of national guidance for the protection of drinking water.
- Managed the Sole Source Aquifer Program and protected the drinking water of two communities through designation under the Safe Drinking Water Act. He prepared geologic reports, conducted public hearings, and responded to public comments from residents who were very concerned about the impact of designation.

- Reviewed a number of Environmental Impact Statements for planned major developments, including large hazardous and solid waste disposal facilities, mine reclamation, and water transfer.

Matt served as a hydrogeologist with the RCRA Hazardous Waste program. Duties were as follows:

- Supervised the hydrogeologic investigation of hazardous waste sites to determine compliance with Subtitle C requirements.
- Reviewed and wrote "part B" permits for the disposal of hazardous waste.
- Conducted RCRA Corrective Action investigations of waste sites and led inspections that formed the basis for significant enforcement actions that were developed in close coordination with U.S. EPA legal counsel.
- Wrote contract specifications and supervised contractor's investigations of waste sites.

With the National Park Service, Matt directed service-wide investigations of contaminant sources to prevent degradation of water quality, including the following tasks:

- Applied pertinent laws and regulations including CERCLA, RCRA, NEPA, NRDA, and the Clean Water Act to control military, mining, and landfill contaminants.
- Conducted watershed-scale investigations of contaminants at parks, including Yellowstone and Olympic National Park.
- Identified high-levels of perchlorate in soil adjacent to a national park in New Mexico and advised park superintendent on appropriate response actions under CERCLA.
- Served as a Park Service representative on the Interagency Perchlorate Steering Committee, a national workgroup.
- Developed a program to conduct environmental compliance audits of all National Parks while serving on a national workgroup.
- Co-authored two papers on the potential for water contamination from the operation of personal watercraft and snowmobiles, these papers serving as the basis for the development of nation-wide policy on the use of these vehicles in National Parks.
- Contributed to the Federal Multi-Agency Source Water Agreement under the Clean Water Action Plan.

Policy:

Served senior management as the Senior Science Policy Advisor with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 9. Activities included the following:

- Advised the Regional Administrator and senior management on emerging issues such as the potential for the gasoline additive MTBE and ammonium perchlorate to contaminate drinking water supplies.
- Shaped EPA's national response to these threats by serving on workgroups and by contributing to guidance, including the Office of Research and Development publication, Oxygenates in Water: Critical Information and Research Needs.
- Improved the technical training of EPA's scientific and engineering staff.
- Earned an EPA Bronze Medal for representing the region's 300 scientists and engineers in negotiations with the Administrator and senior management to better integrate scientific principles into the policy-making process.
- Established national protocol for the peer review of scientific documents.

Geology:

With the U.S. Forest Service, Matt led investigations to determine hillslope stability of areas proposed for timber harvest in the central Oregon Coast Range. Specific activities were as follows:

- Mapped geology in the field, and used aerial photographic interpretation and mathematical models to determine slope stability.
- Coordinated his research with community members who were concerned with natural resource protection.
- Characterized the geology of an aquifer that serves as the sole source of drinking water for the city of Medford, Oregon.

As a consultant with Dames and Moore, Matt led geologic investigations of two contaminated sites (later listed on the Superfund NPL) in the Portland, Oregon, area and a large hazardous waste site in eastern Oregon. Duties included the following:

- Supervised year-long effort for soil and groundwater sampling.
- Conducted aquifer tests.
- Investigated active faults beneath sites proposed for hazardous waste disposal.

Teaching:

From 1990 to 1998, Matt taught at least one course per semester at the community college and university levels:

- At San Francisco State University, held an adjunct faculty position and taught courses in environmental geology, oceanography (lab and lecture), hydrogeology, and groundwater contamination.
- Served as a committee member for graduate and undergraduate students.
- Taught courses in environmental geology and oceanography at the College of Marin.

Matt taught physical geology (lecture and lab and introductory geology at Golden West College in Huntington Beach, California from 2010 to 2014.

Invited Testimony, Reports, Papers and Presentations:

Hagemann, M.F., 2008. Disclosure of Hazardous Waste Issues under CEQA. Presentation to the Public Environmental Law Conference, Eugene, Oregon.

Hagemann, M.F., 2008. Disclosure of Hazardous Waste Issues under CEQA. Invited presentation to U.S. EPA Region 9, San Francisco, California.

Hagemann, M.F., 2005. Use of Electronic Databases in Environmental Regulation, Policy Making and Public Participation. Brownfields 2005, Denver, Coloradao.

Hagemann, M.F., 2004. Perchlorate Contamination of the Colorado River and Impacts to Drinking Water in Nevada and the Southwestern U.S. Presentation to a meeting of the American Groundwater Trust, Las Vegas, NV (served on conference organizing committee).

Hagemann, M.F., 2004. Invited testimony to a California Senate committee hearing on air toxins at schools in Southern California, Los Angeles.

Brown, A., Farrow, J., Gray, A. and **Hagemann, M.**, 2004. An Estimate of Costs to Address MTBE Releases from Underground Storage Tanks and the Resulting Impact to Drinking Water Wells. Presentation to the Ground Water and Environmental Law Conference, National Groundwater Association.

Hagemann, M.F., 2004. Perchlorate Contamination of the Colorado River and Impacts to Drinking Water in Arizona and the Southwestern U.S. Presentation to a meeting of the American Groundwater Trust, Phoenix, AZ (served on conference organizing committee).

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. Perchlorate Contamination of the Colorado River and Impacts to Drinking Water in the Southwestern U.S. Invited presentation to a special committee meeting of the National Academy of Sciences, Irvine, CA.

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. Perchlorate Contamination of the Colorado River. Invited presentation to a tribal EPA meeting, Pechanga, CA.

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. Perchlorate Contamination of the Colorado River. Invited presentation to a meeting of tribal repesentatives, Parker, AZ.

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. Impact of Perchlorate on the Colorado River and Associated Drinking Water Supplies. Invited presentation to the Inter-Tribal Meeting, Torres Martinez Tribe.

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. The Emergence of Perchlorate as a Widespread Drinking Water Contaminant. Invited presentation to the U.S. EPA Region 9.

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. A Deductive Approach to the Assessment of Perchlorate Contamination. Invited presentation to the California Assembly Natural Resources Committee.

Hagemann, M.F., 2003. Perchlorate: A Cold War Legacy in Drinking Water. Presentation to a meeting of the National Groundwater Association.

Hagemann, M.F., 2002. From Tank to Tap: A Chronology of MTBE in Groundwater. Presentation to a meeting of the National Groundwater Association.

Hagemann, M.F., 2002. A Chronology of MTBE in Groundwater and an Estimate of Costs to Address Impacts to Groundwater. Presentation to the annual meeting of the Society of Environmental Journalists.

Hagemann, M.F., 2002. An Estimate of the Cost to Address MTBE Contamination in Groundwater (and Who Will Pay). Presentation to a meeting of the National Groundwater Association.

Hagemann, M.F., 2002. An Estimate of Costs to Address MTBE Releases from Underground Storage Tanks and the Resulting Impact to Drinking Water Wells. Presentation to a meeting of the U.S. EPA and State Underground Storage Tank Program managers.

Hagemann, M.F., 2001. From Tank to Tap: A Chronology of MTBE in Groundwater. Unpublished report.

Hagemann, M.F., 2001. Estimated Cleanup Cost for MTBE in Groundwater Used as Drinking Water. Unpublished report.

Hagemann, M.F., 2001. Estimated Costs to Address MTBE Releases from Leaking Underground Storage Tanks. Unpublished report.

Hagemann, M.F., and VanMouwerik, M., 1999. Potential Water Quality Concerns Related to Snowmobile Usage. Water Resources Division, National Park Service, Technical Report.

VanMouwerik, M. and **Hagemann, M.F**. 1999, Water Quality Concerns Related to Personal Watercraft Usage. Water Resources Division, National Park Service, Technical Report.

Hagemann, M.F., 1999, Is Dilution the Solution to Pollution in National Parks? The George Wright Society Biannual Meeting, Asheville, North Carolina.

Hagemann, M.F., 1997, The Potential for MTBE to Contaminate Groundwater. U.S. EPA Superfund Groundwater Technical Forum Annual Meeting, Las Vegas, Nevada.

Hagemann, M.F., and Gill, M., 1996, Impediments to Intrinsic Remediation, Moffett Field Naval Air Station, Conference on Intrinsic Remediation of Chlorinated Hydrocarbons, Salt Lake City.

Hagemann, M.F., Fukunaga, G.L., 1996, The Vulnerability of Groundwater to Anthropogenic Contaminants on the Island of Maui, Hawaii. Hawaii Water Works Association Annual Meeting, Maui, October 1996.

Hagemann, M. F., Fukanaga, G. L., 1996, Ranking Groundwater Vulnerability in Central Oahu, Hawaii. Proceedings, Geographic Information Systems in Environmental Resources Management, Air and Waste Management Association Publication VIP-61.

Hagemann, M.F., 1994. Groundwater Characterization and Cleanup at Closing Military Bases in California. Proceedings, California Groundwater Resources Association Meeting.

Hagemann, M.F. and Sabol, M.A., 1993. Role of the U.S. EPA in the High Plains States Groundwater Recharge Demonstration Program. Proceedings, Sixth Biennial Symposium on the Artificial Recharge of Groundwater.

Hagemann, M.F., 1993. U.S. EPA Policy on the Technical Impracticability of the Cleanup of DNAPL-contaminated Groundwater. California Groundwater Resources Association Meeting.

Hagemann, M.F., 1992. Dense Nonaqueous Phase Liquid Contamination of Groundwater: An Ounce of Prevention... Proceedings, Association of Engineering Geologists Annual Meeting, v. 35.

Other Experience:

Selected as subject matter expert for the California Professional Geologist licensing examination, 2009-2011.

Communication from Public

Name: Julia Huang
Date Submitted: 04/22/2023 12:31 PM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: My name is Diane Valencia, a youth worker in Chinatown with the Southeast Asian Community Alliance. I am writing in support of the Central City United (CCU) Coalition's comments & policy recommendations that would ensure that the Downtown LA Community Plan will promote equity and justice throughout downtown. For the past decade, I have worked with many neighborhood youth & their families struggling to survive & the pandemic and ongoing gentrification has exacerbated stressful living conditions. We need the DTLA2040 plan to reflect our community needs. The following is a letter from our current high school youth leader, Julia Huang, that want to express to you all their concerns for the DTLA2040 Community Plan: Dear Councilmembers, Hi, my name is Julia Huang. I go to Abraham Lincoln Senior High School, am 15 years old, a youth leader with the Southeast Asian Community Alliance (SEACA) and have been a part of the Los Angeles Chinatown community since I was born. My family and I have lived in the same apartment for the past 15 years. We have seen many of our neighbors move out as they saved up enough money for a house. However, my family has stayed all these years because it was the most affordable home we could find in the neighborhood, surrounded by many other low income families. When my parents both worked, I was very unaware of the value of money. That didn't mean I thought we were well off. I was made aware at a young age that I couldn't get a cheap toy I've always wanted. The answer I always got from my mom was "No! Hurry up and put that back." I hated when my mom responded with that tone and those words, even though I was expecting it every time. The toys I did have were always hand-me-downs from family friends. I felt like I didn't have anything to show off at school while all my friends (whose families are middle-class) always had the most popular brand of toys. On the other hand, on the way to school, my sister and I would always ask my dad to buy us snacks from a local business or vendor, and he never said no. When he couldn't work anymore, I didn't know what that meant for my family. The thoughts I had about wanting a toy or snack immediately became the smallest of my worries. At first, I could never see my dad, but quickly that turned to never seeing my mom. My sister and I were forced to become independent as soon as we were in middle

school. That's when I realized, "Damn. We're poor." I told myself that I HAVE to study hard. I HAVE to succeed. I HAVE to make a lot of money. I HAVE to do more. I CAN'T fail. I was obsessed with checking my grades, making sure that every report card mailed to my home only had A's. When quarantine started, my mom had no choice but to stop working. She talked to me about having to be conservative because we don't have much money. That night, I attempted to cry silently, but that failed because my sister heard me and told my mom immediately. All my mom said to me was that it'd be okay and we will manage with what we have. This led to me not only having to complete school work, but also busying myself with filling out government forms that would hopefully support my family. We made it through that, but soon after, our landlord's manager started threatening to kick us out when our shower started leaking. My whole family was stressed and scared. There was no way we could make ends meet living elsewhere. Every day, we would shower in awkward positions, making sure that the water wouldn't leak. The landlord and city didn't help. SEACA did. SEACA talked to my family and assured us we had rights and did nothing wrong. There was nowhere to go with the rising rent. The Chinatown that used to be filled with familiar faces quickly became one with money hungry individuals. If they genuinely tried to help, maybe my family wouldn't have had to struggle the way we did. My family was fortunate enough to get through the named few of many situations, with support. I know, for a fact, that many others don't have that. DTLA2040 needs to help and reach out to these families. There's too many false promises. The changes to this community should be based off of its members and not the rich who don't know jack sh*t about what surviving is. Sincerely, Julia Huang

Los Angeles City Council
Planning and Land Use Management Committee
200 N. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012
Delivered via electronic mail.

4/22/23
RE: [CF 22-0617] – Downtown LA Community Plan Update 2040

Dear Councilmembers,

Hi, my name is Julia Huang. I go to Abraham Lincoln Senior High School, am 15 years old, a youth leader with the Southeast Asian Community Alliance (SEACA) and have been a part of the Los Angeles Chinatown community since I was born. My family and I have lived in the same apartment for the past 15 years. We have seen many of our neighbors move out as they saved up enough money for a house. However, my family has stayed all these years because it was the most affordable home we could find in the neighborhood, surrounded by many other low income families. When my parents both worked, I was very unaware of the value of money. That didn't mean I thought we were well off. I was made aware at a young age that I couldn't get a cheap toy I've always wanted. The answer I always got from my mom was "No! Hurry up and put that back." I hated when my mom responded with that tone and those words, even though I was expecting it every time. The toys I did have were always hand-me-downs from family friends. I felt like I didn't have anything to show off at school while all my friends (whose families are middle-class) always had the most popular brand of toys. On the other hand, on the way to school, my sister and I would always ask my dad to buy us snacks from a local business or vendor, and he never said no. When he couldn't work anymore, I didn't know what that meant for my family. The thoughts I had about wanting a toy or snack immediately became the smallest of my worries.

At first, I could never see my dad, but quickly that turned to never seeing my mom. My sister and I were forced to become independent as soon as we were in middle school. That's when I realized, "Damn. We're poor." I told myself that I HAVE to study hard. I HAVE to succeed. I HAVE to make a lot of money. I HAVE to do more. I CAN'T fail. I was obsessed with checking my grades, making sure that every report card mailed to my home only had A's. When quarantine started, my mom had no choice but to stop working. She talked to me about having to be conservative because we don't have much money. That night, I attempted to cry silently, but that failed because my sister heard me and told my mom immediately. All my mom said to me was that it'd be okay and we will manage with what we have. This led to me not only having to complete school work, but also busying myself with filling out government forms that would hopefully support my family. We made it through that, but soon after, our landlord's manager started threatening to kick us out when our shower started leaking. My whole family was stressed and scared. There was no way we could make ends meet living elsewhere. Every day, we would shower in awkward positions, making sure that the water wouldn't leak. The landlord and city didn't help. SEACA did. SEACA talked to my family and assured us we had rights and did nothing wrong. There was nowhere to go with the rising rent. The Chinatown that used to be filled with familiar faces quickly became one with money hungry individuals. If they genuinely tried to help, maybe my family wouldn't have had to struggle the way we did. My family was fortunate enough to get through the named few of many situations, with support. I know, for a fact, that many others don't have that. DTLA2040 needs to help and reach out to these families. There's too many false promises. The changes to this community should be based off of its members and not the rich who don't know jack sh*t about what surviving is.

Sincerely,
Julia Huang

Communication from Public

Name:	Carol Tanita
Date Submitted:	04/24/2023 10:29 AM
Council File No:	22-0617
Comments for Public Posting:	To preserve the original flavor of what the community was built for and for Little Tokyo, this is a gathering place for Japanese and Japanese Americans and it's important to protect small and legacy businesses because we preserve the cultural heritage of the the community and neighborhood and it's important to educate the next generation on the importance of the Japanese and Japanese American culture. For Little Tokyo, we need better policies regarding parking meters and rent rates and security because many of us have been here for over 40 years and our customers are aging with us and it's disheartening to witness so many of our elderly and also loyal customers have their cars broken into and belongings stolen because of the lack of safety in the City.

Los Angeles City Council
Planning and Land Use Management Committee
200 N. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012
Delivered via electronic mail.

04/21/2023

RE: [CF 22-0617] – Downtown LA Community Plan Update 2040

Dear Councilmembers,

I submit this letter in support of the Central City United (CCU) Coalition's comments and policy recommendations that would ensure that the Downtown LA Community Plan will promote equity and justice throughout downtown. I also share CCU's appreciation for the Planning Department and the City Planning Commission for their role in drafting and advancing a plan that incorporates many of the community-centered policy recommendations put forth by CCU.

CCU is multi-neighborhood coalition led by Little Tokyo Service Center (LTSC), the Los Angeles Community Action Network (LA CAN), and the Southeast Asian Community Alliance (SEACA), as key organizations embedded in Little Tokyo, Skid Row, and Chinatown, along with Public Counsel. CCU formed to lift up the voices and concerns of Downtown's poorest and most vulnerable residents and stakeholders in the community plan update process.

As the City continues to grapple with institutional racism and structural injustice, I applaud the Department of City Planning for acknowledging the deep harms that past land use and planning policies have inflicted on low-income communities and communities of color. Now, as the City commits to repairing these harms, the Community Plans are a tool to do just that. As the framework for growth, development and investment in Downtown for years to come, this Plan must center the needs and priorities of those communities that have been most harmed. To advance an even more inclusive and equitable Downtown Community Plan, I ask the City to adopt the following changes recommended by CCU, and to approve and pass the Plan by May 12. Any delay not only creates uncertainty, but puts us in violation of state housing law, preventing us from addressing the housing crisis that plagues our city.

1. **Adopt the graduated affordable housing program recommended by the Department of City Planning.**
2. **Ensure that new affordable housing created by the Plan is actually located in the Downtown LA Community Plan Area.**
3. **Require mixed-income projects to utilize Schedule 6 rents for affordable units.**

Communication from Public

Name: United Way of Greater Los Angeles
Date Submitted: 04/24/2023 10:47 AM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: April 24, 2023 Los Angeles City Council Planning and Land Use Management Committee 200 N. Spring Street Los Angeles, CA 90012 Re: [CF 22-0617] – Downtown LA Community Plan Update 2040 Dear Councilmembers, On behalf of United Way of Greater Los Angeles (UWGLA), I submit this letter in support of the Central City United (CCU) Coalition's comments and policy recommendations that would ensure that the Downtown LA Community Plan will promote equity and justice throughout downtown. I also share CCU's appreciation for the Planning Department and the City Planning Commission for their role in drafting and advancing a plan that incorporates many of the community-centered policy recommendations put forth by CCU. UWGLA is located in Downtown Los Angeles, and strives to be a good neighbor towards Skid Row and the Downtown LA community. Throughout Los Angeles, with our work on our Home for Good initiative, we have secured housing for over 45,000 homeless neighbors. Additionally, through our Everyone In campaign, we have activated over 196,000 supporters of affordable housing in their neighborhoods. We know that the housing crisis is the homelessness crisis. Critical to solving both intertwined crises is creating stronger land use regulations that encourage more affordable housing so that everyone has a safe and affordable place to call home. CCU is multi-neighborhood coalition led by Little Tokyo Service Center (LTSC), the Los Angeles Community Action Network (LA CAN), and the Southeast Asian Community Alliance (SEACA), as key organizations embedded in Little Tokyo, Skid Row, and Chinatown, along with Public Counsel. CCU formed to lift up the voices and concerns of Downtown's poorest and most vulnerable residents and stakeholders in the community plan update process. As the City continues to grapple with institutional racism and structural injustice, I applaud the Department of City Planning for acknowledging the deep harms that past land use and planning policies have inflicted on low-income communities and communities of color. Now, as the City commits to repairing these harms, the Community Plans are a tool to do just that. As the framework for growth, development and investment in Downtown for years to come, this Plan must center the needs and priorities of those communities that have been most harmed. To advance an

even more inclusive and equitable Downtown Community Plan, I ask the City to adopt the following changes recommended by CCU, and to approve and pass the Plan by May 12. Any delay not only creates uncertainty, but puts us in violation of state housing law, preventing us from addressing the housing crisis that plagues our city. 1) Adopt the graduated affordable housing program recommended by the Department of City Planning. 2) Ensure that new affordable housing created by the Plan is actually located in the Downtown LA Community Plan Area. 3) Require mixed-income projects to utilize Schedule 6 rents for affordable units. 4) Include a new Program creating a Displacement Impact Analysis. 5) Require replacement of Acutely Low, Extremely Low and Very Low-Income units at the same or lower affordability level and apply this requirement across all projects. 6) Include on-site affordable housing in all Adaptive Reuse projects. 7) Expand IX1 to reflect the true boundaries of the Skid Row neighborhood. 8) Expand Community Facilities incentives to support street vendors and Small Legacy Businesses. 9) Prevent displacement and promote good garment manufacturing jobs. 10) Create stronger standards for hotel development review. *** The Downtown Community Plan presents an important and timely opportunity to establish a framework for equitable growth and a just recovery. If done right, this Plan can protect current low-income and houseless Downtown residents, create new opportunities for safe and affordable housing, open the economy to low-income entrepreneurs, and establish a model for equitable community planning. Thank you for considering these recommendations and please reach out with any questions. Sincerely, Tommy Newman Vice President, Engagement & Activation United Way of Greater Los Angeles

April 24, 2023

Los Angeles City Council
Planning and Land Use Management Committee
200 N. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Re: [CF 22-0617] – Downtown LA Community Plan Update 2040

Dear Councilmembers,

On behalf of United Way of Greater Los Angeles (UWGLA), I submit this letter in support of the Central City United (CCU) Coalition's comments and policy recommendations that would ensure that the Downtown LA Community Plan will promote equity and justice throughout downtown. I also share CCU's appreciation for the Planning Department and the City Planning Commission for their role in drafting and advancing a plan that incorporates many of the community-centered policy recommendations put forth by CCU.

UWGLA is located in Downtown Los Angeles, and strives to be a good neighbor towards Skid Row and the Downtown LA community. Throughout Los Angeles, with our work on our Home for Good initiative, we have secured housing for over 45,000 homeless neighbors. Additionally, through our Everyone In campaign, we have activated over 196,000 supporters of affordable housing in their neighborhoods. We know that the housing crisis is the homelessness crisis. Critical to solving both intertwined crises is creating stronger land use regulations that encourage more affordable housing so that everyone has a safe and affordable place to call home.

CCU is multi-neighborhood coalition led by Little Tokyo Service Center (LTSC), the Los Angeles Community Action Network (LA CAN), and the Southeast Asian Community Alliance (SEACA), as key organizations embedded in Little Tokyo, Skid Row, and Chinatown, along with Public Counsel. CCU formed to lift up the voices and concerns of Downtown's poorest and most vulnerable residents and stakeholders in the community plan update process.

As the City continues to grapple with institutional racism and structural injustice, I applaud the Department of City Planning for acknowledging the deep harms that past land use and planning policies have inflicted on low-income communities and communities of color. Now, as the City commits to repairing these harms, the Community Plans are a tool to do just that. As the framework for growth, development and investment in Downtown for years to come, this Plan must center the needs and priorities of those communities that have been most harmed. To advance an even more inclusive and equitable Downtown Community Plan, I ask the City to adopt the following changes recommended by CCU, and to approve and pass the Plan by May 12. Any delay not only creates uncertainty, but puts us in violation of state housing law, preventing us from addressing the housing crisis that plagues our city.

1. Adopt the graduated affordable housing program recommended by the Department of City Planning.
2. Ensure that new affordable housing created by the Plan is actually located in the Downtown LA Community Plan Area.
3. Require mixed-income projects to utilize Schedule 6 rents for affordable units.
4. Include a new Program creating a Displacement Impact Analysis.
5. Require replacement of Acutely Low, Extremely Low and Very Low-Income units at the same or lower affordability level and apply this requirement across all projects.
6. Include on-site affordable housing in all Adaptive Reuse projects.
7. Expand IX1 to reflect the true boundaries of the Skid Row neighborhood.
8. Expand Community Facilities incentives to support street vendors and Small Legacy Businesses.
9. Prevent displacement and promote good garment manufacturing jobs.
10. Create stronger standards for hotel development review.

***

The Downtown Community Plan presents an important and timely opportunity to establish a framework for equitable growth and a just recovery. If done right, this Plan can protect current low-income and houseless Downtown residents, create new opportunities for safe and affordable housing, open the economy to low-income entrepreneurs, and establish a model for equitable community planning. Thank you for considering these recommendations and please reach out with any questions.

Sincerely,

Tommy Newman
Vice President, Engagement & Activation
United Way of Greater Los Angeles

Communication from Public

Name: Philip
Date Submitted: 04/24/2023 10:51 AM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: ?? Los Angeles City Council Planning and Land Use Management Committee 200 N. Spring Street Los Angeles, CA 90012 Delivered via electronic mail. April 24, 2023 RE: [CF 22-0617] – Downtown LA Community Plan Update 2040 Dear Councilmembers, I submit this letter in support of the Central City United (CCU) Coalition's comments and policy recommendations that would ensure that the Downtown LA Community Plan will promote equity and justice throughout downtown. I also share CCU's appreciation for the Planning Department and the City Planning Commission for their role in drafting and advancing a plan that incorporates many of the community-centered policy recommendations put forth by CCU. CCU is multi-neighborhood coalition led by Little Tokyo Service Center (LTSC), the Los Angeles Community Action Network (LA CAN), and the Southeast Asian Community Alliance (SEACA), as key organizations embedded in Little Tokyo, Skid Row, and Chinatown, along with Public Counsel. CCU formed to lift up the voices and concerns of Downtown's poorest and most vulnerable residents and stakeholders in the community plan update process. As the City continues to grapple with institutional racism and structural injustice, I applaud the Department of City Planning for acknowledging the deep harms that past land use and planning policies have inflicted on low-income communities and communities of color. Now, as the City commits to repairing these harms, the Community Plans are a tool to do just that. As the framework for growth, development and investment in Downtown for years to come, this Plan must center the needs and priorities of those communities that have been most harmed. To advance an even more inclusive and equitable Downtown Community Plan, I ask the City to adopt the following changes recommended by CCU, and to approve and pass the Plan by May 12. Any delay not only creates uncertainty, but puts us in violation of state housing law, preventing us from addressing the housing crisis that plagues our city. Adopt the graduated affordable housing program recommended by the Department of City Planning. Ensure that new affordable housing created by the Plan is actually located in the Downtown LA Community Plan Area. Require mixed-income projects to utilize Schedule 6 rents for affordable units. Include a new Program creating a Displacement Impact Analysis. Require

replacement of Acutely Low, Extremely Low and Very Low-Income units at the same or lower affordability level and apply this requirement across all projects. Include on-site affordable housing in all Adaptive Reuse projects. Expand IX1 to reflect the true boundaries of the Skid Row neighborhood. Expand Community Facilities incentives to support street vendors and Small Legacy Businesses. Prevent displacement and promote good garment manufacturing jobs. Create stronger standards for hotel development review. *** The Downtown Community Plan presents an important and timely opportunity to establish a framework for equitable growth and a just recovery. If done right, this Plan can protect current low-income and houseless Downtown residents, create new opportunities for safe and affordable housing, open the economy to low-income entrepreneurs, and establish a model for equitable community planning. Thank you for considering these recommendations and please reach out with any questions. Sincerely, Philip

Communication from Public

Name: Elia Manuel
Date Submitted: 04/22/2023 12:32 PM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: My name is Diane Valencia, a youth worker in Chinatown with the Southeast Asian Community Alliance. I am writing in support of the Central City United (CCU) Coalition's comments & policy recommendations that would ensure that the Downtown LA Community Plan will promote equity and justice throughout downtown. For the past decade, I have worked with many neighborhood youth & their families struggling to survive & the pandemic and ongoing gentrification has exacerbated stressful living conditions. We need the DTLA2040 plan to reflect our community needs. The following is a letter from our current high school youth leader, Elia Manuel, that want to express to you all their concerns for the DTLA2040 Community Plan: Dear Councilmembers, Remember my words! My name is Elia Manuel, a 17-year-old student & a junior from Downtown Magnets High School. I am a Youth Organizer at the Southeast Asian Community Alliance (SEACA) and a volunteer/member of the Chinatown Public Library Teen Council. I have been involved with Chinatown for two years and I have discerned a ubiquitous amount of problems within the community. In Chinatown, Los Angeles—home to numerous immigrants and senior citizens—people are suffering from housing problems. As gentrification expedites, low-income families are facing a rent increase. People unable to afford rent live in SRO buildings. 20+ residents in single-room occupancy housings share a single bathroom, shower, kitchen, and laundry. While doing a grocery distribution with the Chinatown Public Library Teen Council, I witnessed the poor living conditions in SRO buildings. I visited six SRO buildings in Chinatown and noticed a common trend. The inhabitants of these buildings are low-income senior citizens. The buildings had no elevators---elderly residents have to walk up and down a steep staircase. Inside the buildings, I observed narrow hallways, a pungent smell, filthy bathrooms and showers, rust, dirty walls, and more. If DTLA2040 plans to create affordable housing, consider the living situations people will live in. These houses must be clean and sustained accordingly. It should also be accessible to people with different circumstances. Seniors and physically challenged residents should not suffer from steep stairways and narrow hallways. Gentrification will not cease at any time near and low-income seniors will continue to

live in the poor conditions of SRO buildings. I demand the DTLA2040 plan to be passed sooner to ensure safe, adequate, and affordable housing for the seniors of Chinatown. Please pass the DTLA2040 NOW to reflect our community needs such as the Central City United People's Plan. Sincerely, Elia Manuel

Los Angeles City Council
Planning and Land Use Management Committee
200 N. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012
Delivered via electronic mail.

4/22/23

RE: [CF 22-0617] – Downtown LA Community Plan Update 2040

Dear Councilmembers,

Remember my words! My name is Elia Manuel, a 17-year-old student & a junior from Downtown Magnets High School. I am a Youth Organizer at the Southeast Asian Community Alliance (SEACA) and a volunteer/member of the Chinatown Public Library Teen Council. I have been involved with Chinatown for two years and I have discerned a ubiquitous amount of problems within the community.

In Chinatown, Los Angeles—home to numerous immigrants and senior citizens—people are suffering from housing problems. As gentrification expedites, low-income families are facing a rent increase. People unable to afford rent live in SRO buildings. 20+ residents in single-room occupancy housings share a single bathroom, shower, kitchen, and laundry. While doing a grocery distribution with the Chinatown Public Library Teen Council, I witnessed the poor living conditions in SRO buildings. I visited six SRO buildings in Chinatown and noticed a common trend. The inhabitants of these buildings are low-income senior citizens. The buildings had no elevators---elderly residents have to walk up and down a steep staircase. Inside the buildings, I observed narrow hallways, a pungent smell, filthy bathrooms and showers, rust, dirty walls, and more.

If DTLA2040 plans to create affordable housing, consider the living situations people will live in. These houses must be clean and sustained accordingly. It should also be accessible to people with different circumstances. Seniors and physically challenged residents should not suffer from steep stairways and narrow hallways. Gentrification will not cease at any time near and low-income seniors will continue to live in the poor conditions of SRO buildings. I demand the DTLA2040 plan to be passed sooner to ensure safe, adequate, and affordable housing for the seniors of Chinatown. Please pass the DTLA2040 NOW to reflect our community needs such as the Central City United People's Plan.

Sincerely,
Elia Manuel

Communication from Public

Name:	Abigail Mendoza
Date Submitted:	04/22/2023 12:33 PM
Council File No:	22-0617
Comments for Public Posting:	My name is Diane Valencia, a youth worker in Chinatown with the Southeast Asian Community Alliance. I am writing in support of the Central City United (CCU) Coalition's comments & policy recommendations that would ensure that the Downtown LA Community Plan will promote equity and justice throughout downtown. For the past decade, I have worked with many neighborhood youth & their families struggling to survive & the pandemic and ongoing gentrification has exacerbated stressful living conditions. We need the DTLA2040 plan to reflect our community needs. The following is a letter from our current high school youth leader, Abigail Mendoza, that want to express to you all their concerns for the DTLA2040 Community Plan: Dear Councilmembers, My name is Abigail Mendoza. I am a youth organizer with SEACA in Chinatown and I am 17 years old & a senior from Lincoln High School.I have lived in the neighborhood of El sereno for 17 years. My parents came to visit this country as immigrants. Concerns I have in the community is affordable housing. I think it's important because a lot of people aren't able to afford it. During covid time my parents were struggling to pay rent and thanks to SEACA's help we were able to pay rent. The city needs to do more to support struggling families.Please pass the Central City United people's plan for DTLA2040. Sincerely, Abigail Mendoza

Los Angeles City Council
Planning and Land Use Management Committee
200 N. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012
Delivered via electronic mail.

4/22/23

RE: [CF 22-0617] – Downtown LA Community Plan Update 2040

Dear Councilmembers,

My name is Abigail Mendoza. I am a youth organizer with SEACA in Chinatown and I am 17 years old & a senior from Lincoln High School.I have lived in the neighborhood of El sereno for 17 years. My parents came to visit this country as immigrants. Concerns I have in the community is affordable housing. I think it's important because a lot of people aren't able to afford it. During covid time my parents were struggling to pay rent and thanks to SEACA's help we were able to pay rent. The city needs to do more to support struggling families.Please pass the Central City United people’s plan for DTLA2040.

Sincerely,
Abigail Mendoza

Communication from Public

Name: Amaris Carter
Date Submitted: 04/22/2023 12:35 PM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: My name is Diane Valencia, a youth worker in Chinatown with the Southeast Asian Community Alliance. I am writing in support of the Central City United (CCU) Coalition's comments & policy recommendations that would ensure that the Downtown LA Community Plan will promote equity and justice throughout downtown. For the past decade, I have worked with many neighborhood youth & their families struggling to survive & the pandemic and ongoing gentrification has exacerbated stressful living conditions. We need the DTLA2040 plan to reflect our community needs. The following is a letter from our current high school youth leader, Amaris Carter, that want to express to you all their concerns for the DTLA2040 Community Plan: Dear Councilmembers, Hiya! My name is Amaris Carter. I'm a junior at Downtown Magnets High School. I'm a student leader with SEACA in Chinatown and I've been living in Downtown Los Angeles for about 7 years. I live with my disabled mother in our 1 bedroom apartment. In all my years of living at our place, it has always been a struggle. I cannot name a single time a request from tenants has gone through smoothly and efficiently. Broken, faulty, and/or old appliances are slow to fix/maintain. Over the years our sinks have been faulty, stove, fire alarm, closet rack, and too many other things to count. Despite years of asking, we have only gotten around 30% of what we want fixed. Most of which my mother has tried to solve herself. Whether clogging cracks in the walls to prevent roaches and other creatures, or buying things out of pocket to fix certain things around the home. My mom is a cancer survivor and should not be taking the time to stress about things not getting done in our apartment. In fact, we only received a new fridge and oven this year(since we moved in 7 years ago)–only for it to stop working 2 months later. The equipment we receive is cheap and unreliable. This goes for our entire apartment complex. Numerous times throughout the year, our elevators break down. This is extremely dangerous to the tenants living here. Many of them need to use the elevator to get to the apartment safely. Not to mention our broken door system. We have NO security and anyone can walk in or out of our complex. My father's place is just as bad. He's had an unrepaired leak in his apartment for years. It has gotten so bad that a wet spot has ruined his closet. He spoke to the owners numerous times to

get it fixed, however, they do nothing about it. Or sending people who can't speak English to slow the process. He's on Section 8 and housing must live up to the requirements! DTLA cannot expect its community to continue to live in disgusting conditions and pay high prices for trashy apartments, maintenance, and landlords. I demand that you assist the people living in these terrible conditions instead of supplying help to people who don't need it. The poor, disabled, mentally ill, immigrant, and black and brown communities are the ones who need the most support! Not those who don't care about our livelihoods or understand our struggle. Everyone DESERVES to live quality housing. With frequently updated appliances, fair affordable prices, non discriminatory or money-hungry landlords, quality/well produced materials, and safe/secure protection. Which is why I am demanding you to pass DTLA2040 now to reflect our community needs, like the Central City United People's plan. We deserve it, it's our human right. Sincerely, Amaris Carter

Los Angeles City Council
Planning and Land Use Management Committee
200 N. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012
Delivered via electronic mail.

4/22/23

RE: [CF 22-0617] – Downtown LA Community Plan Update 2040

Dear Councilmembers,

Hiya! My name is Amaris Carter. I'm a junior at Downtown Magnets High School. I'm a student leader with SEACA in Chinatown and I've been living in Downtown Los Angeles for about 7 years. I live with my disabled mother in our 1 bedroom apartment. In all my years of living at our place, it has always been a struggle. I cannot name a single time a request from tenants has gone through smoothly and efficiently. Broken, faulty, and/or old appliances are slow to fix/maintain. Over the years our sinks have been faulty, stove, fire alarm, closet rack, and too many other things to count. Despite years of asking, we have only gotten around 30% of what we want fixed. Most of which my mother has tried to solve herself. Whether clogging cracks in the walls to prevent roaches and other creatures, or buying things out of pocket to fix certain things around the home. My mom is a cancer survivor and should not be taking the time to stress about things not getting done in our apartment. In fact, we only received a new fridge and oven this year(since we moved in 7 years ago)–only for it to stop working 2 months later. The equipment we receive is cheap and unreliable. This goes for our entire apartment complex. Numerous times throughout the year, our elevators break down. This is extremely dangerous to the tenants living here. Many of them need to use the elevator to get to the apartment safely. Not to mention our broken door system. We have NO security and anyone can walk in or out of our complex. My father's place is just as bad. He's had an unrepaired leak in his apartment for years. It has gotten so bad that a wet spot has ruined his closet. He spoke to the owners numerous times to get it fixed, however, they do nothing about it. Or sending people who can't speak English to slow the process. He's on Section 8 and housing must live up to the requirements! DTLA cannot expect its community to continue to live in disgusting conditions and pay high prices for trashy apartments, maintenance, and landlords. I demand that you assist the people living in these terrible conditions instead of supplying help to people who don't need it. The poor, disabled, mentally ill, immigrant, and black and brown communities are the ones who need the most support! Not those who don't care about our livelihoods or understand our struggle. Everyone DESERVES to live quality housing. With frequently updated appliances, fair affordable prices, non discriminatory or money-hungry landlords, quality/well produced materials, and safe/secure protection. Which is why I am demanding you to pass DTLA2040 now to reflect our community needs, like the Central City United People's plan. We deserve it, it's our human right.

Sincerely,
Amaris Carter

Communication from Public

Name:	Kyndra Casper
Date Submitted:	04/22/2023 02:45 PM
Council File No:	22-0617
Comments for Public Posting:	Please find attached a letter on behalf of Alameda Square Owner, LLC, owner of ROW DTLA.

DLA Piper LLP (US)
550 South Hope Street
Suite 2400
Los Angeles, California 90071-2618
www.dlapiper.com

Kyndra Casper
Kyndra.Casper@us.dlapiper.com
T 213.694.3141
F 310.595.3437

April 22, 2023
VIA E-MAIL

Honorable Members
Planning and Land Use Management Committee (PLUM)
c/o PLUM Committee Clerk
200 N. Spring Street, Room 340
Los Angeles, CA 90012
Email: clerk.plumcommittee@lacity.org

Re: Council File: 22-0617
Downtown Los Angeles Community Plan Update: "DTLA 2040"

Dear Honorable Members:

We are writing on behalf of our client Alameda Square Owner, LLC ("ASO") who owns ROW DTLA located at 747-787 South Alameda Street and 1318-1320 East 7th Street in the city of Los Angeles ("City") (the "Site" or "ROW DTLA"). The Site is a 31.3 acre campus that contains over 1.6 million square feet of historic buildings of which 1 million square feet has been preserved and modernized to support commercial and light manufacturing, modern creative office and artistic and creative uses. The Site is bounded 7th Street to the north, Alameda Street to the east and Central Avenue to the west and hast been historically utilized and surrounded by textile, garment and produce industry uses**. With the new Downtown Los Angeles Community Plan and new Zoning Code update, we request that this Site be designated IX3 and that there be an additional use standard to the IX3 for Dwellings that reads as follows:**

"For residential development within sites larger than 20 acres with existing Office, Manufacturing Light: General, Manufacturing Light: Artistic and Artisanal uses, the existing uses, whether located on the same lot or different lots within the site, may be counted as meeting the criteria for developing the dwelling units in conjunction with those other uses."

When ASO purchased the Site in 2014, it was heavily underutilized. There was only a coffee shop in business, two office tenants and a wholesale produce market. Today the Site contains 46 retailers and restaurants and another 48 office tenants which span multiple industries including technology, apparel, construction, produce wholesale and consumer goods. On any given day over 2,300 people come to work, shop and frequent the Site, now known as ROW DTLA. As industrial-hybrid classifications have

DLA PIPER

VIA E-MAIL

become more common in zoning codes, they serve to maintain light industrial and commercial job opportunities that contribute to the regional economy on historically industrial land that is increasingly being repurposed for non-industrial uses in transitioning urban neighborhoods. ROW DTLA has long shared that vision and is now looking to evolve the Site into a true live/work community in which light industrial employment exists alongside housing. Phase one of ROW DTLA was to bring business and jobs back to the Site which has been accomplished and we continue those efforts. Phase two is to layer in housing to the project. As such, ASO is currently considering the second phase of development to place multi-family residential on the Site that will add over 3,000 units of needed housing in order to create vitality, promote sustainability and foster a true live/work community. With Metro's anticipated West Santa Ana Branch transit corridor to end at Union Station with a potential route along Alameda Street, a second phase of development at ROW DTLA could intensify housing growth near transit and major job centers, promote infill development and encourage synergy through a greater mix of uses in a part of Downtown has not currently seen this type of development.

Located on the southwest corner of Alameda and 7th Street, the Site's current zoning is M2-2D with a proposed DTLA 2040 land use designation of IX4, similar to other properties in the Arts District. However, as the historic home to garment and textile production and adjacent to long serving produce marts, the Site is more an extension of the Fashion District rather than an off shoot of the Arts District. As stated above, we request this Site be designated IX3 as ROW DTLA has already been developed to promote a mix of uses that support creative production industries, accommodate a wide variety of employment as well as cultural and recreational opportunities that are more aligned with the intent of an IX3 designation. We would also request an additional use standard to the IX3 designation for Dwellings that reads as follows:

"For residential development within sites larger than 20 acres with existing Office, Manufacturing Light: General, Manufacturing Light: Artistic and Artisanal uses, the existing uses, whether located on the same lot or different lots within the site, may be counted as meeting the criteria for developing the dwelling units in conjunction with those other uses."

DLA PIPER

VIA E-MAIL

This would allow a site, like ROW DTLA, that already has close to a million square feet of existing office, commercial and creative space for artists and other users, to create housing, without having to add additional commercial and light industrial uses that would compete with existing uses on Site. Row DTLA has already created and continues to create employment opportunities, and adding housing is the next step to achieving a true live/work community.

Further, as demonstrated above, this Site serves an existing project that is massive in scope with uses that are evolving and changing over time, to be built in phases over years and possibly decades. Projects this large and of this nature can benefit from specific planning and accommodations. Similar to the request made by Council District 14, we believe DTLA 2040 should anticipate this process by creating a tailored discretionary review and approval planning process, such as a Planned Development designation, for projects over 20 acres to ensure that such projects develop a specific long-term planning and land use program that allows a project's goals to be met over an extended period of time rather than simply at the moment of passage. We ask that this Site be granted this type of designation in the final DTLA 2040 plan.

Best regards,

Kyndra Casper

KC:

cc. Councilmember Marqueece Harris-Dawson (councilmember.harris-dawson@lacity.org)
Councilmember Monica Rodriguez (councilmember.rodriguez@lacity.org)
Councilmember Katy Yaroslavsky (councilmember.yaroslavsky@lacity.org)
Councilmember John Lee (councilmember.lee@lacity.org)
Councilmember Heather Hutt (councilmember.hutt@lacity.org)

Communication from Public

Name:	Katherine McNenny
Date Submitted:	04/22/2023 09:48 PM
Council File No:	22-0617
Comments for Public Posting:	I am part of the Skid Row Now & 2040 coalition and I urge you to support the recommendations put forth in our Green Paper (https://www.lapovertydept.org/skid-row-now-and-2040/). In particular, please support: Retaining and expanding the IX1 Zone to represent the historical boundaries of Skid Row, from 3rd to 7th Streets and from Main to Alameda Streets. This is a COMMUNITY, with a rich history. It is imperative that that it be recognized as such. Along these lines, the City must help establish a Skid Row district council for self-representation by residents (housed and unhoused) and workers within the historical Skid Row boundaries. Thank you for your consideration.

Communication from Public

Name: Theresa Hyuna Hwang
Date Submitted: 04/23/2023 08:29 AM
Council File No: 22-0617
Comments for Public Posting: 4/23/2023 RE: [CF 22-0617] – Downtown LA Community Plan Update 2040 Dear Councilmembers, I submit this letter in support of the Central City United (CCU) Coalition's comments and policy recommendations that would ensure that the Downtown LA Community Plan will promote equity and justice throughout downtown. I also share CCU's appreciation for the Planning Department and the City Planning Commission for their role in drafting and advancing a plan that incorporates many of the community-centered policy recommendations put forth by CCU. CCU is multi-neighborhood coalition led by Little Tokyo Service Center (LTSC), the Los Angeles Community Action Network (LA CAN), and the Southeast Asian Community Alliance (SEACA), as key organizations embedded in Little Tokyo, Skid Row, and Chinatown, along with Public Counsel. CCU formed to lift up the voices and concerns of Downtown's poorest and most vulnerable residents and stakeholders in the community plan update process. As the City continues to grapple with institutional racism and structural injustice, I applaud the Department of City Planning for acknowledging the deep harms that past land use and planning policies have inflicted on low-income communities and communities of color. Now, as the City commits to repairing these harms, the Community Plans are a tool to do just that. As the framework for growth, development and investment in Downtown for years to come, this Plan must center the needs and priorities of those communities that have been most harmed. To advance an even more inclusive and equitable Downtown Community Plan, I ask the City to adopt the following changes recommended by CCU, and to approve and pass the Plan by May 12. Any delay not only creates uncertainty, but puts us in violation of state housing law, preventing us from addressing the housing crisis that plagues our city. 1. Adopt the graduated affordable housing program recommended by the Department of City Planning. 2. Ensure that new affordable housing created by the Plan is actually located in the Downtown LA Community Plan Area. 3. Require mixed-income projects to utilize Schedule 6 rents for affordable units. 4. Include a new Program creating a Displacement Impact Analysis. 5. Require replacement of Acutely Low, Extremely Low and Very Low-Income units at the same or lower affordability level and apply this requirement across all projects. 6. Include

on-site affordable housing in all Adaptive Reuse projects. 7. Expand IX1 to reflect the true boundaries of the Skid Row neighborhood. 8. Expand Community Facilities incentives to support street vendors and Small Legacy Businesses. 9. Prevent displacement and promote good garment manufacturing jobs. 10. Create stronger standards for hotel development review. *** The Downtown Community Plan presents an important and timely opportunity to establish a framework for equitable growth and a just recovery. If done right, this Plan can protect current low-income and houseless Downtown residents, create new opportunities for safe and affordable housing, open the economy to low-income entrepreneurs, and establish a model for equitable community planning. Thank you for considering these recommendations and please reach out with any questions. Sincerely, Theresa Hwang

Los Angeles City Council
Planning and Land Use Management Committee
200 N. Spring Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012
Delivered via electronic mail.

4/23/2023

RE: [CF 22-0617] – Downtown LA Community Plan Update 2040

Dear Councilmembers,

I submit this letter in support of the Central City United (CCU) Coalition's comments and policy recommendations that would ensure that the Downtown LA Community Plan will promote equity and justice throughout downtown. I also share CCU's appreciation for the Planning Department and the City Planning Commission for their role in drafting and advancing a plan that incorporates many of the community-centered policy recommendations put forth by CCU.

CCU is multi-neighborhood coalition led by Little Tokyo Service Center (LTSC), the Los Angeles Community Action Network (LA CAN), and the Southeast Asian Community Alliance (SEACA), as key organizations embedded in Little Tokyo, Skid Row, and Chinatown, along with Public Counsel. CCU formed to lift up the voices and concerns of Downtown's poorest and most vulnerable residents and stakeholders in the community plan update process.

As the City continues to grapple with institutional racism and structural injustice, I applaud the Department of City Planning for acknowledging the deep harms that past land use and planning policies have inflicted on low-income communities and communities of color. Now, as the City commits to repairing these harms, the Community Plans are a tool to do just that. As the framework for growth, development and investment in Downtown for years to come, this Plan must center the needs and priorities of those communities that have been most harmed. To advance an even more inclusive and equitable Downtown Community Plan, I ask the City to adopt the following changes recommended by CCU, and to approve and pass the Plan by May 12. Any delay not only creates uncertainty, but puts us in violation of state housing law, preventing us from addressing the housing crisis that plagues our city.

1. **Adopt the graduated affordable housing program recommended by the Department of City Planning.**
2. **Ensure that new affordable housing created by the Plan is actually located in the Downtown LA Community Plan Area.**
3. **Require mixed-income projects to utilize Schedule 6 rents for affordable units.**
4. **Include a new Program creating a Displacement Impact Analysis.**
5. **Require replacement of Acutely Low, Extremely Low and Very Low-Income units at the same or lower affordability level and apply this requirement across all projects.**
6. **Include on-site affordable housing in all Adaptive Reuse projects.**
7. **Expand IX1 to reflect the true boundaries of the Skid Row neighborhood.**
8. **Expand Community Facilities incentives to support street vendors and Small Legacy Businesses.**
9. **Prevent displacement and promote good garment manufacturing jobs.**
10. **Create stronger standards for hotel development review.**

***

The Downtown Community Plan presents an important and timely opportunity to establish a framework for equitable growth and a just recovery. If done right, this Plan can protect current low-income and houseless Downtown residents, create new opportunities for safe and affordable housing, open the economy to low-income entrepreneurs, and establish a model for equitable community planning. Thank you for considering these recommendations and please reach out with any questions.

Sincerely,

Theresa Hwang

Communication from Public

Name:

Date Submitted: 04/23/2023 02:23 PM

Council File No: 22-0617

Comments for Public Posting: I'm writing to ask that you retain and expand the IX1 Zone to represent the historic boundaries of Skid Row. We need universal affordable housing, and this area must be included for this. Also, we need to establish a Skid Row district council, advocate for elements of DTLA 2040 for a healthy and sustainable Skid Row neighborhood, and support the recommendations of the Central City United Coalition. I'm informed in these matters presently by the Los Angeles Poverty Department and their publishings. The income gap in the United States represents the oppression of poor and low-income people, and we must force stop any and all realities or plans that shrink our abilities for democratic and reasonable universal access in our larger community. Thank you.

Communication from Public

Name:	Alisa Orduna
Date Submitted:	04/23/2023 03:04 PM
Council File No:	22-0617
Comments for Public Posting:	I support the expansion of IX1 zone as part of the Skid Row Now &2040 Plan to create affordable housing only from San Pedro to Alameda and 5th -7th Streets. This will enable recently housed persons to age in place and return families to this striving neighborhood. Thank you.